

# HOUSE & GARDEN

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII  
LIBRARY  
JAN 26 '50

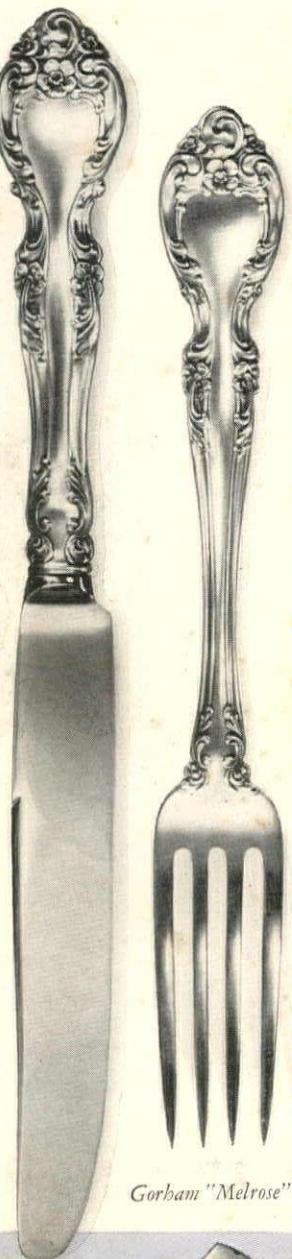
ALL HOUSES AND PLANS THE WELL-DRESSED BED NYLON IN DECORATION



February 1950

Price 50 Cents in U. S. and Canada

Copyright 1950, The Condé Nast Publications, Inc.



Gorham "Melrose"\*

*"I'll bet it even makes food taste better"*

YOU'VE INVITED people in for Sunday brunch. Such a smart, sophisticated way to entertain, yet so simple. The ingredients? Merely a melon, scrambled eggs or chicken a la king on toast, sausage and coffee. What makes it so special? An uncluttered but clever table-setting, and, if you're lucky, your gleaming Gorham Sterling to add the finishing touch.

Entertaining at home needn't be expensive or elaborate to be in good taste. The simplest meal takes on a "special occasion" air with Gorham on the table. Some people say it even seems to make food taste better. And the beauty of it is nearly everyone can

afford Gorham. You can start with only one place-setting—six pieces of sterling (solid) silver—beginning at \$25.00 (Melrose, shown above, \$32.00), Fed. tax incl. Prices subject to change.

Melrose,\* one of Gorham's richest designs, was inspired by the luxurious ornamentation in Melrose manor, Natchez, Miss. Like every Gorham\* pattern, its design will live as long as the silver itself...forever. Send for our illustrated book "Entertaining...the Sterling Way," 10¢ (outside U.S.A., 40¢). The Gorham Company, HG-23, Providence, R. I.

*Gorham*  
STERLING



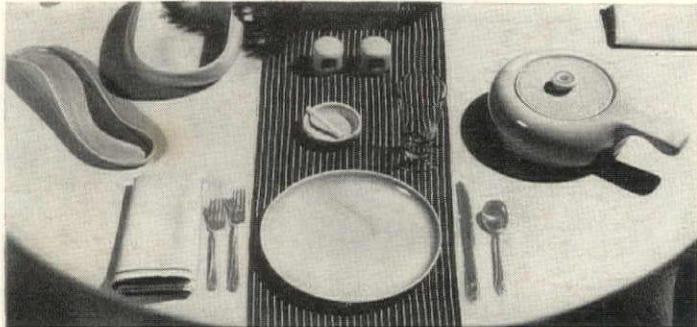
A M E R I C A ' S   L E A D I N G   S I L V E R S M I T H S   S I N C E   1 8 3 1  
Also Makers of Gorham Silverplate, Gorham Silver Polish, Gorham Bronze, Gorham Ecclesiastic Wares.



\*TRADE MARKS,  
COPYRIGHT 1950 BY  
THE GORHAM COMPANY

FEBRUARY, 1950

*Loveman's*  
OF BIRMINGHAM, ALA.



The modern dinnerware in the tradition of good taste! American Modern — sovereign among contemporary dinnerwares — brings to your table the shapes that are displayed by the nation's leading museums. Hand-made by Steubenville Pottery, American Modern is the hallmark of good taste in the home.

Mix or match the colors — it's easy to own sets in several colors at these low prices!

Sixteen Piece Starter Set:  
4 dinner plates, 4 cups, 4 saucers,  
4 bread-and-butter plates. Set, **\$7.95.**  
Seafoam Blue, Coral, Chartreuse,  
Granite Gray or White. Also in  
open stock. Write for brochure  
showing shapes, colors and prices  
of complete dinnerware service.

Express charges collect. No C.O.D. orders.

*Russel Wright*  
**american modern\*** dinnerware



Also available  
at these fine stores:

**THE HECHT CO.**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**FOLEY'S**  
HOUSTON

**STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER**  
PHILADELPHIA, ARDMORE & JENKINTOWN

**FAMOUS-BARR CO.**  
ST. LOUIS & CLAYTON, MISSOURI

**BURDINE'S**  
MIAMI



***There's added comfort and  
livability in a  
CONCRETE HOUSE***

YOUR FAMILY will enjoy comfortable living around the calendar in a concrete house. When properly insulated, a concrete house provides ideal protection against winter's cold and summer's heat. And being weathertight, a concrete house stays clean and dry in all seasons.

A concrete house is also economical shelter. Its first cost is moderate, it requires little maintenance and it renders long years of service. That assures you a *low-annual-cost* house, the real cost yardstick of home ownership.

A concrete house means even more. *Concrete can't burn!* You'll know your loved ones and cherished possessions are safe from fire. The resulting peace of mind is priceless. Add concrete subfloors and get further protection from fire. More than half of all home fires begin in the basement; concrete subfloors prevent the upward sweep of flames.

So before you build, investigate the many benefits of a concrete house. Write for the free booklet, "Why People Like Concrete Homes." Distributed only in U.S. and Canada.

**HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE  
... and what will it cost?**

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. They know conditions in your community and can tell you about plans, local requirements and costs.

Take any plans or sketches you have to an architect. Have him show you how your home can be built economically with durable concrete walls, squeakproof concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof.

**Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer**

**PORLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION**  
DEPT. 2-20, 33 WEST GRAND AVENUE, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work

# House & Garden

## Contents for February, 1950

### In this issue



H. HAROLD HUME



MARGUERITE G. MCCARTHY



HELEN VAN PELT WILSON



ROSS PARMENTER

H. HAROLD HUME has filled his life with gardening: as a writer, his latest book, *Camellias in America* (McFarland) and his article, pages 98-99; as an educator, Dean Emeritus of Florida College of Agriculture, as a researcher, lecturer and past president of the America Camellia Society. MARGUERITE G. MCCARTHY, an upstate New Yorker, started cooking as a small child in her aunt's kitchen and has been at it ever since (see page 85). Her first book, *The Cook is in the Parlor*, was followed at the end of 1949 by *Aunt Ella's Cookbook* (both published by Little, Brown). HELEN VAN PELT WILSON began gardening at about the same age Mrs. McCarthy began cooking; her first memory is of planting sweet peas to bloom beside the house. Although her many books are varied as to subject, her latest, for M. Barrows, is on African violets, like her article, p. 97. ROSS PARMENTER is a musical journalist (*New York Times*) with a taste for sketching. A plant he found in a rented apartment inspired one of the most heart-warming garden books ever written. To it he adds a delightful sequel on page 97. Mexico, music and plants are his great enthusiasms.

ON THE COVER: Kitchen bay inspired by the Carl Deterings' kitchen (page 90), Thermador electric cooking unit; chair from Drexel's new pine group; clothes by Clare Potter; pewter, Julia E. Kuttner; flowers, Colorado Carnations. Shopping data is on page 109. Photograph by Herbert Matter.

### BUILDING

There is no excuse for an ugly house.....	47
House that makes a point of ideas.....	48-59
House that makes a point of good details.....	76-77
House that makes a point of privacy.....	78-79
House that makes a point of site planning.....	80-81
To build or not to build a basement.....	82-83

### GENERAL

Dressing tables.....	8
Well-dressed beds.....	60-71
Nylon in decoration.....	68-69
A buffet easy on the purse.....	84
Baked ham by Marguerite G. McCarthy.....	85
Turntable.....	85
Pine grows up.....	86-88
Escape them never by Russell Lynes.....	89
Kitchen that grew from a barbecue pit.....	90-93

### GARDENING

Gardens in Texas.....	94-96
African violets by Helen Van Pelt Wilson.....	97
Gallant soldier by Ross Parmenter.....	97
How to grow camellias by H. Harold Hume.....	98-99
Indoor foliage plants by T. H. Everett.....	100-101
Ideas for small gardens.....	122
Garden pilgrimages.....	135

### TRAVEL

Essence of Spain.....	72-75
-----------------------	-------

### SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Travelog.....	4
Shopping Around.....	14
Turns with a corkscrew.....	110

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: RICHARDSON WRIGHT

EDITOR: ALBERT KORNFIELD

ART DIRECTOR: ALEXANDER LIBERMAN

ASSOCIATES: Fay Hines; ART: Wolfgang Fyler; ARCHITECTURE: Katherine Morrow Ford, consultant, Florence Egan, assistant; BUILDING AND REMODELING: Will Mehlhorn; COPY: Suzanne Gleaves, Rosamund Frost, Jon Stroup, Noel Pierce; GARDENING: Betty Blossom, consultant; INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION: Lester Grundy, Claire Kennard, Elizabeth Sverbely, assistant; YOUNG MARRIEDS: Jean W. Pearson; KITCHEN PLANNING: Elizabeth Burris-Meyer, consultant; HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT: Hildegarde Popper; MERCHANDISING: Lucrecia Andújar, Jane Thompson, Nan Roye, Richard Dillon, Jr. (Chicago), Frederika Fox (Los Angeles); CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: Grace Hendrick Phillips (Washington), Dorothea Walker (San Francisco); PRODUCTION: Rosalie Smith; SHOPPING AROUND: Helen H. Hamill; ADV. MGR.: Arnold C. Shoop. Published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc. PRESIDENT: Iva S. V.-Patcavitch; VICE PRES. AND ADV. DIRECTOR: Frank F. Soule; VICE PRES. AND COMPTROLLER: Benjamin Bogin; TREAS.: William E. Beckerle; SECRETARY: Mary E. Campbell; BUSINESS MGR.: Perry L. Ruston.

COPYRIGHT 1950, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—are protected by copyright in the United States and in countries signatory to the Bern Convention and to the Pan American Convention. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, BRITISH

VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE.) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN. SUBSCRIPTIONS \$5.00 A YEAR, \$7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, IN ADVANCE. FOREIGN POSTAGE, \$1.50 ADDITIONAL PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR A CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER OF THE LAST ISSUE RECEIVED.



Your tour of the BRITISH ISLES will be carefree, enjoyable and economical if you plan in advance. Secure your transportation and reservations before you leave and right from the British port of entry save 25% on ordinary fares for individual tourists.

**BRITISH RAILWAYS FACILITIES  
ARE COMPREHENSIVE**

- Rail transportation covering the British Isles
- Attractive rail, motor coach and steamer tours also conducted Motor Coach Tours of London
- Cross channel services Ireland and the Continent
- 47 hotels operated by The Hotel Executive, British Transport
- British European Airways Corp. routes in the British Isles.

**ADVANCE RESERVATIONS FOR ALL SERVICES**

1950—HOLY YEAR . . . BRITISH RAILWAYS—  
THE PREMIER LINK TO THE CONTINENT . . .  
Include a visit to the famous shrines of Britain  
and Ireland.

• • •

For all your travel needs in the British Isles and  
to the Continent consult your local travel agent  
or any British Railways Office.

**BRITISH RAILWAYS**

For British Isles Travel Literature with color map,  
write Dept. 23, at any of these offices:

- NEW YORK 20, N. Y., 9 Rockefeller Pl.
- CHICAGO 3, ILL., 39 So. LaSalle St.
- LOS ANGELES 14, CAL., 510 W. 6th St.
- TORONTO, ONTARIO, 69 Yonge St.



*Begin life anew* in sunny, neighborly Colorado Springs. Year 'round recreation—fine golf courses, fishing, big game hunting, splendor of the Rockies at your door. Snow-pure water, city-owned utilities, low taxes, moderate living costs. Top-ranking schools, home of Colorado College. Good business opportunities... You'll live anew!

**Colorado Springs  
and MANITO SPRINGS  
at the foot of PIKES PEAK**

COLORADO SPRINGS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
329 Pikes Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Please send beautifully illustrated, colorful 24-page booklet, "Your Home in Colorado Springs."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

AMERICA'S FINEST YEAR 'ROUND CLIMATE

# House & Garden's Travelog

## A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO  
HOUSE & GARDEN'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

### Below the Border . . .

FROM Indian pyramids to Spanish cathedrals to streamlined hotels is a long step in time, but the three ages can be enjoyed simultaneously within the boundaries of Mexico. Mexico City with its gay streets, quaint and curious bazaars and cosmopolitan hotels; Acapulco, the resort paradise; San Juan Teotihuacan, where archeologists have uncovered another city—one marked by ancient pyramids—invites the visitor for a gay and fascinating vacation.

### ARIZONA

#### TUCSON

**Arizona Inn.** Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. M. Bennett, Mgr.

**Santa Rita Hotel.** 250 rms. Tucson's Social Center; Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine: famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf. Nick Hall, Mgr.

### CALIFORNIA

#### CORONADO

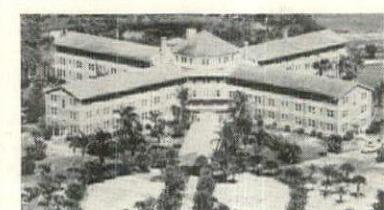
**Hotel del Coronado.** Seashore Resort. Swim, golf, fish. Boating, tennis. Year 'round fun. Mexico ½ hour. Jai Alai, races. H. Ward, Mng. Dir.

#### LOS ANGELES

**Chapman Park Hotel & Bungalow.** On Wilshire Blvd. Private pool, gardens, entertainment. Bride and Groom Broadcast. Famous Zephyr Room.

### FLORIDA

#### BOCA GRANDE



#### Boca Grande Hotel & Club

On Gulf of Mexico. Brick construction. Offers utmost in modern, restful surroundings. All rooms with private tile bath and shower. Superb cuisine. Private beach, golf, fishing. Rates, Amer. Plan: \$14 per person and up daily. J. Spadaro, Owner-Gen. Mgr. Tel. Boca Grande 4251. N. Y. Off. 51 E. 42nd St. MU 2-3341.

#### DELRAY BEACH

**The Colony**—Modern, surf and pool bathing, golf, tennis, Gulf Stream fishing. Geo. M. Boughton, Pres. In Summer—Kennebunkport, Me.

#### MIAMI

**The Columbus.** 17 floors of comfort and convenience—Miami's finest bayfront hotel—downtown terminal, all airlines. Write for color folder.

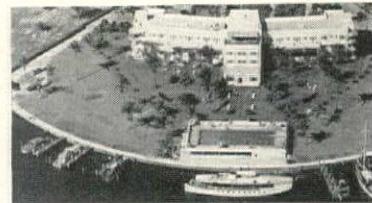
#### MIAMI BEACH

**Flamingo Hotel.** 15 acre private park on Biscayne Bay. Tennis-Swimming-Poolside Luncheons-Badminton-Shuffleboard. Write for folder.

**The Good**—Ocean at 43rd St. Private beach, cabanas. Superior food. Conservative policies continued. Send for Free color folder.

### FLORIDA

#### MIAMI BEACH



#### Northshore Hotel and Yacht Club

Live at this luxurious, nautical hotel and enjoy its yachting atmosphere. Excellent dining room, cocktail lounge. Private pool. Beach and Cabana Club privileges. Complete docking facilities—including telephone—if you prefer to live aboard your boat. For reservations address: Wm. Atkinson, Resident Manager, 6845 Bay Drive, Miami Beach, Florida.

#### MIAMI BEACH



#### The Sea Isle

It's not too early to plan your Sea Isle spring holiday. Spring rates, beginning March 16, make doubly attractive the matchless facilities, warm hospitality and perfect service that have earned for the Sea Isle the finest reputation in Miami Beach. A full block on the ocean—private beach, cabanas, pool, gardens—more room in the sun—exclusively yours. Early reservations advisable. New color brochure, Ben B. Atherton, Manager.

#### PONTE VEDRA BEACH

**The Inn, The Innlet.** Golf, tennis, fishing, fresh water pool, beach. Write Jas. Crawford, Box G6, or contact Wolfe, 500 5th Ave., N. Y.

### MISSOURI

#### KANSAS CITY

**Bellervue Hotel.** K. C.'s Social Rendezvous. Luxurious Rooms. Suites. Famous El Casbah Supper Club. Garage. Rec. by Duncan Hines. L. Larrea, Mgr.

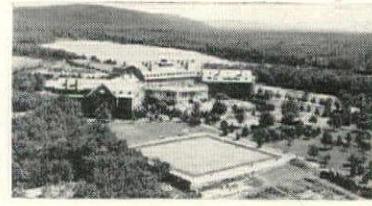
### NEW JERSEY

#### ATLANTIC CITY

**Marlborough-Blenheim.** On the Boardwalk. A famous resort hotel. Protestant & Catholic churches. Sun decks. Enclosed solaria. Sea water baths.

### PENNSYLVANIA

#### SKYTOP



#### Skytop Club

Enjoy rest and relaxation on a 5500 acre mountain estate "High in the Poconos". Movies, indoor games, dancing. Snow brings unexcelled skiing (4 tows), tobogganing, skating, sleigh riding. And Skytop's cuisine is long-famous! Only 3 hours from N. Y. or Phila. Write Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

### NEW YORK

#### NEW YORK CITY

**Barbizon-Plaza.** Midtown, overlooking Central Pk., 6 Ave. 58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rms. from \$4.00 sgl., \$6.50 dbl. Bklt. HG.

### SOUTH CAROLINA

#### CHARLESTON

**Villa Margherita.** For gracious vacation living in lovely, intriguing old city. Accommodations for 100. Amer. Plan. \$10 up. Nov. 15—May 15.

### TEXAS

#### BRACKETTVILLE

**Fort Clark Ranch.** Largest, most luxurious guest ranch in Southwest. Close to romantic Old Mexico. Write for folder and rates.

#### HARLINGEN

**Madison Hotel.** Luxurious vacation in tropical Rio Grande Valley. Non-mountain route to Mexico City. Sunshine, flowers, dancing, sports. Free folder.

### VIRGINIA

#### WILLIAMSBURG

**Williamsburg Inn & Lodge.** For information: Write direct, see Travel Agent or Williamsburg Res. Office: 630 Fifth Ave., N. Y., Circle 6-8396.

### BERMUDA

#### SOMERSET

**Cambridge-Beaches.** A cottage colony amidst the native charms of old Somerset. Pvt. beaches—sailing—fishing. N. Y. Office: Hotel Roosevelt.

### CANADA

#### QUÉBEC, P. Q.



#### The Château Frontenac

A ski heaven in Old World Québec. Gentle grades for tyros . . . sporty trails for experts. Lac Beauport ski-bowl . . . alpine tow . . . the Ski-Hawk School . . . Fritz Losoli and his French-Parallel Technique. Warm comfort, superb food, gracious hospitality. 7-day, all-expense ski-week. See Canadian Pacific Agent or write Hotel Manager for reservations.

#### Laurentian Mountains

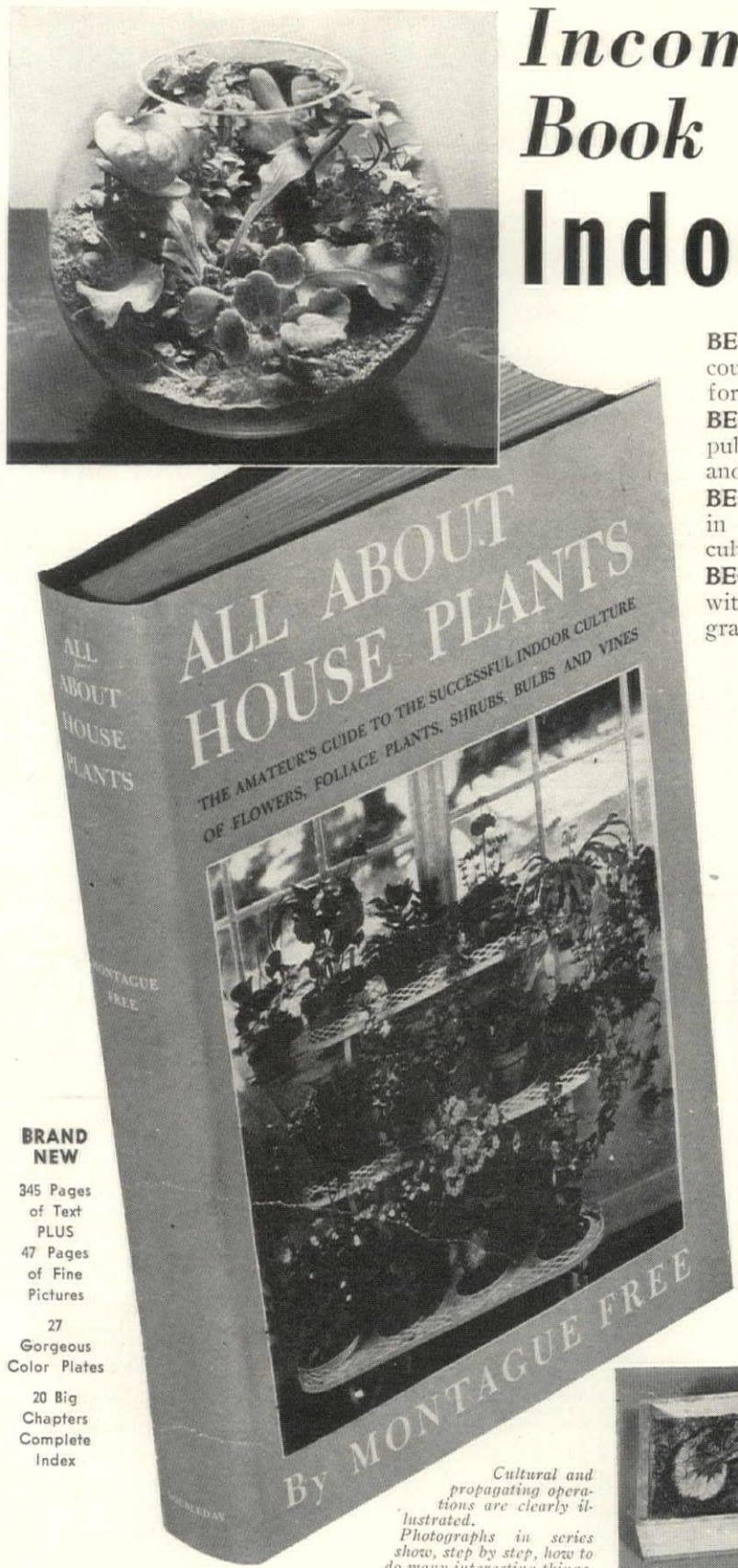
#### PIEDMONT, P. Q.



#### Mont Gabriel Club

Canada's most luxurious yet delightfully informal mountain top ski resort in the Laurentians. Famous cuisine. T-Bar lift, 3 new rope tows, novice and expert slopes and trails on all sides of the mountain and right at your doorstep. Cross country trails. Internationally famous Hans Falkner Ski School. N. Y.: LO 5-1114.

# Incomparably the Best Book Ever Published on Indoor Gardening



**BRAND NEW**

345 Pages  
of Text  
PLUS  
47 Pages  
of Fine  
Pictures

27  
Gorgeous  
Color Plates  
  
20 Big  
Chapters  
Complete  
Index

Cultural and  
propagating opera-  
tions are clearly il-  
lustrated.  
Photographs in series  
show, step by step, how to  
do many interesting things.

## A Wealth of Beautiful Illustrations

Seventeen pages of exquisite full-color plates, fifty fine half-tones and fifty pen-and-ink drawings, all newly made especially for this book. In addition to showing about one hundred individual plants, the illustrations portray many of the operations such as potting, propagation, making miniature gardens, making terrariums, arranging attractive window gardens, etc. Never before has such a valuable collection of pictures on indoor gardening been created. The author's years of lecturing and answering numberless questions have enabled him to learn intimately the problems and needs of the amateur and to bring to this book a clarity, simplicity, and helpfulness quite unusual.

## There's Fascination Here for Everyone

If you love plants, you will find this book irresistible. Even if you've never grown plants indoors and even if you think you never will, you'll experience a new thrill in discovering this new world of indoor gardening. And if you are already interested in house plants, whether you have only two or three or dozens, you'll find this just the book you've always wanted—the whole, complete story of gardening in the house.

**EXAMINE IT FREE**

**BECAUSE** it is written by the highest authority on the subject in the country, Montague Free, staff horticulturist of The Home Garden and formerly horticulturist of the famous Brooklyn Botanic Garden.

**BECAUSE** it offers the most complete treatment of the subject ever published—selection of plants for all conditions, complete culture, care, and propagation.

**BECAUSE** it discusses the largest number of house plants ever described in one book—a careful selection of those suitable for amateur house culture.

**BECAUSE** it is the most lavishly illustrated book on indoor gardening with 17 pages of full-color plates and 100 other illustrations from photographs and drawings.

## Montague Free's "ALL ABOUT HOUSE PLANTS"

This engrossing new book will come as a delightful revelation. It tells you all about over 1,000 species and varieties suitable for indoor growing by the amateur. Among them are many of the most interesting and beautiful members of the plant kingdom. Their natural habitats range from the deserts to the rainforests; from the arctic to the equator. Their forms, blooms, and habit of growth represent the most amazing variety imaginable. Montague Free's new book opens a new world of sheer fascination to every gardener.

Did you know that there are 21 types of Orchids you can grow in your own home, 78 genera of cacti with the most surprising shapes and the most exquisite flowers, 20 strikingly showy members of the Pineapple family, more than a score of species of Begonias, over 1,000 species and varieties in all to choose from? In this delightful new book, America's top-ranking authority tells you how to know them and how to grow them.

### The Amateur's Guide to Successful Indoor Culture

The most uninformed beginner will have no difficulty understanding the clear, simple, complete explanations and the most advanced amateur

will find much that will add greatly to his knowledge. So thorough and comprehensive is the book that it sets a new standard of practical value and authority in the field of indoor gardening.

Here is everything you need to know about the selection of plants including recommendations for special conditions; complete details of culture for all types; full instructions for various methods of propagation. In addition there is a wealth of fascinating information on how to make your own propagating case; making and planting a Wardian case, or terrarium; making miniature gardens; growing aquatics indoors; and many other engrossing subjects.

### HOW TO—

- Grow and propagate African violets.
- Grow wildflowers indoors.
- Get new plants from old.
- Select plants for West windows.
- Make Christmas cactus bloom.
- Have House Plants flowering throughout the year.
- Care for Poinsettia.
- Grow Orchids in the house.
- Make Dish Gardens.
- Destroy pests and prevent disease.
- Keep Ferns thriving.
- And hundreds of other points on indoor gardening.

### MAIL THIS COUPON

**The American Garden Guild, Inc., Dept. HG-2  
444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.**

Please send me on approval, Montague Free's new book "All About House Plants". Within five days I will either return the book or send you \$3.50 plus postage.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check here if you prefer to send remittance with this order and have us pay postage. Same return privilege for full refund.

JUST PUBLISHED: "The Complete Book of Flower Arrangement" by Rockwell and Grayson. 217 fine illustrations including 91 magnificent full color plates. The preeminent authority in its field. Postpaid \$4.95.

Check here if you want this unequalled new book.

*As an architect, I selected Webster Baseboard Heating for my own home. That was three years ago—I would use it again if I were building today.*



Residence of W. Marshall Hughes, A.I.A., Wyomissing Hills, Reading, Pa. Architect: W. Marshall Hughes. Builder: W. M. Hughes & Son, Inc. Heating Contractor: Corbit's, Inc.

As a home owner interested in fuel economy, and as an architect concerned with over-all appearance and design, W. Marshall Hughes is enthusiastic about Webster Baseboard Heating.

"After three heating seasons, I have found that Webster Baseboard Heating uses less fuel than estimates submitted on all other types of heating. Webster Baseboard Heating gives me more uniform comfort and cleaner heating than any system I have used."

#### Modern, Uniform Heat

Webster Baseboard Heating is perfected hot water heating installed behind a specially-designed metal baseboard around the exposed walls of a room.

Webster Baseboard Heating is clean heat, convected heat . . . radiant heat in its most practical form. Even in sub-zero weather, tests have shown less than 2

Write for booklet, "Questions and Answers about Webster Baseboard Heating." Address Department HG 2, Warren Webster & Company, Camden 5, New Jersey

CORE OF THE COOKING CENTER:  
THREE SEPARATE COOKING UNITS



## Tailor your kitchen with modular units

Whether your kitchen is large or small, whether you are tall or short, these ready-made units will fit your needs

**D**o you want a custom-made kitchen on a ready-made budget? Here is one, a revolution in kitchen planning, which works the way unit furniture does, fits any space and meets your own personal convenience level. Universal's "Select-a-Range" electrical appliances (oven, four-burner top-surface unit) and storage drawers can be arranged more than 25 different ways and can grow as your house and your family grow. No special installation is involved to achieve a kitchen with a right- or left-hand oven; add or subtract drawers beneath your oven to adjust its height; take the stooping out of baking and roasting. You can expand counter space between oven and surface cooking units in any way you like; create island or peninsula work centers; and concentrate storage at points-of-use. Each unit is complete in itself. Tops are the same size (20" w., 25" d.); heights vary. Budget-wise: drawer (7½" h.), \$13.50; with toe base, \$16.95. Oven, (24½" h.) equipped with 2300-watt baking unit, 2500-watt broiler, timer and minute minder, two vents at top of door, \$129.95. Top surface unit (9" h.) has four fast-heating "Monotube" units (each with 7-heat controls) which swivel for cleaning, \$79.95. Splashback, light, counter tops made to match; all in white porcelain enamel finish.

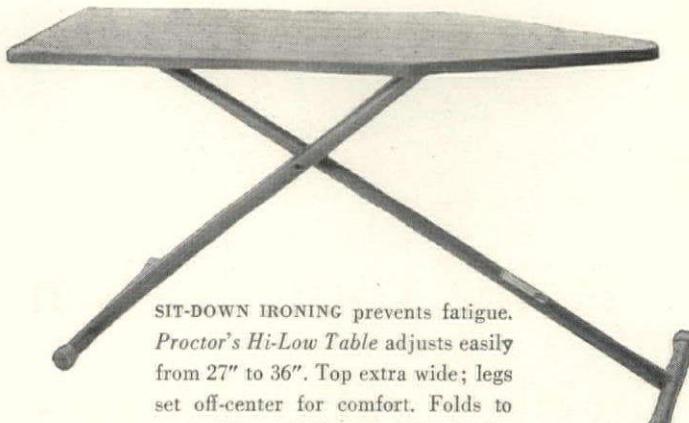


ONE WAY TO SET UP LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK'S VER-SATILE "SELECT-A-RANGE" MODULAR KITCHEN UNITS.

**Webster**  
**BASEBOARD HEATING**

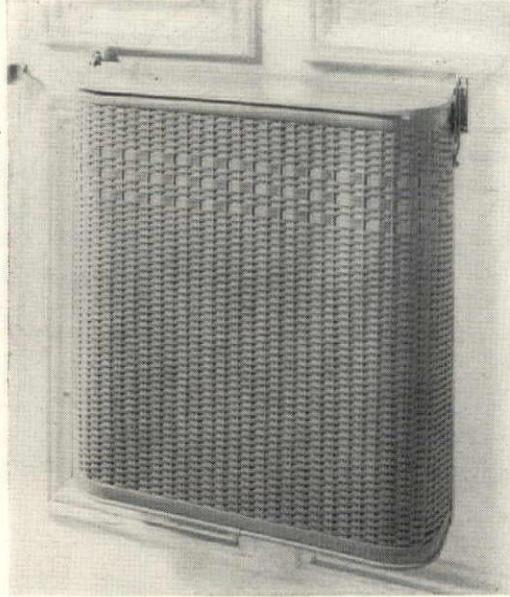
## LAUNDRY LIGHTENERS

**T**hree up-to-the-minute washday conveniences that will minimize your labors and help to modernize your laundry methods



SIT-DOWN IRONING prevents fatigue. Proctor's *Hi-Low Table* adjusts easily from 27" to 36". Top extra wide; legs set off-center for comfort. Folds to store. All steel, blue anodized finish, rubber feet. \$12.95. Rich's, Atlanta.

SCOTT HYDE



BRING THE CLOTHES hamper off the floor; stop reaching in and pulling out soiled laundry. Hang a ventilated *Dor-o-matic Hamper* on bedroom or bathroom doors. Fill at top, empty from bottom. In pastel colors, \$3.98 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.



BALL PINS prevent pricking; dimensions diminish reaching with Quaker's lightweight metal *Curv-O-Matic Curtain Stretch-er*. Takes up  $\frac{1}{3}$  usual space. Only 3 parts to set up; all hardware premounted. Folds for compact storage. Self-leveling corners for accurate squaring. \$7.99 at Macy's, N. Y.

## THE ONLY REALLY NEW WINDOW IN CENTURIES!

*The Fox-Made  
Gate City Picture Awning Window*

Made of Protexol impregnated genuine white pine, it's dimensionally stable—and resistant to fire, rot and vermin!



Sashes open simultaneously to the degree desired, providing perfect, healthful ventilation all year 'round.

Never before—has one window contributed so much to further the beauty and comfort of modern living. The Fox-Made Gate City Awning Window achieves a perfect combination of charm and utility that will pay you these dividends in better living for years to come.

• **GREAT BEAUTY** Embodying the natural charm that only wood can offer, their graceful lines enhance the appearance of every building.

• **GREAT COMFORT** They're warmer in winter—with precision-built storm sash, and pre-weatherstripped for double protection. And, they're cooler in summer—affording complete 100% ventilation to scoop up to twice the amount of fresh air into the home—with uniform, draftless air movement.

• **GREAT CONVENIENCE** A simple turn of the handle tilts all sashes out horizontally to any degree—the tilt keeps out the rain. They can be washed easily from within the home...and screens and storm sash are also applied from within.

• **GREAT SAFETY** Fox-Made Gate City Awning Windows lock in position when open, protecting children from falling out—and intruders cannot enter.



**FREE**... A colorful booklet packed with helpful tips on Window Planning.  
Send this coupon for your copy today!

FOX BROS. MFG. CO.  
2793 Sidney St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Please send me a copy of your Modern Window Planning Guide.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



**before you make your lifetime investment  
in fine furniture . . . SHOP and COMPARE**

That's the best way to make sure your final choice is truly satisfying.

But before you are through shopping, visit your local R-WAY company-owned showroom. Here you will enjoy browsing through individual rooms where attractive bedroom and dining room suites are displayed. Here you will find R-WAY's modern methods of merchandising — — — combined with progressive manufacturing — — give you smart styling, superb quality and great value . . . all far in excess of the price.

So, come in and compare. Expert consultants are in attendance. Purchases may be arranged only through authorized R-WAY dealers.



**R-WAY**  
FURNITURE CO.  
For years known as  
NORTHERN FURNITURE

See phone book for address of nearest showroom in Baltimore—Boston—Chicago—Cincinnati—Cleveland—Dallas—Detroit—Kansas City—Milwaukee—Minneapolis—New York—Philadelphia—Pittsburgh—St. Louis—Sheboygan.



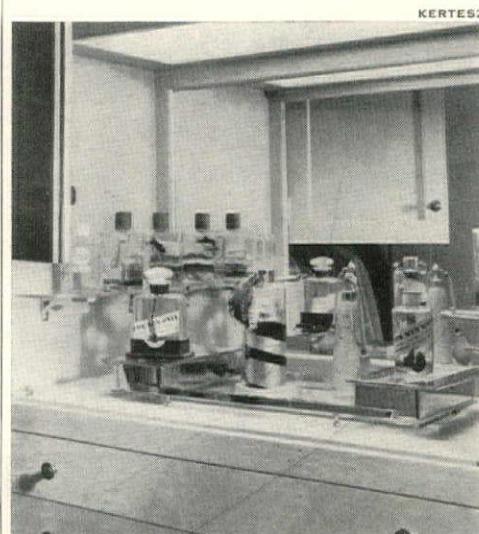
Send 25c to R-way, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, for a copy of "A New Epoch in Furniture". This interesting 48-page brochure describes in detail how R-way Furniture is made.

## DRESSING TABLES

If you are looking for a way to spruce up your dressing table, try one of these



DRESSING TABLE in Mrs. John Payson's New York bedroom, right, is innately feminine. The backdrop of chintz curtains has rose, blue flowers on white. Table is framed by lamps, covered with tucked skirt in strips of blue, rose and white.



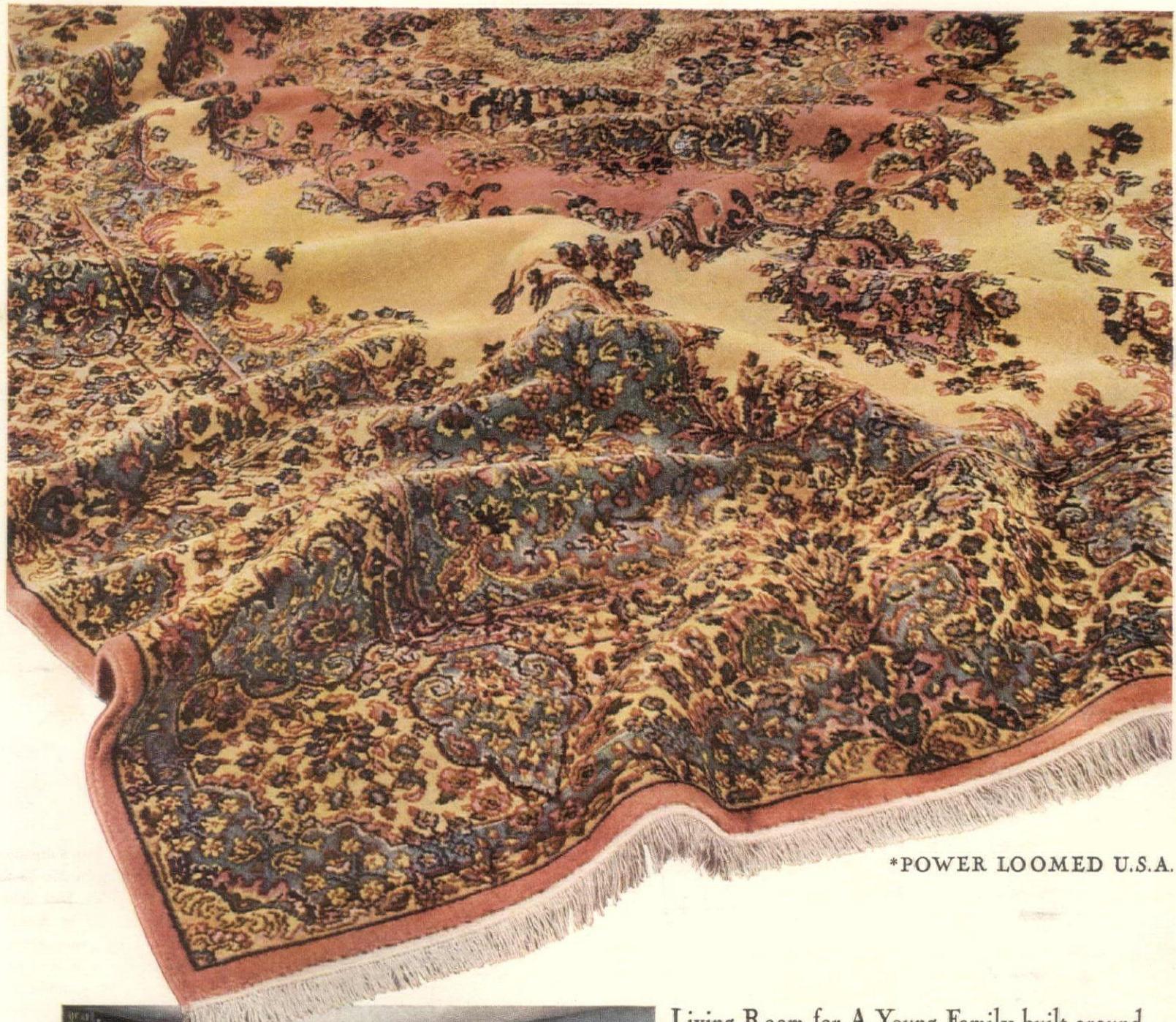
KERTESZ

MAN-ABOUT-TOWN dressing-table shelf top in Mr. Victor Beinfield's New York apartment, designed by Aquilar-Ramirez. The compact and handsome unit is built over chest of drawers, adjacent to clothes closet and dressing area. Recessed shelf in comparatively small space shows good plan of mirrors, light.



RANCHERO dressing table in Mrs. Jerd Sullivan's California house, right. Blue denim skirt is banded by a white leather cowboy belt, has roomy pockets. Lamps have white milk glass bases. Sheepskin covers bench.

Continued on page 13



\*POWER LOOMED U.S.A.



Living Room for A Young Family built around  
the practical beauty of a big wool Lanamar rug.  
Décor by Thedlow: Book window, blue walls...  
complement to the color and lustre  
of the Lanamar, 5527, by Karastan.  
In the nation's leading stores.  
New large size, 10'6" x 14', now available.

Product of Fieldcrest Mills.  
Karastan, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York.

LANAMAR

by *Karastan*<sup>\*</sup>

# AMERICAN



by Drexel...answers your wishes

# TRADITIONAL



For friendly rooms that sing welcome, turn your eyes to Drexel's open-stock, informal American Traditional Collection. Underscore your hospitality with the same blithe lines that expressed Colonial cordiality.

This is a careful gathering of all the harmonious bests from the American tradition. The wood is sunny pine on sturdy native hardwoods. You select your favorites from more than forty authentically-styled pieces—living room, dining room, and bedroom . . . The value-packed construction gives you quality as much as beauty—at a remarkably low price.

See American Traditional at leading stores—look for the "by Drexel" brandmark, proof of fine craftsmanship and unusual value.

FOR  
FURNITURE VALUE  
BUY  
DREXEL

# *for informal living*

Your bedroom becomes more restful when it glows with this soothing informality. The ladderback bed, the bracket-footed chest-on-chest and harmonizing companion dresser—all provide you with the serene charm of Colonial originals, the pleasant comfort that was—and is again—the American tradition.



Relax in one of those comfortable Windsor chairs, and bask in the welcome that floods this dining room . . . The base of the Pennsylvania water-bench works as a server by the window, its knotty-pine glowing a pleasant welcome. The splendid Welsh dresser gives you the same effect. Both have charming wrought-iron hardware . . . The vigorously turned legs of the Sudbury extension table lend their aid in making your dining room a perfect place for entertaining informally.



Write today for booklets: "American Traditional" in full color—10¢ in coin; "Travis Court" in full color and "Traditional"—15¢ in coin for the pair; "Precedent" in full color illustrating Drexel's contemporary furniture—25¢ in coin. Address: 572 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.





# ® *Fieldcrest* DAWN PASTEL SHEETS



Lavender Mist  
Sunshine Yellow  
Twilight Turquoise  
Sunset Rose  
Morning Green  
Dreamy Peach  
Heaven Blue  
Dawn Pink

Vat-dyed in eight soft, flattering shades

Quality-Tested for washability,  
for color fastness and for long wear



TOWELS • BLANKETS • BEDSPREADS • LACE TABLECLOTHS  
THERMOSTATIC BLANKETS • CURTAINS • HOSIERY • RAYONS

FIELDCREST MILLS, DIVISION OF MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, Inc.  
88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

## DRESSING TABLES

continued from page 8

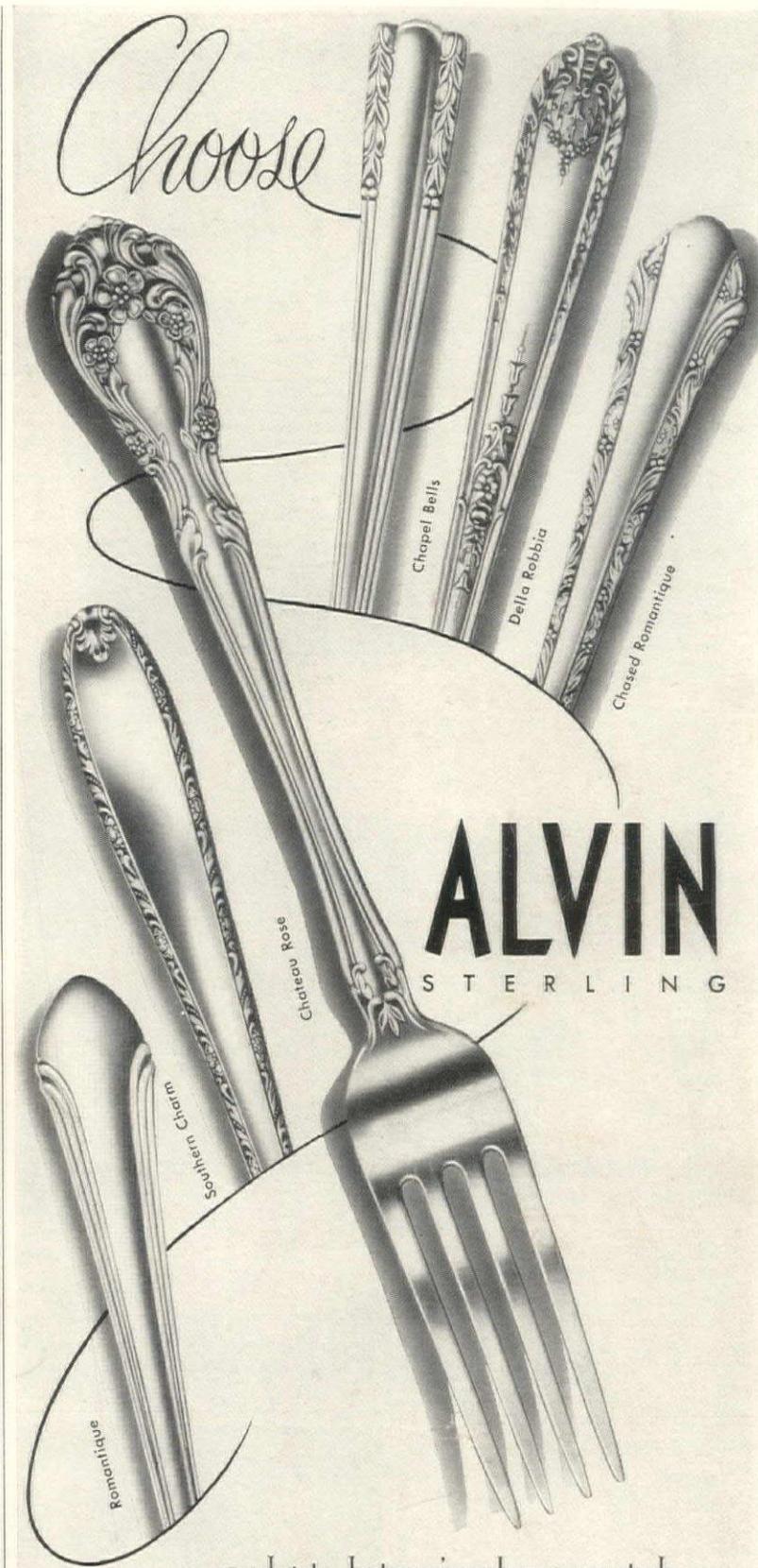


TRY A CASCADE of white organdy ruffles to accent a dressing-table skirt, curtain in eyelet embroidery. By Graf, at Lord & Taylor, New York. Mirror reflects a bright colored nosegay.



MIRRORED CORNER dressing table, by Altman's, New York, has quiet intimacy, an air of space. Beveled-edge mirror is inset in shelf apron. Door and walls are silk taffeta, biscuit tufted. Ottoman is covered in matching fabric.

*For well-dressed beds see page 61*



and get what you've always wanted  
in table fashion . . . style and quality . . .  
to meet your fondest dreams . . . fashioned  
with all the skill of the age-old art of  
silversmithing . . . to live . . . and to serve  
graciously through all of your years.

**SEE IT . . . BUY IT . . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S**

Write us for illustrated price folder of these  
and other ALVIN patterns.

**THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS**

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND



From an era of elegance...  
this elegant reproduction  
of an antique oil lamp in

## Sculptured Brass 13.50 complete

Out of the Victorian past...into a Victorian, Traditional, or Contemporary future. This handsome lamp adds an elegance wherever it lights! Of antiqued brass sculptured in rich, nuggety scrolls. Shade of matching antiqued foil. 24 inches tall, and a gold-mine at 13.50 complete.

■ Lamps, Seventh floor  
Mail orders filled...express collect

Carson

Pine

Scott &amp; W

1 South State Street, Chicago 3, Illinois



### "ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in hand and at base, reproduced in antique-finish lead, 19" high. The Victorian cast iron bird bath is 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or Pompeian green finish.

### FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.), New York City 16  
LExington 2-3926

### DON'T HUNT FOR STAMPS



Stamp Dispenser is heavy polished brass, 2" high. Felted to protect desk, weighted to serve as paper weight. Top holds clips. \$3.50 ppd. (In silver plate \$7.50 tax and postpaid.)



### TO KEEP YOU DAINTY

Sachet petals. Put these flower-like petals in your stationery box, lingerie drawer or your purse—they will be delightfully scented with this delicate feminine fragrance. Impregnated with long lasting floral scents. Come in tight-sealing, cosmetic-like jar. Enclose them in gift packages. 85 petals for just \$1.00 postpaid.

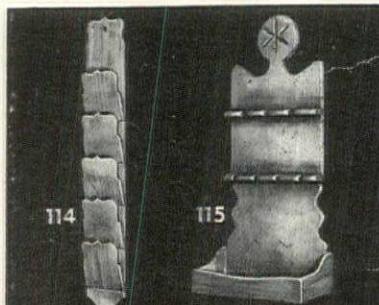
**Northmore's**  
Highland Park, Illinois



Figurines

America's largest retail selection of lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.

**HERBERT S. MILLS**  
11 KING ST. E. - HAMILTON, CANADA



### EARLY AMERICAN CHARM FOR YOUR HOME

114 Letter rack ..... \$ 7.50  
Height 22", Width 3 1/4"

115 Spoon holder ..... \$10.50  
Height 18", Width 8"

All pieces are antique finished in lustrous hand rubbed pine. Here as in all Bucks County Reproductions perfection of design is combined with excellence of finish to produce a quiet, dignified beauty that adds to the charm of any home.

No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect.

**BUCKS COUNTY REPRODUCTIONS**  
BOX 123 • BUCKINGHAM, PA.

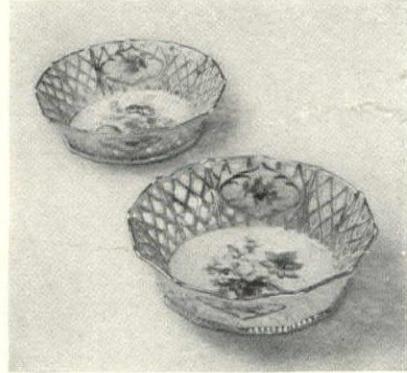


# SHOPPING

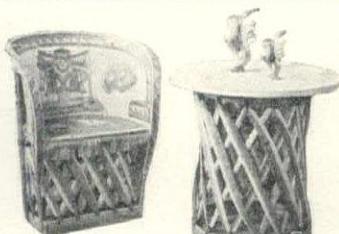
All merchandise shown on these pages, editorially or in advertisements, may be ordered by writing directly to stores. Most prefer not to handle c.o.d.'s, so please enclose check or money order. All firms, except those selling personalized services, agree to refund full price of any item returned by unsatisfied readers.



**Small wonder**, a miniature arrangement of pretty counterfeit flowers and a butterfly, gives a welcome touch of color to the bleak season. A good hospital present that requires no care and can be taken home and enjoyed for a long time. \$6.50, ppd., from Constance Spry, 322 Park Ave., N. Y. 22.



**Dresden bowls**, delicate ovals of fine pierced china, are gold-trimmed and painted with little forget-me-nots. Useful to hold pins and trinkets on a dressing table, or to serve candy or nuts at a party. Smaller, 3 1/2" x 4", \$3.50; 4" x 4 3/4", \$5.95. Add 25c postage. Alfred Orlik, 680 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 19.



**Hand Painted  
JAVELINA TUB CHAIR**  
Upholstered in genuine Mexican Javelina (wild pig) hide. Painted in bright Spanish colors. 30" high, seat is 20" wide, 15" deep. 14.95  
F.O.B. Tucson

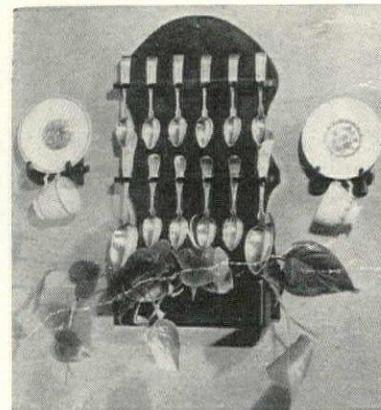
**LOVE SEAT**  
30" high, 40" wide ..... 29.95  
F.O.B. Tucson

**OCASIONAL TABLES**  
27" high, 25" wide ..... 14.95  
F.O.B. Tucson  
27" high, 28" wide ..... 14.95  
F.O.B. Tucson

**COFFEE TABLE**  
38" diameter, 16" high ..... 34.95  
F.O.B. Tucson

*"Creations  
of the great  
Southwest!"*

**Sun Country Gifts**  
BOX 4665 TUCSON, ARIZONA



**A SPOON RACK**  
Solid mahogany or maple finish  
10 1/2 x 19 with metal liner for plants.  
10.00

Cup and saucer hangers for demi-tasse  
or standard cups.  
1.50 each

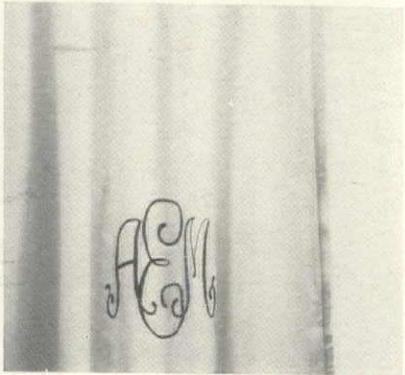
Express Charges Collect

**Muriel Reynolds**  
Box 187  
Laguna Beach 5, California

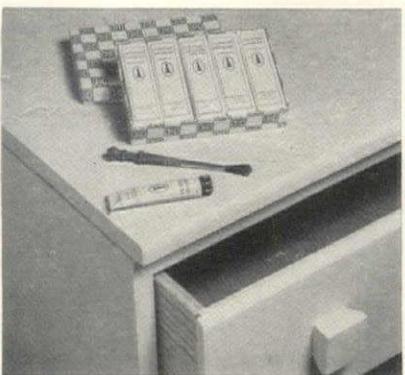
# AROUND



**Order for the bath** a matched set of monogrammed accessories to hold cotton, bath salts, lotions, mouth wash, etc. Of clear glass with letters permanently fired in any color, cotton jar, \$5; wide or narrow-necked bottles, \$4.50 ea., soap dish, \$2.50; powder box, \$5; tumbler or gargle glass, \$1.75 ea., ppd. Eunice Novelties, 541 Madison Ave., New York 22.



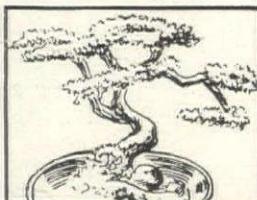
**Shower present.** Handsome shower curtains of Celanese taffeta in a wide range of colors—blue, wine, rose-dust, peach, gray, brown, jade-green, chartreuse, light green, maize or white—at \$13.75 include a large monogram in contrasting or deeper self-tone. Plain window curtains to match, \$8 a pair, ppd. Franklin-Bayer, 630 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



**Scented lacquer** is a form of sachet for painting fragrance on bureau drawers, closet shelves, under tables, chairs or window sills. With brush to apply, set of four 4-oz. tubes in White Lilac, Tapestry, Strategy, Carnation, Gardenia, Heliotrope, Yram Potpourri scents, \$2.75, plus 20% tax. Post 30c. Mary Chess, 344 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



## To Enhance Your Home



**MING TREE** Only \$4.95  
(Value from \$10.00-\$35.00)

## You Assemble Your Own

with our

### MING TREE KIT... Contains:

- Manzanita branch (on which to fashion tree).
- Plaster of Paris (holds branch in container).
- Peruvian Moss for foliage (may be dyed any color).
- Wire (used to fasten moss on branches).
- Leichen (used to cover wires).
- Colored sand (used to cover Plaster of Paris base).
- Chinese Figurine and Dish.

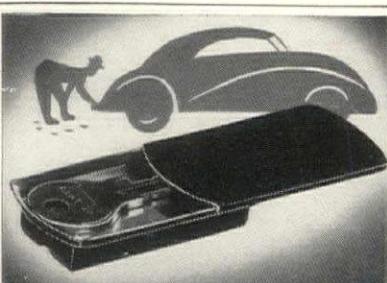
Kit contains complete instructions.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

### SHAW BALTIC FLORISTS

9650 Carnegie • Cleveland 6, Ohio

In Ohio add 3% Sales Tax



## KEY SAFE

By Mail 89¢ Postpaid

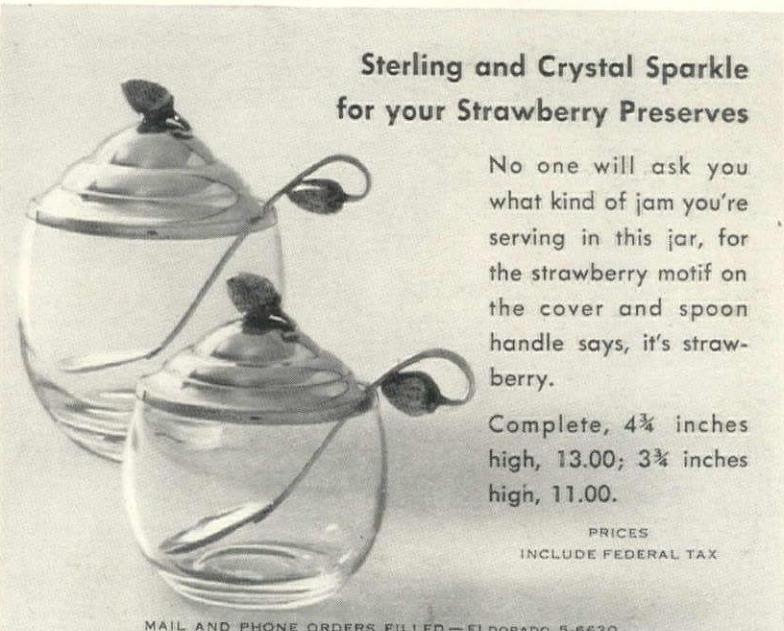
Never again need you be locked out of your car or be without your ignition key. Insert a spare key in Key Safe's chamber, snap the box shut. Then conceal Key Safe on any metal part of your car—under bumper, frame, or fender. Husky magnet won't let go; key won't rattle. Key Safe costs only 89c. No. GM 3555.

Kit contains complete instructions.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

### HOLIDAY HOUSE

22 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N.J.



## Sterling and Crystal Sparkle for your Strawberry Preserves

No one will ask you what kind of jam you're serving in this jar, for the strawberry motif on the cover and spoon handle says, it's strawberry.

Complete, 4½ inches high, 13.00; 3½ inches high, 11.00.

PRICES  
INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED—ELDORADO 5-6630



## GEORG JENSEN INC.

Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22, N. Y.

## Old-Fashioned Mulled Cider

The spicy hot drink



### Jug of Cider

### Brown Stoneware Cups

A perfect pick-up for skiers—deliciously spicy and hot by the fireside. Delightfully different for party entertaining, with cheese crackers, doughnuts "and such like." Blended ready to use. Just heat—steaming hot—and serve.

MULLED CIDER . . . Half-gallon.....\$1.75

Case of 12 quarts.....\$7.95

Express collect in U. S. A.

STONEWARE CUPS—4 oz., postpaid east of Miss.

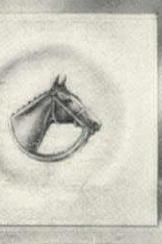
6 for \$3.50 12 for \$6.00

West of Miss. add 25¢

## Frances Hall Perrins

Old Homestead Orchards Est. 1846  
Westford, Massachusetts

A  
T  
R  
A  
C  
T  
I  
V  
E  
NEW



## TILE COASTERS

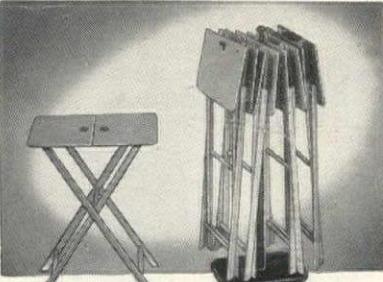
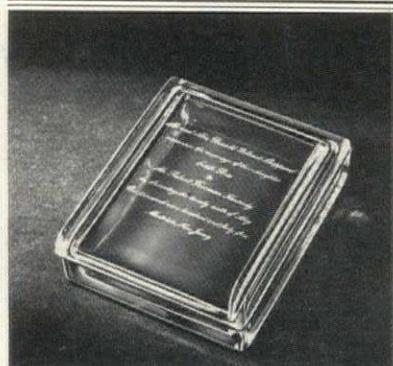
Here's a charming and practical gift which is always welcome. Lovely cream tile coasters beautifully decorated with a black, chestnut, or sorrel horse's head. (State preference.) Each coaster is 4¾" square with felt pads on bottom to protect furniture. Set of 8 only \$3.50 or 12 for \$5.00. 1 pay shipping charges. Your money back if not delighted. Bulletin of 100 horse lovers' gift ideas free with your order.

"little joe" WIESENFELD CO.  
Dept. D-4 Baltimore 1, Md.

**FREE**  
TO SADDLE  
HORSE  
OWNERS



\* Why pay fancy prices for saddlery? Write for free Catalog that has saved real money for thousands of horsemen. Describes over 400 popular items of English and American "tack." I ship saddlery on approval. "little joe" WIESENFELD Dept. 6 Baltimore 1, Md.



## STAND-BY TABLES

★ For Buffet . . . Cocktail . . . Play Rooms  
★ If you need extra tables, here they are—  
★ 4 of them! Quick to set up, light weight—  
stand just right for chairside use. 20" high,  
tops measure 13½" x 16"—alcohol proof,  
water repellent. Real hospitality helpers for  
the hostess who won't let guests balance  
food on knees. You'll find a new use for  
them every time you entertain. Compact  
storage rack included with each set.  
Shipped express collect.

★ Set of 4, one each of Red, Blue,  
Green, Yellow.....\$17.95

★ Set of 4, Black (6 coats of en-  
amel give super finish).....\$19.95

★ Set of 4, Choice of wood finishes:  
Natural, Mahogany, Provinc-  
ial.....\$23.50

★ ORDER FROM THIS AD. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

★ WARD PHILLIPS CO.

★ 3451-G, Merchandise Mart Sta. Chicago 54, Illinois

## Invitation TO SMOKE

Send the next wedding invitation or announcement you receive to us and we'll etch it on a fine Fostoria glass cigarette box. The lucky couple will cherish forever such a lasting reminder of their wonderful wedding day. It measures 5¼" x 4" x 1½".

\$7.95 postpaid.

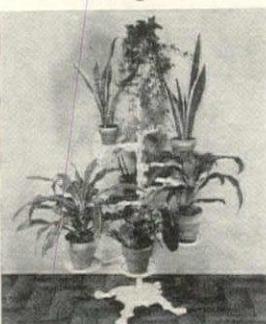
Please address

## HOLIDAY HOUSE

22 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N.J.

**Authentic Cast Iron**

and cast aluminum reproductions. All painted in long-lasting white. Grape design, graceful and strong. Strongly fashioned by skilled craftsmen.

**Just the thing for Your African Violets**

or other hobby plants. White. 11 movable arms, ranging from 14" at base to 7" at top. Flowers and pots not included. Send \$29.50.

**WALL BRACKET** for  
FLOWER POTS  
12" long, 6"  
high. Pot  
holders 4" and  
5" diameter.  
Cast Aluminum  
only. Painted White  
or Gold. \$4.50.

Send for catalog of other items.

**J. F. DAY & CO.** 1903 4th Ave. South  
Birmingham 3, Ala.

Send check or money order.  
Crated free. Pay freight or  
express when you get shipment.  
Indicate which way you want it  
shipped.

**MAILMASTER**  
by the HANDICRAFTERS

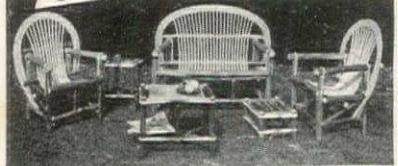
Beautiful handmade heavy brass mailbox with hand wrought rustproof iron scrollwork. 12½" long—5½" deep—4" wide. Your name hand-lettered free. Choice of two coat baked enamel finish in Bone China White, Cherokee Red, Jonquil, Black; highly polished lacquered natural brass; or will match any color sample you submit.

Price—in color—\$14.95; polished brass—\$15.75. Postpaid. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s, please. Designate wood or stone fasteners.

Dept H., Handicraft Division

RACINE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.  
1417 Hamilton Street  
Racine, Wis.

PLACE  
*Littletree*  
ORDERS NOW

**The Loveliness of Cypress**

This different outdoor furniture is ideal for porch and terrace or spreading lawn. Great, too, for summer camps and cottages. Built of beautiful natural Southern Cypress with sturdy construction throughout. Joints dowel inset, fastened with split cypress bands. Dip treated with clear toxic wood preservative and water repellent for all-weather protection. We have enthusiastic endorsements from Country Clubs, Adirondack camps and many others. Send your check, say where to ship—and we'll have a set packed off to you when you want it.

3 pieces—settee & 2 chairs..... \$24.90

By express add \$4. By freight add \$2.

3 pieces—coffee table, end table \$9.90

& foot stool..... \$9.90

By express add \$1.50. By freight add \$1.

6 pieces—includes above 2 groups and as pictured. Shipped prepaid, by freight \$37.50.

By express \$39.50.

For shipments West of Denver  
write for shipping costs.

**Littletree**

Box 123

Dept. HG-1—WINTER PARK, FLORIDA

**Copper POST LAMP**  
13½" x 7 ¾"  
WIRED \$5.95

**WAGON WHEEL LIGHT**  
RUSTY FINISH  
32 IN. DIAM.  
6 LITES  
\$62.  
24 IN.  
4 LITES  
\$48.

**WRITE FOR CATALOG**

**WILLIAM Spencer**

710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6, PA.

**Burn Your Rubbish  
in your backyard****"Yard Boy"**

Quickly, safely reduces to fine ash all burnable trash from house or garden—paper, leaves, rags, garbage. No mess, no sparks. Endorsed by users and Fire Prevention Bureaus from coast to coast.

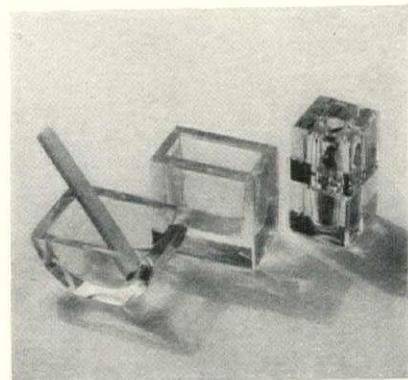
Lights at top, burns down. No extra fuel needed. Weather-proof porcelain enameled iron. Write for illustrated circular. Prices f.o.b. New York.

No. 1—1½ bu., wt. 70 lbs., \$32.00  
No. 3—3 bu., wt. 100 lbs., \$44.00  
No. 6—6 bu., wt. 150 lbs., \$75.00

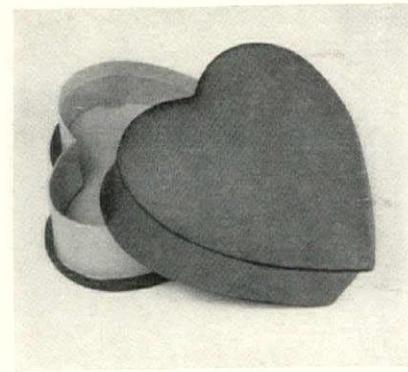
**J. W. FISKE IRON WORKS (Est. 1858)**  
Specialists: Ornamental Bronze & Iron Work  
78 Park Place, Dept. 4, New York 7, N. Y.

**SHOPPING**

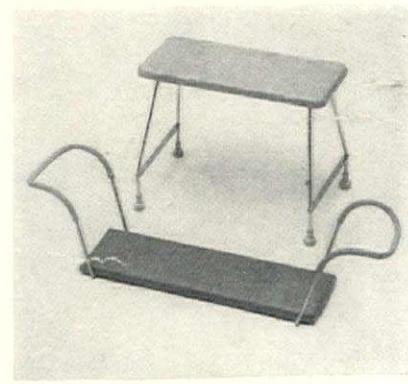
**Individuals.** At each place setting at a dinner, a guest room, or on odd tables, these clear crystal smoking accessories proclaim you a thoughtful hostess. Three-piece set, \$4.50; separately, lighters are \$2 each, ash tray and cigarette cup, \$2.50 a set, ppd. Bertram Shrier, 1147 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.



**Straight from the heart**, a gift on Valentine's day, no matter how trivial, has great sentimental value and a pretty package is exciting any time. Good for party favors, too, these red satin hearts, 4½", are two for \$1, postpaid, from Q. T. Novelty Company, Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N. Y.



**Bathtub "island."** A sponge bath can be taken comfortably and safely with this skid-proof, rubber-footed seat of mother-of-pearl plastic, 15¾" x 7", with legs of rust-proof chrome, 12½" high, \$6.95. Seat to clamp over sides of tubs up to 32" wide, \$4.50, post. 50c. Lewis & Conger, Ave. of Americas at 45 Street, New York 19, N. Y.

**HOUSE PLANS****275 BEST  
DESIGNS • IDEAS**

Planning to buy or build a new home? Here are 275 new plans and ideas that will help you in many different ways. Actual pictures of homes already built. Not just sketches. Each complete with detailed description and floor plans. ALL types of architecture. Homes for every climate. Brick homes, stucco homes, frame homes. One and two story. Four to ten rooms. One to three baths. Used by contractors, architects, realtors and building material dealers. Complete blue print plans and specifications available.

Circle (O) your choice of books—50¢ each:

- Selected Homes, 40 Calif. Ranch, Colonial, Monterey.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rooms, Modern Exteriors.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illustrations, Interiors and Exteriors.
- Small Homes, 23 Low Budget Designs.
- ALL SIX BOOKS FOR \$2.50 SENT POSTPAID  
No C.O.D.'s

Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. Order today.

CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.  
Dept. 12B, Pershing Square Building • Los Angeles 13, California

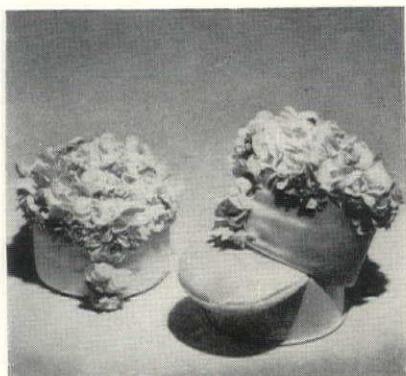
**GUESTS LOVE IT!**

AND SO WILL YOU...  
that deliciously different taste of food cooked outdoors over fragrant wood or charcoal fires! BE THE PERFECT HOST! With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace, your parties become occasions both charming and memorable. So simple to build, too, with the Hancock "skeleton" unit. Ovens and barbecue spits available. Send a dime today for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with helpful information and full working drawings for a variety of designs.

**HANCOCK IRON WORKS**

50 W. Pike St. Pontiac 14, Mich.

# AROUND



**For the afterbath,** a luxurious fragrant dusting is beautifully presented in these satin covered boxes topped with sacheted flowers. With "Something Blue" sachet bath powder, \$4.50; "Five O'Clock" dusting powder, \$5.50. Add 20% tax. Postpaid, from Gouilli, 16 E. 55th St., N. Y. 21.



**Signed in silver,** this sterling-topped military brush is something a man will be proud to keep on top of his dresser or take with him on trips. Send signature with order and allow two weeks delivery. \$19.20 includes tax and postage from Selden Cooper, Hotel George Vanderbilt, Asheville, N. C.



**Good scents** and good writing in novel form, the Scent-write is a little pencil, about 2" long, with a well to carry a week's supply of perfume. Gold-plated in quilted design, dotted with simulated rubies, rhinestones, etc., it comes with a 1/2 dram of Golden Lotus and funnel for filling. \$4 plus 20% tax, 12c post. Hattie Carnegie, 42 E. 49th St., New York 17.

## SWIRL-O-MATIC

**WASHES YOUR CAR  
FASTER EASIER**



Just hold . . .

**Revolving brush  
does the work**

ONLY  
6.95  
PREPAID

Simply attach SWIRL-O-MATIC to any garden hose . . . the amazing turbine-action quickly cleans, gives car a gleaming finish. Works on high or low pressure.

- Rinses as it cleans! No streaking!
- No rubbing, scrubbing, wiping!
- Also washes windows, boats, sidings, etc.
- Easy to use . . . weighs less than 1 lb.
- Guaranteed! Economical!
- Free! Special washing detergent included for really dirty jobs. If not too dirty, plain water does the job beautifully.

**SPRING CLEANING!** Get ready—order SWIRL-O-MATIC now to clean up and store storm windows, clean screens, windows, etc. Order 3 ft. extension ideal for this purpose. \$2.50 extra. (Prepaid).

West of Mississippi: add 25¢ each item.

**MELAIRE DISTRIBUTING CO.**

Dept. 7HG, 420 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

## HANDY COVER-UP FOR SHAVING. AND DASHES

FROM TUB TO PHONE

terrycloth  
snaparong



Snaps in place—really stays put. 3 adjustments for perfect fit. Roomy patch pocket. White only—script name in back, in red, blue, green, brown. Or specify 3-letter monogram in same colors on pocket. Sizes S,M,L \$2.50, plus 95¢ for name or monogram.

Parcel Post and Insurance 25¢

Dept. G-2

**Franklin-Bayer**  
THE LINEN SHOP, INC.

630 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 11, ILL.



## Refinish-Redecorate THE EASY WAY!

### Dremel Electric SANDER POLISHER-MASSAGER

Only  
**\$14.85**



Let Dremel Sander-Polisher do your tedious sanding and polishing jobs while you merely guide it! It's so easy to handle, even a child can use it. Craftsmen, hobbyists, housewives find: As a sander, it's unequalled for putting a satin-smooth finish on woodwork, walls, furniture, etc. Straight-line (non-rotary) action cannot burn or scratch surfaces. As a polisher, it does a professional job on furniture, cars, shoes, all waxed surfaces. Ideal for massaging tired, aching muscles, too! Delivers 14,400 strokes a minute . . . has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Operates on 110-120 V. AC. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Dremel Electric Sander is furnished complete with 6 sheets Garnet paper and 2 polishing pads. Send only \$14.85 (check or money order) and we ship postpaid. Or send \$2 now and pay postman balance plus postage. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. SP360-B RACINE, WIS.



## "No Trespassing" Keep Your Dog Off Furniture, Rugs, Etc.

Just shake a little Powder Chaperone on anything you want to protect. Your dog smells it . . . but you don't. An easy way to train. Harmless.

Use on chairs, beds, sofas, etc. Does not injure even finest fabrics. Prevents puppy damage to slippers, drapes, etc. Keeps male dogs away from female.

SEND NO MONEY—Order your Powder Chaperone C.O.D. \$1 plus postage (or just enclose

\$1 bill at our risk and we'll pay postage).

For outdoor use to protect shrubs, gardens, etc., use Liquid Chaperone, also \$1.

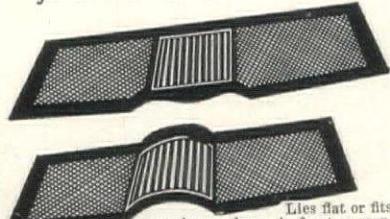
Dry bathe your dog with Hygienic Cleaning Powder. It cleans dogs better than water, avoids colds. Stops scratching, stops odor. Big Shaker Package \$1.

**SUDSBURY LABORATORY**  
Box 120 South Sudbury, Mass.

47 W. Elm St.  
Brockton, Mass.

## Protecto AUTO MATS

Keeps car floors,  
front and back, ever NEW!



Lies flat or fits  
snugly over hump in front or rear.

## 6 PRACTICAL REASONS why PROTECTO is outstanding in value:

- protects car mats and carpets from dirt, grease, rain and mud.
- heavy-gauge rubber—assures long-lasting wear.
- 64" x 21" size, covers entire width of car.
- lies perfectly flat or fits snugly over hump in front or rear.
- easy to install or remove for quick cleaning.
- fits all makes of cars.

Brown, green, taupe,  
wine or blue..... \$2.95 postpaid

Black ..... 2.75 postpaid

Individually boxed. No C.O.D.'s please

HILL AUTO ACCESSORIES, INC.

160-08 Northern Boulevard, Flushing, N.Y.

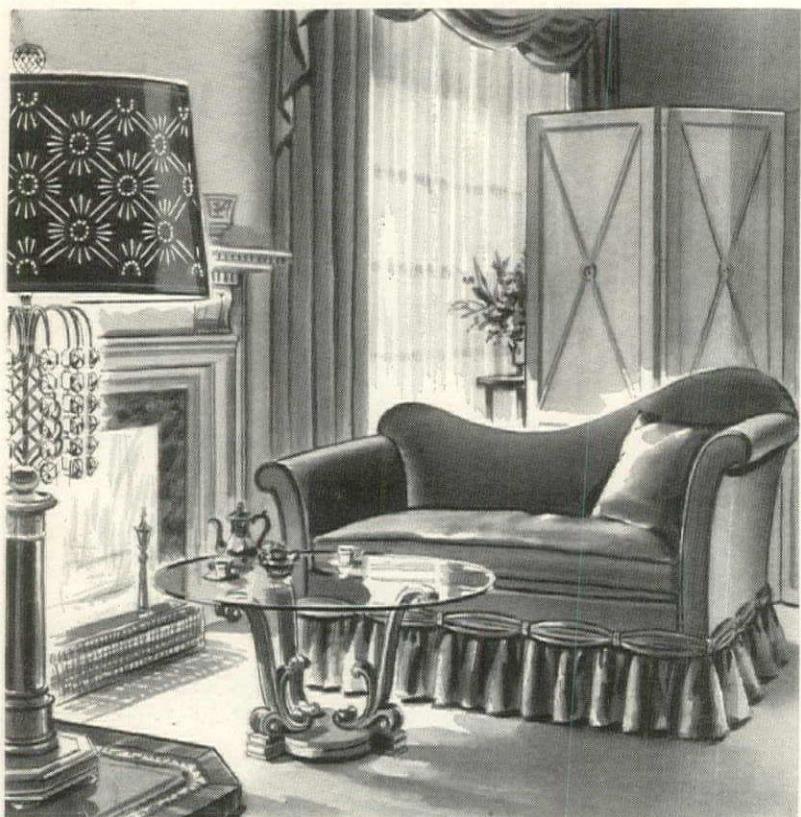


**Waldor  
Space  
Saver  
\$1.49  
POSTPAID**

Waldor is an ingenious bracket that permits you to hang twelve dresses in the space of one. Fastens to the inside closet door or wall. The 15" arm pulls out to take 12 hangers at graduated intervals—folds flat into bracket and garments hang flat against the wall. Dresses can't wrinkle because they're held flat. Holds 6 suits or coats wrinkle-free. Bracket is 17" long. No. H3252.

Write for Big Catalog... Free  
**Miles Kimball**  
KIMBALL BUILDING  
100 BOND ST., OSHKOSH, WIS.

# We've been decorated, too!



Yes, we've created many prize-winning interiors. Our talented staff of decorators are recognized for their skill in blending colors, fabrics, furnishings. But more important to you is the helpful way that skill can be put to work to express your decorating ideas. And, to work with, they have our five floors of sumptuous collections of distinctive furnishings always available. Whether your problem is a corner, a room or a complete home, the result is bound to be the interior design you've dreamed of.

Won't you drop in when you're on Michigan Boulevard?

(Illustrated: Luxurious Custom Regency love seat designed in exquisite detail \$398. Table lamp with imported crystal pendants, black pierced parchment shade, gold-lined \$248.)

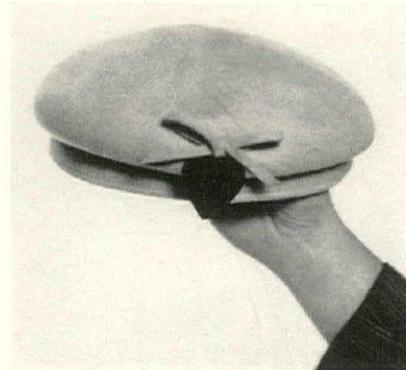


"Michigan Avenue by the Blackstone" • 608 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5



## SHOPPING

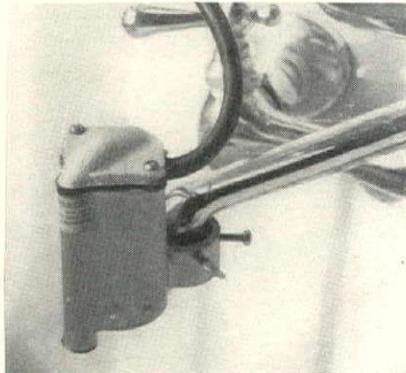
**Head and heart** both profit by the sale of this hat, designed by Richard Englander. You get a snappy beret in red, blue or beige with a golden heart ornament (small, medium or large for \$2.50, postpaid) and the proceeds go toward research and support of children with rheumatic hearts, at Irvington House, 103 Park Ave., N.Y. 17.



**In planning a home** or a menu, Scrapbookits will prove most helpful. Designed to permit flexible arrangement of notes and clippings, they contain envelopes, folders, index tabs, gummed page headings, etc. Scrapbooks for New Home and Favorite Recipes, \$2.59 ea. Both, \$4.95, ppd. Home Service Publications, Glenview, Ill.



**Hot running water** is produced in a jiffy with the Therm-a-tap. Wonderful for emergencies at home if your regular hot water supply should fail, as well as garages or bungalows, etc. It's simple to attach to any faucet and temperature may be regulated. AC or DC. With 6' cord, \$3.95, ppd.; extra 8' extension, \$1. Builder's Hardware, 21 Stuart Street, Boston, Mass.



"To have a Cricket on the Hearth is the luckiest thing in all the world."—DICKENS

### "Cricket on the hearth"

Beautiful hand-painted cast iron cricket, such as have adorned New England firesides for years. A powerful good luck charm and an attractive fireside ornament. Mighty useful as a bootjack for the children's rubbers and to keep dad from overexerting with his overshoes. A doorstop, and even a paperweight.



Attractively packaged. Ideal as a gift. Only \$3.50 postpaid. No COD's please.  
**THE IPSWICH IRONMONGERS**

Ipswich, Mass.

INTERESTING! EDUCATIONAL! FUN FOR ALL! 111

### Kaleidoscope!

Create millions of fantastic and beautiful designs with sea shells, matches, bits of paper, etc. Complete kit includes heavy, plastic Kaleidoscope and a wide assortment of gadgets used to get striking, unusual designs. Amuses small fry for hours... Teaches form and design for adults too!

**BLINN'S** "Famous for Toys"

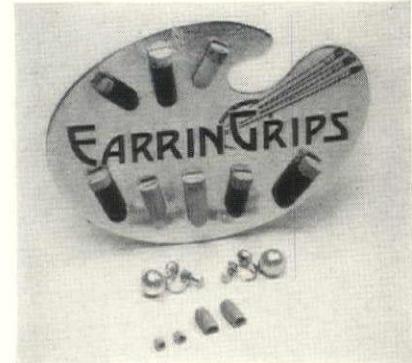
Dept. 33 H • 64 CANNON ST., BRIDGEPORT 3, CONN.



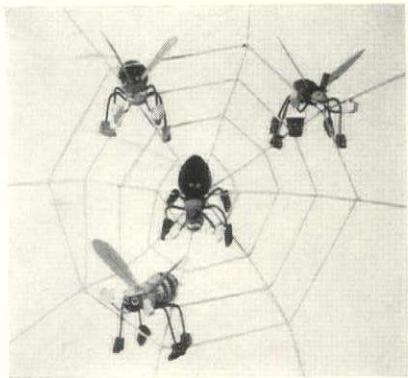
No. K200-Kaleidoscope Kit

Blinn's new, spring catalogue features outdoor playground equipment of every kind. Write today!

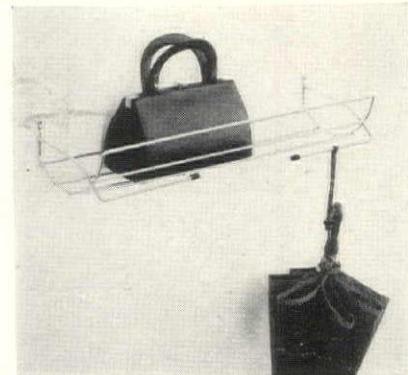
# AROUND



**For earrings.** Cushioned covers take the pinch out of tight ones and make loose ones fit more securely. Made of rubber, they are simple to attach to either screw or clip type. Set of eight pairs, four of each, is \$1, postpaid, from Muriel Duncan, 321 Ninth Avenue, Haddon Heights, New Jersey.



**Bugs**—Spike the Spider, Matilda the Fly, Buzz the Bee and Driller Dick the Mosquito, hand-carved of wood and brightly painted, have soft wire legs that can be bent in any position, 4½" bodies, \$1.50 ea. Blood bank to hang on Driller Dick's arm, 30c; spider web, 50c, postage 8c. The Old Curiosity Shop, 54 St. George Street, St. Augustine, Florida.



**Purse cradle.** Another accessory for a well-organized closet, holds umbrella, rubbers, belts or scarves and makes good use of the space on the inside of closet doors. All-steel with gleaming chromium finish, it is 21" wide, \$1.95 plus 40c postage. Charles A. Peters, Assoc., Inc., 339 North Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.



## THE KAR KIT

Now you get these six useful articles in this compact kit that fits into your glove compartment. A brush for your clothes or upholstery, a soft cloth for windshield, lights or hands, a comb, four-sided screw driver, bottle opener, and windshield scraper for ice. \$2.75 postpaid. COD plus postage. Order Today.

**GIFTS OF CHARACTER**  
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

**TOOLRAK** Your tools at your fingertips. An ideal arrangement for homemakers and hobbyists, Toolrak prevents dulling and marring, and keeps tools handy for use. Extruded aluminum backstrip holds hardwood blocks which can be rearranged at will. 8" size for 7 tools, \$1.35; 12" for 10 tools, \$2.00; and 18" for 14 tools, \$2.65, postpaid.

Satisfaction guaranteed on every purchase from Walter Drake

Walter Drake  
292 Drake Building  
Colorado Springs 2, Colorado



For A Limited Time  
*International STERLING PATTERNS*  
Available on Special Order

Patterns illustrated, and those listed below, are being manufactured for a limited time on made-to-order basis only, for delivery in the summer of 1950.

Andover	Deerfield	Nosegay
Beacon Hill	Elegance	Old English
Berkeley	Lenox	Orange Blossom
Cameo	Madrid	Patria
Cavell	Maintenon	Radiant Rose
Chimes	Martel	Simplicity
Colonial	Minuet Carved	Wellesley
Colonial Hammered	Minuet Engraved	Windermere

Imperative that orders be placed NOW.  
Manufacturer's established prices quoted on request.

**JULIUS GOODMAN & SON**  
77 MADISON AVENUE MEMPHIS 1, TENNESSEE

**For Her Valentine**

**HOT-COLD SERVER PENGUIN DESIGN**  
Sparkling chromium on steel with stainless steel inset. Two quart capacity. Keeps ice cubes 4 to 6 hours. Completely insulated. Also keeps food hot for serving buffet. **\$6.50 Postpaid**

**OVENETTE by WEST BEND with HEAT INDICATOR for BAKING ROASTING ON TOP of ANY STOVE**  
complete set of 13 pieces

- Browns Evenly
- Saves 2/3 on Fuel
- Kitchens Stay Cooler

Use for Roasts, Pies, Muffins, Potatoes, Cakes  
OVENETTE No. 5365 complete with accessories including cover, rack, base, pie pan, roasting pan and 7 muffin cups only \$5.95.

**LEITA SPECIALTIES**  
6916 Cedar St., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

**You'll Love This!**

**Blouse-Skirt-and-Slack Tender**  
As new as anything can be—keeps your blouse inside your skirt. It won't let the skirt turn or "walk around"—and for sport wear (blouses and slacks) it's worth its weight in gold.

Construction is such that it does all these things perfectly. You can reach—dance—hang by your hands—bow—play golf, etc., and your blouse stays put.

**PLUS FEATURES**  
Washable—as comfortable to wear as any undergarment. Off and on in jiffy—so you can wear with all your outfits. Invisible when being worn. Does not create heat—improves posture—slenderizes waistline. Don't worry about size—you cut it to fit you.

**Satisfaction Guaranteed**  
Your money back if not fully satisfied.  
Only \$1.50 postpaid—no C.O.D.'s  
Makes an appreciated and practical gift.

**SHRELL PRODUCTS**  
608 So. Dearborn St., Dept. E-5, Chicago 5, Ill.

**Wonderack ...for Every Home!**

**SAVES valuable space in your kitchen, closet, bathroom, garage, and basement!**

It's here...! A miraculous thrifty utility rack that settles your space problems—why, it's almost LIKE AN EXTRA CLOSET! Imagine, a shelf for your soap boxes and cleaning aids; nine books for brooms, brushes, dustpans; and a rod for hanging dust and wash cloths... all this combined in one lightweight yet sturdy rack! It's almost unbelievable—yet see for yourself! Order more than one! Make extra space in your home!

**Bud-Jer Sales Company**  
2017 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

Please send me the marvelous WONDERACK.

I enclose \$1.95. Send prepaid.  
 Send C.O.D. I will pay postman \$1.95 plus small C.O.D. charge.

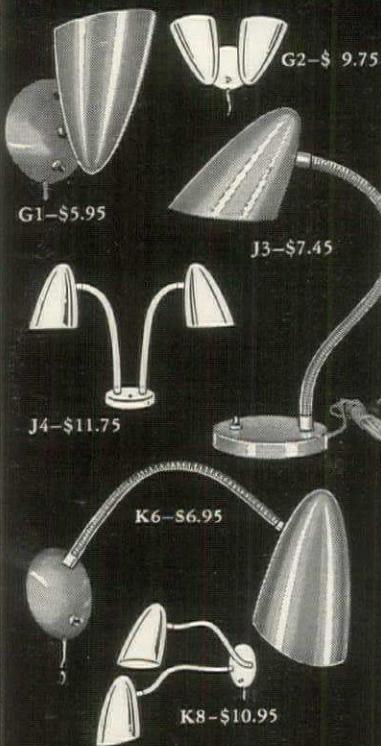
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City & State \_\_\_\_\_

**ONLY \$1.95**  
**ORDER DIRECT TODAY!**

**BUD-JER SALES CO.** 2017 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

## Choose FUNCTIONAL MODERN LAMPS...

Versatile . . . flexible Goose-neck lamps to put direct or indirect light where you want it. Handsomely designed in smart spun aluminum—all with long cords.



Above lamps also in black, red, green, gray lacquer and brass finish—at Single \$1.00 & Double \$1.50 extra.



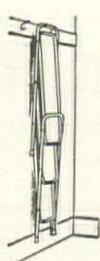
ORDER NOW by mail—express collect  
Send for free illustrated modern lamp catalog

**MODERN LAMPS, INC.** Dept. G-2  
15 West 8th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

### REPLATE YOUR SILVER —in 5 minutes

with SILVAPLATE, the remarkable silver-plating polish that contains pure silver. Just rub on with a cloth to restore worn Sheffield instantly, and plate any article having copper, brass or nickel-silver base; replates worn chromium. Save \$100 worth of plating with an 8-oz. ECONOMY SIZE bottle, \$7; 4 oz. bottle, \$4.00. W. of Miss. add 25c. New Yorkers add 2% sales tax. Obtainable only from

**Little Grey Gift Shop, Fixit Dept.**  
"We Mend All But Broken Hearts"  
Dept. 4-H, 1300 Madison Ave., (92nd) N. Y. 28  
ATwater 9-4020



### ROLLING TRAYTABLE

It Folds! It's Featherweight!  
Less work for mother! This handy utility table saves many steps. Indispensable for indoor and outdoor service. Sturdily built of non-stain aluminum. Three tiers 12" by 31" each.

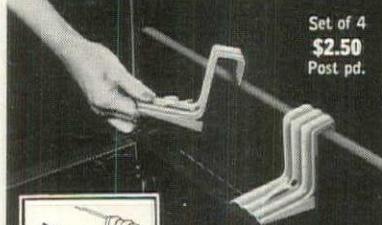
Postpaid in U.S.A. \$11.95

SEND FOR TIPPLER CATALOG 26  
HOME BARS • CREDENZARETTES  
GLASSWARE • GADGETS • GIFTS • GIMMICKS

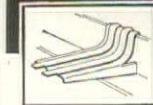
Executive Director,  
*bobbie qanger*

**BAR mART**  
62 W. 45th ST., N. Y. C. MU. 7-1190  
America's Most Unusual Store

### YOUR BED CAN'T COLLAPSE WITH THESE NEW BEDSPRING SUPPORTS



Set of 4  
\$2.50  
Post pd.



Banish forever those unsafe, dust-collecting bed slats. These patented Bedspring Supports will never let your bed collapse; won't collect dust. They lock springs securely, prevent spreading of rails. No. 4 fits any standard wood bed rail up to 1" thick. No. 3 fits iron rails. Made of heavy steel; felt lined to prevent marring of rail. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed and whether coil or box springs used.

**BROCK & CO.** 1712 N. Decatur Rd., N.E.  
Atlanta 6, Georgia

**From Guatemala,** picturesque and colorful place mats of straw have little figures in lower left corner depicting Indians in authentic dress and costume. Made of handwoven materials, no two are alike. Set of four mats, \$6, postpaid, from La Tiendecita, 4395 E. Camelback Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

## SHOPPING AROUND



**Cotton bales,** miniatures of the ones toted down on the levee, hold delicious New Orleans pralines. Generously filled with whole new-crop pecans, smoothly blended with pure Louisiana cane sugar, there are 10 in a bale, \$1.75. In plain carton, 12, \$1.50, postpaid. D. H. Holmes Co., Canal St., New Orleans, Louisiana.



**A cedar ice pail** takes the jabs of an ice pick and plenty of hard wear without damage to its good looks. About 7" high and 7" wide at top, it's bound with three strong hoops of polished brass. With snug fitting cover, \$4, post. 25c; 35c W. of Miss. The Bucket Shop, Box 165, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

### NEW! RADIANT GLASS HEAT

ELECTRIC

PORTABLE

HEATER

•  
SAFE

WILL NOT  
IGNITE  
PAPER OR  
FABRIC



KICK IT OVER OR STAND ON IT—  
IT WON'T BREAK

WHILE  
THEY LAST  
ONLY  
\$29.95

Shipped Express  
Charges Collect  
Satisfaction  
Guaranteed or  
Money Back

APPROVED BY: Commissioner N.Y.C. Dept. Water, Gas & Electricity. Tested and approved by Electric Testing Laboratories.

**EFFICIENT:** Uses about 1250 watts or approximately 1 1/4 Kilowatts per hour. Very efficient. Provides heating heat variation only about 4 degrees; puts heat near floor where needed. Continues to give off heat for over half hour after it is disconnected.

**INVENTED IN FRANCE:** Used to heat Marguerite Line. Lessens effect on humidity and light. No moving parts or internal parts. No more roasting on one side, freezing on other. No more red-hot coils. Designed for toughness. Element consists of aluminum alloy fused into back of tempered, break-resistant glass at high temperature. A glass on both sides. Heated in two sections, each section gives supplementary heat. Handsomely framed 15" x 20" in polished aluminum, fitting any decorative scheme. AC or DC. Made for 110 volts; 220 volts on request. Just plug it in, 5' electric cord. H. B. of N. J. writes: "It is all you said it is and more."

Send check or money order today.  
**CARNAGEY'S** One Central Ave., Dept. RH-315  
Tarrytown, New York  
Telephone: Tarrytown 4-0624

Send for Free Brochure of Other Unusual Items



Enjoy the relaxing, stimulating benefits of efficient vibratory massage! Health Builder gives you pleasant, old-fashioned deep-tissue manipulation—"at the snap of a switch." Helps weight and figure problems, musculation, blood circulation. Widely used in Health institutions. Built for years of service—fully guaranteed. WRITE for literature TODAY!

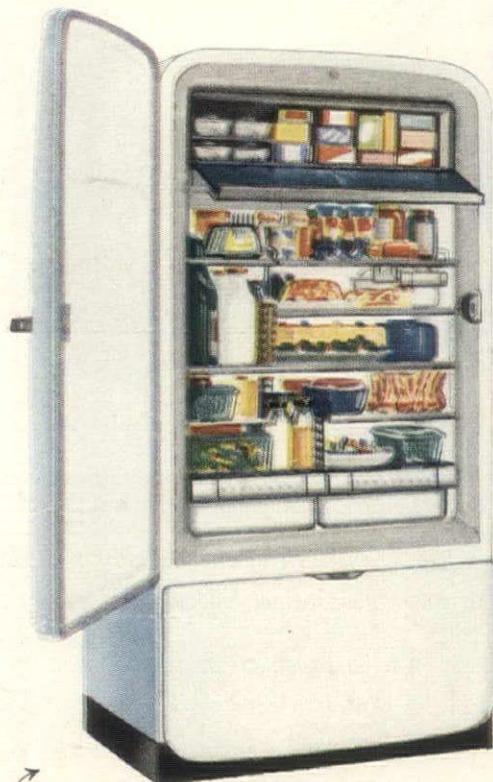
\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.**  
Battle Creek 44, Mich.

# NEW Greater Servel for 1950

*Beautiful long-life DESIGN*

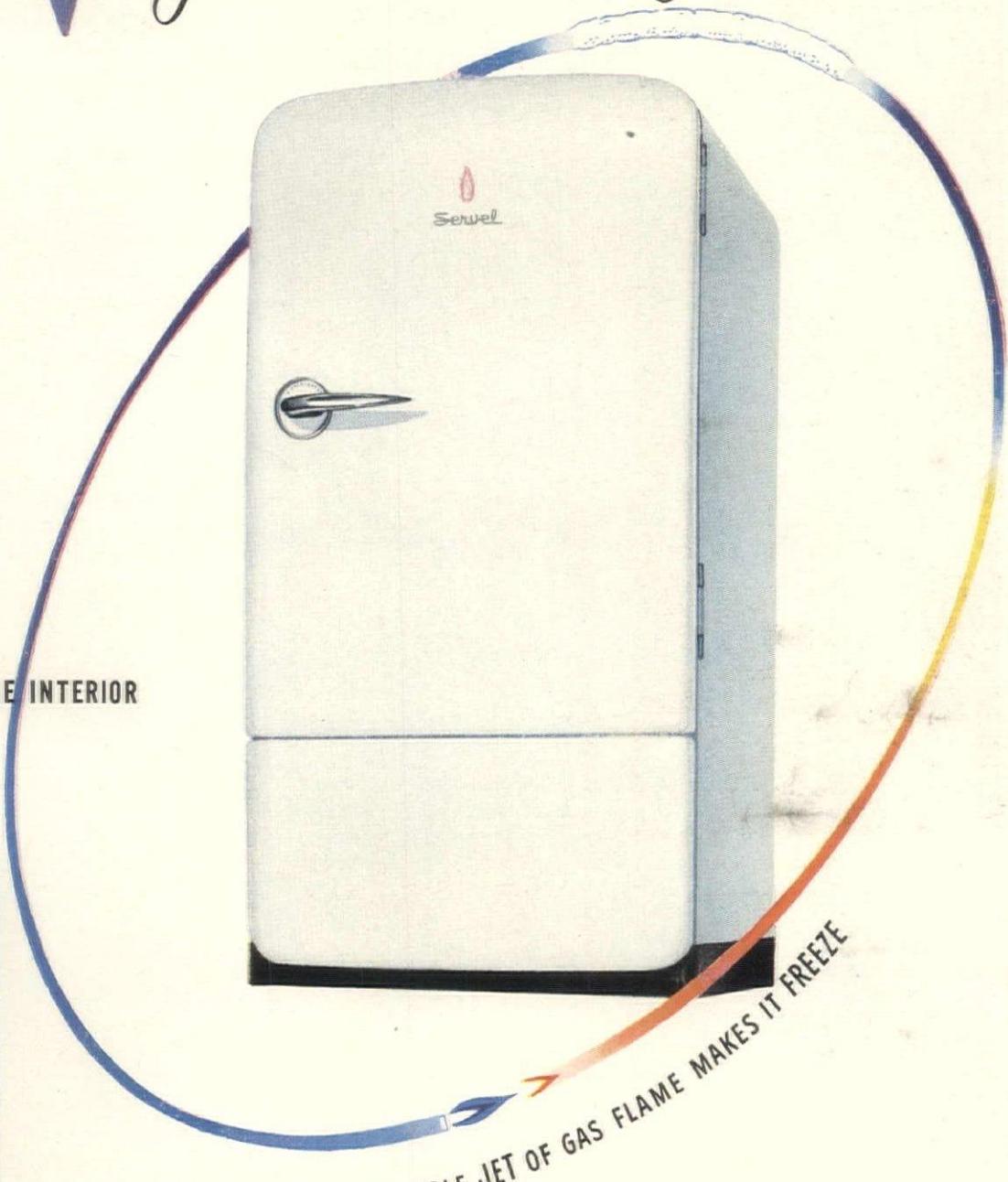
*Amazing 90 second QUICK-CHANGE INTERIOR*



FROM THIS TO THIS

*amazing quick change*

Imagine! It takes just seconds to change shelf arrangements for special needs. It's easy to store the holiday turkey... extra quarts of milk... or enough soda for a party.



*Plus the only freezing system that STAYS SILENT, LASTS LONGER*

**NO MOTOR TO WEAR.** No machinery to cause noise. The famous Servel Gas Refrigerator has Jet-Freeze—without a single moving part in the freezing system. That's why Servel—and Servel alone—stays silent, lasts longer. Even storms won't stop its continuous operation—because Servel runs on dependable gas.

**ICE FROM HEAT.** Servel's Jet-Freeze system provides continuous cold by means of an action similar to that of a percolator. For farm and country homes, Servel runs also on Bottled Gas, Tank Gas, Kerosene. See it at your Gas Company or neighborhood dealer. Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana. In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King Street, W., Toronto, Ontario.

**Servel** *The GAS Refrigerator*

**REMEMBER WHEN YOU BUY . . . IT'S THE FREEZING SYSTEM THAT COUNTS**



## What's New IN THE BATHROOM?



"Just as good" is a *fable*.  
Look for the label.  
Insist on genuine  
Beauty Bonded Formica.

The Formica Vanitory\* can turn a bathroom of any size into one of the most colorful and exciting rooms in your home.

The beautiful colors and patterns of Formica are unharmed by alcohol, boiling water, non-bleaching cosmetics, mild acids and cleaning alkalies. The super-smooth surface of

Look under "plastics" in your Classified Phone Book for the names of local Formica fabricators. If you fail to find one listed, write us.

Formica wipes clean with only a damp cloth . . . never needs painting or refinishing.

Would you like to have a color folder filled with stimulating new ideas on bathroom design? A free copy of "Bathroom Ideas" is yours for the asking. Write Formica, 4651 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

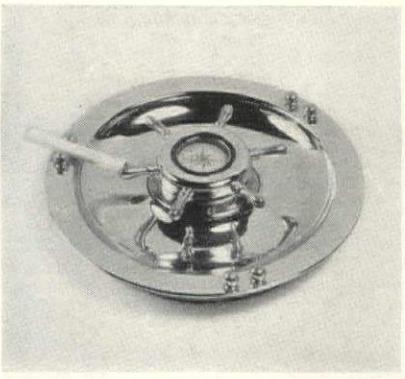


\*This label may be used only on combination lavatory-vanities surfaced with genuine Beauty Bonded Formica. The Vanitory offers greater work surface around the wash bowl as well as a colorful dressing table.



Beauty Bonded  
**FORMICA**  
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.  
at Home with People  
at Work in Industry

# SHOPPING AROUND



**UNBELIEVABLE VALUE!**

8 cups,  
8 saucers  
**\$5.95**

## IMPORTED TRANSLUCENT CHINA

We have imported direct—and you benefit with a great saving!

Exquisitely decorated in floral patterns on rose, blue, green and maize—they'll win you compliments at every serving. Collector's items as well as the perfect gift—they'll never guess the low, low cost.

Packed 8 assorted—2 of each color—to the carton. Additional quantity: 75¢ cup and saucer. Write today:

Send cash, check, or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. Immediate delivery.

**HARRY JAY Importers**  
1133 B'way, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

## PAINT A TRAY LIKE THIS



Jane Zook

Patterns

make it

Easy . . .

You can have a handsome hand-painted Early American tray (ordinarily retailing for about \$37.00) "for a song," by painting it yourself. The Jane Zook Patterns include 15 different tracing patterns and borders; drawn for five different tray sizes, with complete instructions for painting. Paint for yourself—or for gift-giving—and do it with these lovely patterns and easy-to-follow directions.

Also, 50 gay, authentic Pennsylvania Dutch patterns and borders for decorating furniture, boxes, trays, canisters and the like.

5 EARLY AMERICAN TRAY PATTERNS (Folder T-100).....\$1.25 postpaid

50 PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH PATTERNS (Folder D-200).....\$1.25 postpaid

(Catalog of Tinware and Materials included with every order)

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

*Jane Zook*  
Decorating Studios

457-A State Street, Lancaster, Pa.



## SILVER CLOTH CASES that ACTUALLY PREVENT TARNISHING

A boon to good housekeeping—hand-polishing eliminated—your silverware always ready for immediate use. Tailored in rich beaver brown PACIFIC MILLS cloth. ROLLS, each protecting 6 flatware pieces. Set of 4 rolls—\$3.20; 6 rolls—\$4.80; 8 rolls—\$6.40 all postpaid.

HOLLOW-WARE BAGS with zipper, sets of 3 different sizes—6" x 6", 9" x 9", 12" x 12"—\$2.75 postpaid.

Send for illustrated circular of other Pacific Cloth household items.

No C.O.D.'s please—

N.Y.C. residents add 2% sales tax.

## BEAUMOND DISTRIBUTORS

Dept. H&G, 133 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.



## PEPPER MILL-SALT SHAKER SETS

FRESHLY GROUNDED PEPPER from a \$3.60 set ppd. fine mill is as important to your meal as the salt that goes with it. Each mill or shaker 3½" high, turned from solid piece of hardwood. Chromium plated tops. Mills have hard steel works, set screw for adjusting grind. Vase type finished in antique copper, walnut, 2 pks of peppercorns with each set. (Pepper mills available separately, \$1.60 each ppd.)



## Wooden BUTTER MOLDS

\$1 per pair

SHAPED LIKE TINY CHURNS they're fun to operate and the pats they turn out do add the party look. Fine for shower gifts. Two flower prints with simple directions, \$1 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please.

*Bayden Baske*

Box 1162 Dept. SE Oklahoma City, Okla.

*New Life to*

**SUEDE COATS • JACKETS  
SUEDE TRIMMED APPAREL  
CLEANED • REDYED • PROCESSED**

**HANDBAGS  
ALLIGATOR • LEATHER  
GLAZED • DYED • REPAIRED • RENEWED  
REPAIRED • RELINED**

**ALL LEATHER GLOVES  
PROCESSED \$1.00 PER PAIR  
MINIMUM 3 PAIRS**

DELIVERY SERVICE  
IN MANHATTAN  
TEL. MU 8-2030

**eathercraft**  
Mail Orders  
Dept. 602

1052 FIRST AVENUE  
AT 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

\* Trade-Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.  
© 1950 Leathercraft Process of America Inc.

## BARGAINS in BOOKS

### Up To 75% OFF Former Prices

Offered by America's  
Oldest Mail-Order Book House

**Free** With each order regardless of size. "\$10.00 WORTH OF MASTERPIECES." A Treasury of Famous Old Favorites. Contains the Story of the Other Wise Man by Henry Van Dyke; The Spell of the Yukon by Robert W. Service; Pigs Is Pigs by Ellis Parker Butler; and 20 other great short stories, poems and essays—" \$10.00 worth of masterpieces," each complete and unabridged. 102 pages. Bound in stiff paper wrappers. **FREE**

**359. SCOTTISH CLANS and Their Tartans.** By Robert Bain, City Librarian, Glasgow. In addition to the 129 splendid full-page color plates of tartans, the history of each Scottish clan is given. Size 4½" x 6½". Magnificently bound in full padded silk tartan, genuine gold top and edges. 314 pages. Boxed. Imported from Scotland. **Only \$3.69**

**589. WEBSTER'S COLLEGATE DICTIONARY.** Fifth Edition. This is America's best abridged dictionary, as it is based on Webster's New International Dictionary, the "Supreme Authority." Thin-paper edition with 1,800 illustrations. Bound in special Merriman buckram, dark blue, sprinkled edges. 110,000 entries. Size 6½" x 9½". 1,275 pages. Thumb-indexed. Published by Merriman 1948. The Collegiate is America's foremost desk dictionary. Order now while you can get it for the special price **Only \$2.98**

**109. ENGLAND. A History.** By Henry Hamilton. Edited by Lancelot Hogben, 1st edition. Illustrated throughout. A history of England by a famous British professor. 600 pages. Pub. at \$6.00. **Only \$1.98**

**569. THE OPERA LIBRETTO LIBRARY.** Contains all the words and music of the principal airs of 33 great operas. 3-volume set containing 10 Wagner Operas, including the entire Ring, Tannhauser; 11 Italian Operas, including Aida, Pagliacci, Il Trovatore; 13 French and German Operas, including Carmen, Faust, Fidelio, Hansel and Gretel. Authentic original text with full English translation in parallel columns. Boxed. **Three volumes, only \$7.49**

**793. AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA.** The Birds of America. By John Audubon. Illustrated with 435 magnificent full-color reproductions. Handsome maroon buckram binding. Size 9¾" x 12¾". Wt. 6 lbs. Contains all the priceless Audubon bird paintings in the celebrated Elephant Folio edition which fetches from \$10,000 to \$15,000 at rare book auctions. **Only \$6.95**

**135. THE GOLDEN BOUGH.** A study in Magic and Religion, by Sir James G. Frazer, Index, 752 pages. "One of the greatest books of all time." Contains the wealth of the 12-volume edition published at \$30.00 and formerly published in this 1-volume edition at \$5.00. **Only \$2.95**

**503. NOSTRADAMUS, The Complete Prophecies of.** The world of today . . . and beyond! 1555 to 3797. For the first time, all the prophecies of Nostradamus, the great European astrologer and prophet, who lived in the 16th century. He foretold the major events of the past 400 years. Here in one volume are also his predictions up to the year 3797. **Only \$2.98**

**4, 5, 6, 7, 9. FOREIGN LANGUAGE WORD CARDS.** The famous simplified self-teaching system of foreign language study, edited by outstanding authorities, containing 480 cards with illustrations and pronunciations. By means of these cards anyone can acquire a basic vocabulary and a general familiarity with these languages: 4. Spanish; 5. French; 6. German; 7. Russian; 9. Italian. **Each language only 98c**

**945. A. A. MILNE'S Winnie-The-Pooh Books.** Introducing Winnie-The-Pooh, Illus. on every other page. Christopher Robin's Old Sailor, Illus. on every other page. The King's Breakfast, Illus. on every other page. Sneezles, Illus. on every other page. Four fascinating books by A. A. Milne for children 3 to 7 years old. Size 8¾" x 9½". All 4 Milne books for only **\$1.29**

### Money-Back Guarantee

#### THE UNION LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Established 1884 HG-3  
121-123 East 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I enclose \$..... for which please send me the items I have encircled below, together with my free book, delivery charges prepaid:

4 5 6 7 9 10 135  
359 503 569 589 793 945  
(Mark circle around items desired)

□ Please send me FREE Bargain Catalog No. 366-HG containing hundreds of equally unusual Book Bargains—just off the press!

Name ..... (Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... Postal zone (if any) .... State .....

## Amazing Simple Device Ends Garbage Mess and Odors!

Finger - tip - open! Snaps shut. Seals odor-tight!

Scrape scraps from plate to bag. No handling.

Holds peelings, coffee grounds, bones, rinds, etc.

No more leaking sink strainers. No more unsightly, unsanitary, smelly kitchen garbage pails!



Sturdy metal frame fastens to door under sink, cabinet drawer or wall.

6-quart size, stout moisture-proof bag is easy to put on and take off.

No more stooping—the SCRAPP-TRAP hangs waist high. Never touch garbage again!

### New! PATENTED SCRAPP-TRAP

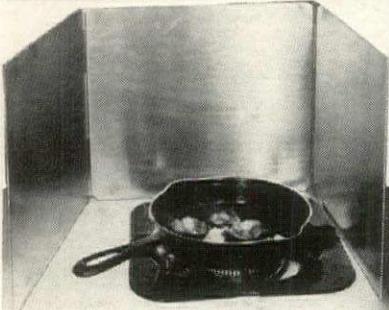
Goodbye to your worst kitchen chore! Now, you, too, can avoid handling wet, messy garbage scraps! Remove dry bag, fold top, place in pick-up garbage can. Keeps can clean, too. This new, quick, clean SCRAPP-TRAP is sweeping America. We guarantee you'll be delighted or money back!

**GENUINE SCRAPP-TRAP BAGS always available. Only 35¢ for months supply (about 1¢ per day).**

**SAVE 700 TRIPS A YEAR** to your outside garbage can! Women love its new, easy, sanitary convenience! New low price. Mail only \$2.19 for beautiful ivory-finished Scrapp-Trap complete with month's supply wet-proof genuine Scrapp-Trap Bags. Only 10½ inches wide. 500,000 sold on sight! Tell us whether wood or metal surface. Mail order today!

**ARBEE PRODUCTS CO., Box B250, KANSAS CITY 17, KAS.**

Send for FREE Gift Catalog today.



### Spatter Shield By Mail \$1. Postpaid

This bright three piece shield opens to stand around your frying pan and catch all the spatter connected with the frying of foods. No more time-taking, tedious stove cleaning—just wash the shield as you would a cookie sheet. It folds wafer-thin for easy storage. Each side is 9" high and 10" wide. No. HK1571.

*The Unusual*  
**Miles Kimball**  
KIMBALL BUILDING  
100 BOND ST., OSHKOSH, WIS.

Write for Big Catalog... Free

**Miles Kimball**

KIMBALL BUILDING

100 BOND ST., OSHKOSH, WIS.

### LIT-SWITCH

**New-Automatic LIGHT CONTROL!**

**OPEN-IT'S ON CLOSE-IT'S OFF** **SAVES ELECTRICITY**

**NO Wiring For Pull-Chain Fixtures**  
Modernize your closets, pantry, attic, fruit cellar or basement stairway. Will operate on any door opening out. Door does not have to remain tightly closed.  
No broken pull chains, no more lights left burning. Practical and convenient.  
**YOU can install (only 4 screws)**

**Post Paid Cash, Check or M.O. \$1.00** **No COD please Money back guarantee**  
**VOCAR Mfa. & Sales Co.** Prospect Heights, Ill.  
Box 97



### Crystal Chandeliers As low as \$35.00

Wired for electricity. Imported beautifully cut crystal prisms. Lovely tooled metal top band. All metal parts in either silvery or natural brass. Please specify. Furnished with 12" adjustable chain above or with attachment for close ceiling connection. Please specify.

Model pictured 12" across. App. 16" long, 5 tiers prisms—\$60.00

Same style, 10" across. App. 13½" long, 4 tiers prisms—\$45.00

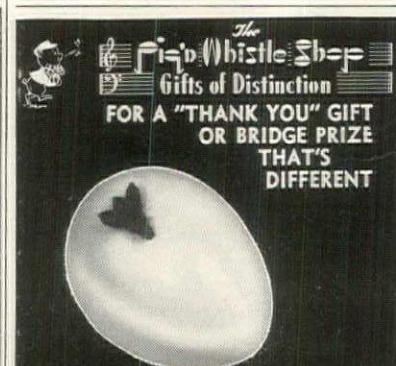
Same style, 8" across. App. 11" long, 3 tiers prisms—\$35.00

Shipped promptly by prepaid parcel post on receipt check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction guaranteed. Also wall sconces and candelabra to harmonize, and more elaborate model chandeliers.

Write for free illustrated descriptive folder.

**KING'S ANTIQUE SHOP**

Dept. G-3, Leakeville, N. C.



### "The Egg and Fly"

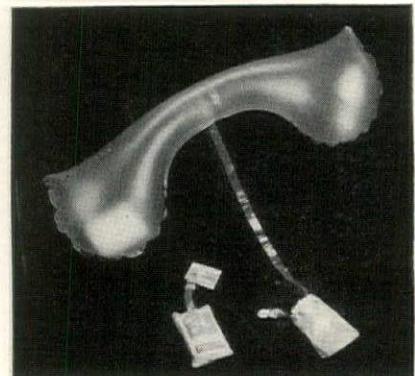
A colorful pink or bright blue unbreakable plastic egg with lifelike rubber fly perched atop. Pull the fly to extend a sturdy 4 ft. tape measure that will stay at any desired length or instantly recoil. A welcome and unusual gift for every sewing basket.

**PRICE \$1.00 EACH  
POSTPAID  
C.O.D. CHARGES EXTRA**

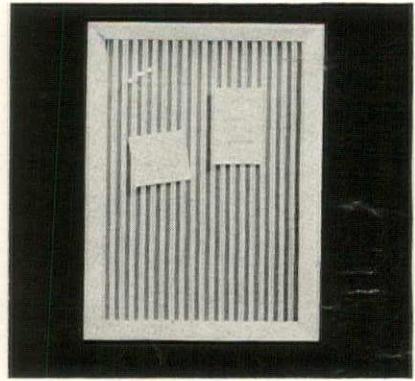
**THE PIG'N WHISTLE SHOP**  
410 W. MICHIGAN, E. LANSING, MICH.



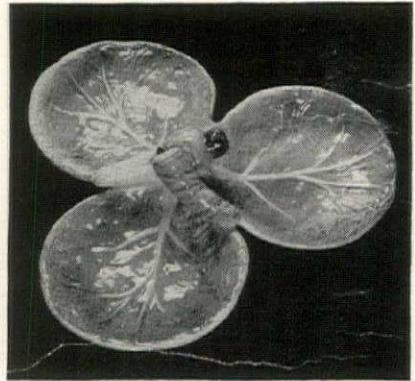
# SHOPPING



**Pocket life preserver** inflates instantly to a two-foot water wing. A child's grip will inflate it and the sturdy, carbon-dioxide-inflated Vinylite wing will float a fully clothed, 250-lb. man. Strong clip fastens it to clothing, inflated or deflated, so it can't get lost. \$1.75 each, postpaid. LanKo, 6774 Taft Avenue, Detroit 8, Michigan.



**Pin-up billboard** for inter-family communiques, shopping reminders, news clippings, etc., is neat and trim looking in pinstripe cotton fabric—red, blue or green with white. Framed in white, it measures 11" x 15", \$3.95, postpaid, from Martha Kull, 1226 31st Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C.



**Green leaves** and raw vegetables make an appetizing background for serving hors d'oeuvres, relish or cocktail tidbits. Imported from Italy, this triple-section dish in natural colors measures about 12" across. \$4.25, postpaid, from Imported Arts, Inc., Box 619, Miami Beach, Florida.

### From Our FURNITURE SHOP...



### TAVERN CHAIRS

Reproduced by master craftsmen in solid birch... in a rich provincial fruitwood or pine finish. This chair is a terrific value. It's cute! It's comfortable! It conforms with the decor of any home. Guaranteed. Width of seat, 20"; depth of seat, 16¼"; width between arms, 18¼".

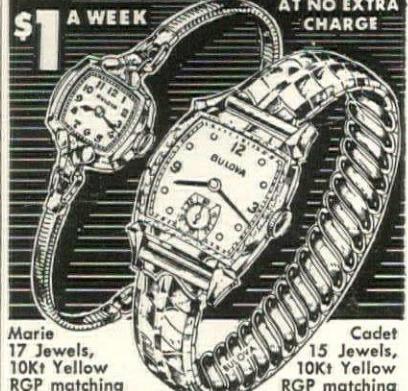
Express Collect  
No C.O.D.'s Please \$19

**CANDLES**  
**Adele Hunt INC.**  
FURNITURE  
BRASS COPPER  
2819 N. HENDERSON • DALLAS 6, TEXAS

### FULLY JEWELLED **BULOVA** YOUR CHOICE, ONLY \$39.75

AMERICA'S  
GREATEST  
WATCH  
VALUE

**ONLY \$1 A WEEK** AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

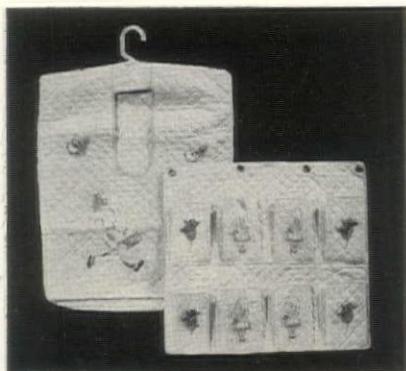


**Cadet**  
17 Jewels,  
10Kt Yellow  
RGP matching  
snakeskin bracelet.

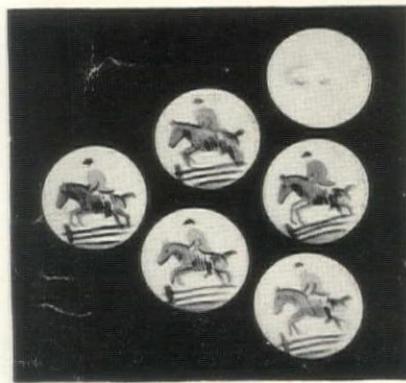
**SEND NO MONEY! ORDER ON APPROVAL!**  
Your choice sent in handsome Presentation Gift Box, ON APPROVAL by Return Mail. Pay postman only \$9.95, balance \$1 a week. **10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!** We pay postage if cash accompanies order.

**GOLDCRAFT**  
Jewelers Since 1895  
Birmingham 1, Ala.  
**Dept. 422**

# AROUND



**Junior closet accessories** of easy-to-keep-clean quilted plastic material, have silk-screened chintz appliqués. In pink, maize or blue, eight-pocket shoe bag, \$3.50; 12, \$4. Laundry bag, \$3.50; also, 36" garment bag for 8 hangers, \$7.50, ppd. Preferred Gifts, 125 Park Ave., New York 17.



**Point-to-point buttons.** End the hunt for something different by getting these hand-painted ceramic shank buttons. Each one shows a horse with rider in pink coat and design is fired on white background. Diameter,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ths of an inch. Set of four, \$3; six, \$4, ppd., from "little joe" Wiesenfeld, 112 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.



**Frost control.** You'll defrost your refrigerator just once more before turning the job over to the Doray automatic defroster that is a kitchen clock as well. By daily removal of frost before it becomes ice, you keep air moist, save electricity, food and time. For models up to  $\frac{1}{3}$  HP. AC, \$9.95, ppd. Harley's Clock Shop, Altman Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**LOSES 40 lbs.**

*Listening to Music*

"I lost 40 lbs. in 3 mos. I never felt better in all my life." —Mrs. Betty Blazek, Chicago.

"GET THIN TO MUSIC" with WALLACE Reducing Records

Prove to yourself, in 7 days at home, the WAL-LACE Method can help YOU take off excessive weight. Reduce waistline and bulging hips. FEEL BETTER the first day—WEIGH LESS in a week.

**NO STARVATION DIETS—NO DRUGS**

The Wallace Method works with Nature. It safely brings quick, satisfying results. Reducing the WAL-LACE Way is play—it's fun to "GET THIN TO MUSIC."

**FREE PROOF** Accept this amazing offer of proof. You can soon start YOUR actual reduction. First reducing record and lesson sent prepaid and plainly wrapped. Try this full-sized, double-faced record 7 days at home. No payments to make now—we promise to pay later. Just an out-and-out FREE test at the coupon clearly states. Fill it in and mail today.

**WALLACE RECORDS**

Suite 1439 154 E. Erie Street Chicago 11, Ill.

**WALLACE, Suite 1439**  
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.  
Please send record and first reducing lesson, FREE and postpaid. I will either enroll, or mail back your record and lesson at the end of a 7-day trial. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....



## "WOODY WOODPECKER"

THE SANITARY TOOTHPICK DISPENSER



Woody says, "Kak-ak-ak! I'm a hand-some fella. Let me serve you at every meal. Just fill my log with toothpicks, push my head, and I'll pick up a toothpick in my beak, sanitarily, ready for use. You'll love me. Kak-ak-ak!" Woody's made of beautiful sturdy plastic in all white, all red, white bird on red log, or red bird on white log. State color desired. PRICE ONLY 75¢ postpaid. Write for Novelty Offer.

**SUNSHINE SALES**  
Dept. HC Loudonville, Ohio

## ADD A CLOSET with the NEW GARMENT-RAK

Truly, a dream come true. No more closet crowding — No more clothes lying around. Everything can be hung on the New Waldor Xpanda-Rak.

Ideal for daily or storage use in foyers, apartments, offices, waiting rooms, attics . . . as a guest closet.

ONLY  
**\$5.95**

Add 55¢ for shipping.

- Measures 64" x 36" in use.
- Stores away in flat box 2" x 36" x 17".
- Made of 6 easily detachable parts.
- Sturdy, super bright finished, steel construction.
- Sets up simply in 5 minutes.

Orders Filled Promptly  
—No C.O.D.'s. Money  
Refunded in 10 days  
if not satisfied.



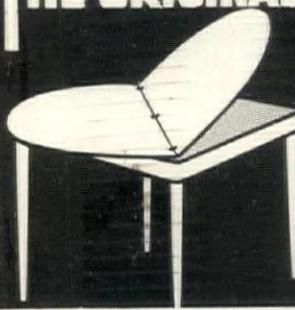
RUBBER TIPS ON FEET

Nu Products, Dept. HG1,  
Box 417, Long Beach, N. Y.

Write

## THE ORIGINAL FOLDING TABLE TOP

*The Answer to Easy Entertaining!* **\$4.95**



T-Top is a light rigid top which fits over your card table held in place by cleats on underside. Doubles the size of your card table by seating 7 persons comfortably—opens to 46" in diameter. 244 lbs. when crumpled—it's compact for luncheons and card games. Just turn it over in corner seat. Send for your T-Top now. Weight 161bs. Immediate shipment. Available unpainted or in colors Green, Red, Brown.

Unpainted \$4.95—Painted \$5.95  
No C.O.D.'s please. Shipping Charges Collect.  
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

**T-TOP COMPANY, INC.**

Dept. 79

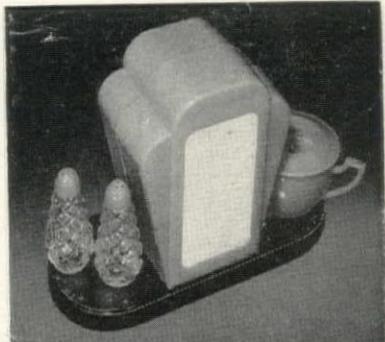
Salem, Mass.



## \$1 Buys New Plans for Better Living

Two new plan books—one of frame homes, one of concrete block homes . . . offering the ultimate in functional comfort at a price you can afford. Books include starter and garage homes, three bedroom homes, duplex homes in ranch styles, modern designs, Cape Cods and many others. Working blueprints available for any home in either book. Books are \$1 ea. Order one or both . . . Frame . . . Block Masonry.

**HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE**  
2454-X N.E. Sandy, Portland 12, Oregon



## CONVENIENCE PLUS ...with COMBINATION

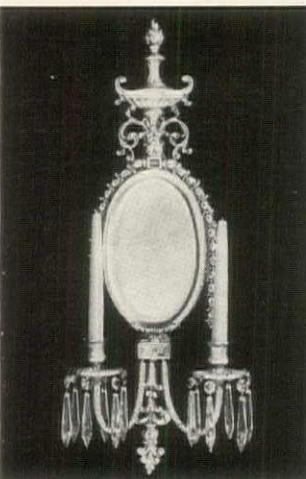
YES! You'll save a million steps and add a nice spot of color to your home, with the new Combination Napkin Holder set, just out in six gorgeous colors. Base is black with tops in red, yellow, green, blue, pink or ivory. It is made of Monsanto Lustrex plastic with the same sparkling finish as your telephone. When ordering please give color preference and order by number, only **\$2.95** Postpaid.  
No. 1—Sugar bowl and salt and pepper  
No. 2—Salt and pepper and ash tray.

Send check or money order to:

**COMBINATION NAPKIN HOLDER CO.**  
P.O. Box 186—Dept. G Portland 7, Ore.

## Wall Sconces — Beauty Accentuated!

Charming descendants of ancestral home decorations are reproduced in all their splendor at moderate prices.



Left: ADAMS. A famous Adams Sconce Design with a reflecting mirror to complement and lend charm to your living room. Lacquered, solid brass, felt back, beveled mirror, 24" high x 9" wide.

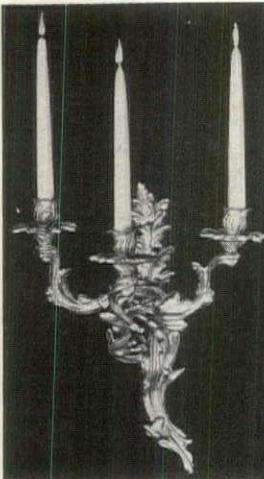
\$16.50 each

\$29.50 pair  
Czechoslovakian prisms extra:

12 for \$1.50 or  
24 for \$2.50

Right: BAROQUE 17th and 18th Century period, faithfully reproduced in solid cast brass Wall Sconce with three standard candle holders. Overall size 19" tall. Exceptionally low priced at

\$17.50 each or  
\$32.50 the pair



Shipped Express Collect—Satisfaction Guaranteed—No C.O.D.'s

**Carla Stevens**

BAY SHORE ROAD  
VILLAS, N. J.



### STAND A LAMP

To create charming lamps... Stand or cement your figurines, child's toys, planters, or prized bric-a-brac on a Stand-A-Lamp... Simply add a shade to enjoy stunning combinations distinctly your own.

Beautifully finished solid hardwood base has hidden rubber feet, polished brass stem, safety approved wiring.

**SPECIFY ANY HEIGHT** from 18" to 34" (add 14" to height of tallest figurine to be used).

**BASE:** 7" round, 6½" square, or 6" x 8" rectangle, **BEAUTIFUL FINISH:** Walnut, mahogany, maple, blond, or dull-black... We match pairs.

An ideal gift **\$3.95 ea.**

**CUSTOM-MADE** Stand-A-Lamps with unfinished rectangular base up to 8" x 26" at same price (stem spaced 1½" from rear edge. Allow when specifying size). Heights as above.

**Royce Co., Mfrs.** 1315 W. Florence, Inglewood 2, Calif.

(Please add 50¢ for mailing charges)



### Double Eyeglass Case

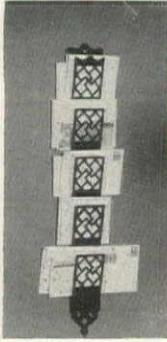
A boon to those who use two pairs of glasses. Double Eyeglass Case combines protection without bulk and its different leathers on the front of the twin pockets permit easy identification as to which are the reading and which are the "seeing" glasses. People who use only one pair of glasses will be glad to use the other pocket for a spare or sunglasses. So slim it will fit into a man's vest pocket. English made of finest Morocco leather with soft, pliable leather lining. Personalized with three initials stamped in gold free of charge if specified with order. \$5.00. Postpaid.

Send for catalog of other smart Gifts

**Camalier & Buckley**  
Fine Leatherware

1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

### smart practical LETTER RACK



### Distinguished Accessory

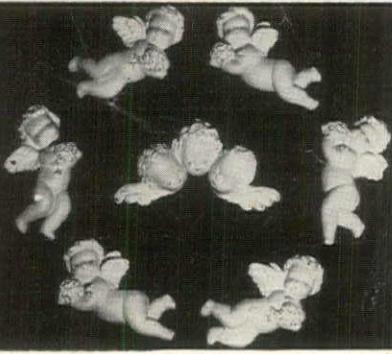
to keep mail, memos and telephone messages... Its Chinese accent is correct in both contemporary and traditional settings.

Chinese red, bottle green or black in a fine satin lacquer finish, 25½" inches long

\$7.50 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please

**MARY GLENNON** Box 98,  
Station C  
Grand Rapids, Mich.



### Heavenly Cherubs

Will be sentimental over you. Hung in pairs, or various combinations, they'll be enchanting for a child's room... as a frame, or to outline your bed-head or mirror. In pink, white or flesh with gold, 5½" tall... a lovely gift for Valentine's Day or any time.

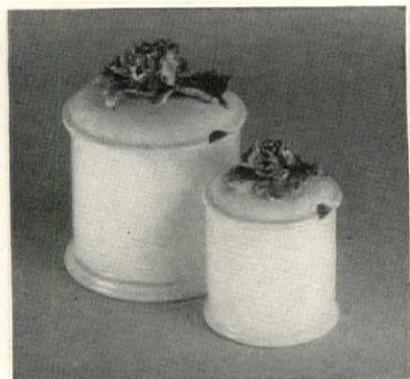
\$2.75 the pair, postpaid

Angel Face Cluster (center) 7" wide  
\$1.95 each, postpaid

**Holiday Products**  
Pontiac Illinois



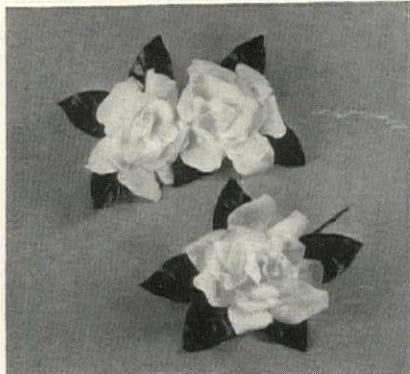
# SHOPPING



**Crown Staffordshire flowers**, beautifully handmade and painted in delicate colors, have been treasured by ladies for generations. Here they are topping jam jars of white bone china. Large size, 4½", \$6.75; smaller, 3½", \$4, plus 20c postage. Wm. H. Plummer & Company, Ltd., 734 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, New York.



**Chinese fish plates**, striking in design and pleasing in color—blue on pale grayish background—are decorative used individually and most welcome presents in sets of 6, 8 or 12. The 8" size, \$1.50 each, the 10", \$2, postpaid, from Fong Brothers, 912 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, California.



**Magnificent fake.** We are seldom impressed with artificial flowers, but having worn one of these gardenias every evening for over three weeks so far, we are convinced they're the biggest corsage bargain we know of. They look, even smell real. Single flower, \$2.25; double, \$3.50, ppd. Malcolm's, 526 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.



### Keep Ice Cubes 4 Hours!

### THERMO TUMBLERS

Exciting new tumblers keep ice cubes four (4) hours without melting. (Prove it to yourself!) Two layers of Lucite with a vacuum between is what turns the trick. They won't sweat, need no coasters, won't moisten hands. Ideal for bridge, 10-oz. size, in festive shades of cobalt blue, red, green, amber. You'll want several sets at the new low price. No C.O.D.'s, please

Set of 4 \$5.00 Each Now \$1.25  
(One each shade)

Mail orders rushed postpaid

**THE ARTISAN GALLERIES**  
FORT DODGE IOWA



### Happy Birthday!

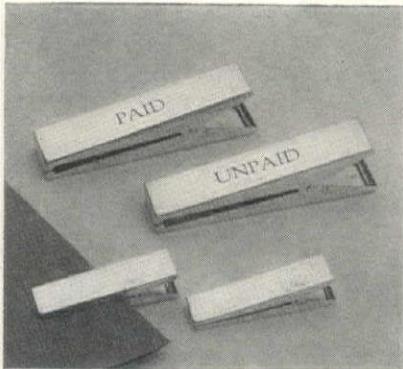
Birthday parties mean so much to kiddies—and it's up to you to make those youngsters' get-togethers successful. However, there is no longer any necessity to compile long lists of what will be needed, or rush from store to store, confused and annoyed with an ever-increasing arm load of paraphernalia. Everything children need for a festive afternoon is included in this **money-saving** Birthday Party Kit. 6 cups, 6 hats, 6 nut baskets, 6 party plates, 6 napkins, 6 balloons, 5 invitations, 1 Donkey game with 1 prize for the winner, and 1 54 x 90 inch colorful, dispensable table cloth. In three sizes: (Postpaid)

For six as listed \$2.49  
Kit for eight (58 pieces) \$2.98  
Kit for twelve (86 pieces) \$3.98

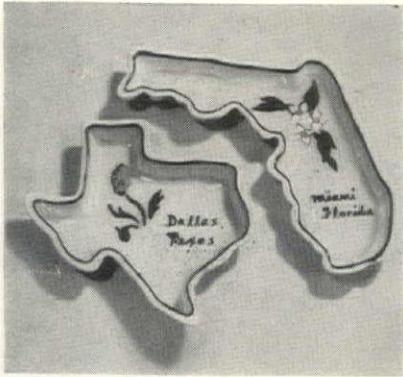
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s—Send for gift catalog

**Fineline Company**  
303 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

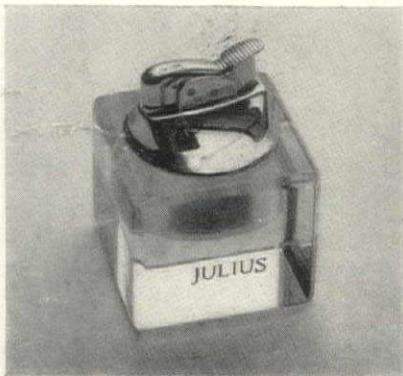
# AROUND



Clips of sterling do an elegant job of desk organizing. There are little ones for categories of your own devising, or to use as pocket money holders for \$6 a pair, and larger ones, 3 1/4", for "paid" and "unpaid" bills are \$7.50 each, including tax and postage. Foster's of Westwood, 1101 Glendon Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.



Ceramic cartography. Ash trays in the shapes of all 48 states, the District of Columbia and Hawaii, are hand-painted with state flower and/or name of any city or town. In pastel blue, gray or green, about 4", \$1 ea., \$3.75 for four, ppd. With your name, 25c extra. Annie Laura Ceramics, 12720 South Gurley Ave., Downey 3, Calif.



A square block of sparkling Plexiglas with a gold-plated cigarette lighter inset is a handsome desk or table accessory for the modern-minded. Base is two inches square, initialed in 24 carat gold or Yale blue, \$7.95, postpaid, from The Pigeon Coop, 1405 New York Ave., Union City, New Jersey.



MAKES JUST ONE OR  
TWO CUPS OF FRESH  
COFFEE IN A JIFFY!

Designed for quick brewing of a small amount of coffee. Direct heat immersion element assures extra fast percolation. Lustrous, polished aluminum with black plastic handle and scratch-proof feet.

**\$3.95**  
POSTPAID



SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY!

**THE HAINES CORPORATION**  
Dept. CP3—701 3rd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

## STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL  
TRAINING COURSE  
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

### Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 1st. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

### Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

### NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

YOU ARE INVITED TO BECOME A  
MEMBER OF THE

## Nelmor Sterling Club

Towle's  
CANDLELIGHT  
24.50

Choose from Nelmor's 120 patterns of world-renowned Sterling Silver by Gorham, Towle, Reed and Barton, International, Kirk, Alvin, Heirloom, Lunt, Tuttle, Wallace, Watson, Whiting, Smith. Indicate the pattern you desire on the membership coupon below. In a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay \$2.00 a month for one place setting, \$4.00 a month for two place settings, etc. for most patterns. You pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting fitted in free anti-tarnish silver roll. First payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it out of income. © 1949, Nelmor Jewelers

MAIL THIS MEMBERSHIP COUPON TODAY

NELMOR, 901 BERGEN AVE., Jersey City 6, N. J.

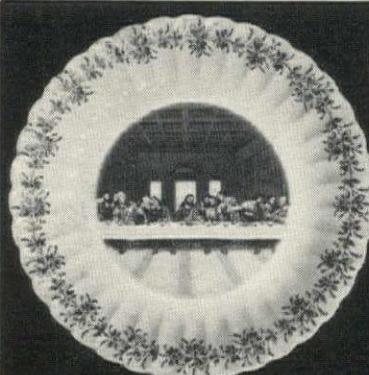
Enroll me as a member of the Nelmor Sterling Club. Send me ..... place settings of ..... pattern. I will pay \$2.00 per month per place setting.

Prices include federal tax and are for one six-piece place setting: Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Butter Spreader, Cream Soup Spoon, Knife, Fork.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

901 BERGEN AVENUE  
Jersey City 6, N. J.

## THE WORLD'S MOST BELOVED PLATE



### THE LAST SUPPER by Leonardo Da Vinci

The Christian world's most treasured painting reproduced in full natural colors on a fine 10 in. China plate bordered in 22-Karat gold leaf-lace. This inspiring, decorative plate only \$2.00 each, C. O. D. Orders shipped promptly. Insured safe delivery! Plate hanger to fit only 25¢ each.

JOHN DEAL COMPANY  
Dept. F-9  
124 Fourth Ave., South  
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE



## Old English Butler's Tray

A fine reproduction of The Old English Butler's Tray. Hand hewn here in New England by New England craftsmen from solid mahogany. Painstakingly rubbed to a beautiful antique finish. Hinged with antiqued solid brass. Size 36" long x 27" wide x 19" high. A fine piece for a fine room. \$69.50 postpaid.

House & Garden Shop  
212 Newbury Street  
Boston, Mass.



## MILK GLASS "DOUBLE HANDS"

No. 37 "Double Hands" with grapes and leaves at the wrist is made from an exact reproduction of the original moulds. One of the most popular of all milk glass pieces. Use yours for after dinner mints or ash receiver. 7 1/2 in. long; 5 1/4 in. wide. Postpaid

OUR NEW CATALOG  
is more fascinating than a trip through old stagecoach inns and homesteads . . . shows our complete collection of "Quaint American" Solid Cherry furniture, milk glass, wallpaper, carpeting, lamps and accessories. Sent for 25 cents

Carl Forstlund  
EAST FULTON  
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Send for  
NEW 80 Page  
QUAINT  
AMERICAN  
CATALOG

## DE LUXE TEA WAGON PLAYS MANY ROLES



only  
**\$15.95**  
prepaid

The versatile "Arden" plays host charmingly in home and garden. Invaluable for teas, cocktails, buffet suppers. Perfect, too, in the nursery and sickroom. Sturdily built of selected hardwood, ready to paint or stain. You'll assemble it in five minutes. Size 18" x 28" x 31". Also available finished in Chinese Red, Green, Canary Yellow or Black Lacquer; Maple, Mahogany or Natural, at \$5.00 additional. An ideal gift.

Please send check or money order to

**PLEASANT HILLS INDUSTRIES**  
700 Third Ave., Dept. L-2, Brooklyn 32, N.Y.



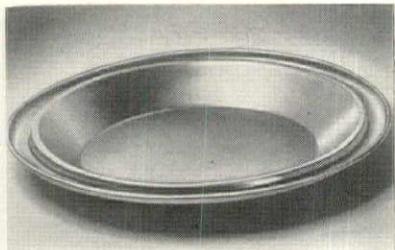
## ABALONE SHELLS

These beautiful, highly polished shells may be had now made into attractive planters for your favorite house plants. Used in pairs or threes on your wall, they will lend just the right tropical touch. Each shell is a collector's item in itself, perfect and as exotic as the swirls of color on a peacock's tail.

**Planters \$4.50 ea.** 3 for \$12.00  
Polished shells without planter attachments, \$2.00 each. Set of 6 for \$10.00

### PRECIOUS SHELLS

1558 N. Vine Street Dept. 222-A Hollywood 28, Calif.



A 'must' for all pie bakers!

### NEW NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS

No more messy ovens, no more burnt fingers or broken pie crusts with this marvelous pie pan. Its deep all around groove catches juices that bubble over, keeps oven clean. Easier to handle when hot, with fingertip grip on outer rim. Makes perfect pie shells on the back without crust touching oven or racks. Of special alloy aluminum, bakes a standard 9-inch pie.

**Only 2 for \$1**

Postage Prepaid Money-Back Guarantee

No C.O.D.'s

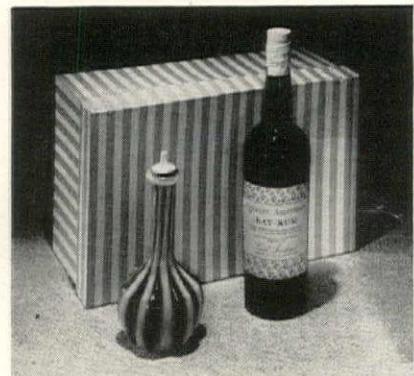
**M. L. DUNN CO.**  
134 E. Third St. Dayton 2, Ohio



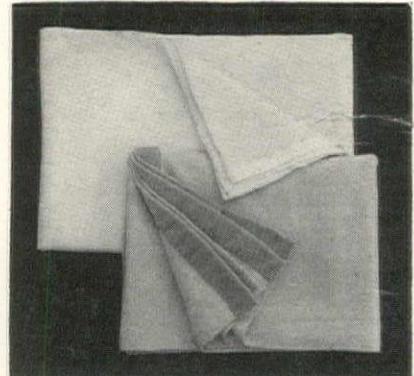
# SHOPPING



**Fragrant fern**, large cakes of bath soap, that both men and women will enjoy using, and an attractive container of dusting powder in the same fragrance is a nice present for the house. Soap, 2 cakes, \$2. Bath powder in plastic box, \$2. Add 20% tax on powder. Ppd. Alexandra de Markoff, 642 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.



**Gentlemen prefer** the distilled spicy masculine fragrance of after-shave bay rum. Give him a 24 oz. bottle of the genuine thing, imported from St. Thomas in the Virgin Islands, accompanied by a quaint American barber bottle of hand-blown cranberry and opal glass. Set is \$5.95, ppd., incl. tax. Carl Forslund, 122 Fulton St., East, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.



**Shrink-controlled blankets** are good news for anyone who washes wool. Hand-woven, these look like untreated ones, feel wonderfully soft but won't mat, change shape or texture. Large summer blanket, 72" x 90", pink or blue, \$20.95; basket-weave toppers, 54" x 72", in many colors, velvet bound, \$20. Fringed, \$14.95, postpaid. Blue Heaven Gifts, Lowell, Mass.



### Mayfair Pot Holders

A set of these colorful, ceramic twins will add a cheerful—and practical—touch to your kitchen. Please order by number.

**1.35 per set (add 15c postage)**

**MAYFAIR INDUSTRIES**  
P.O. BOX 7441, PHILA. 1, PA.



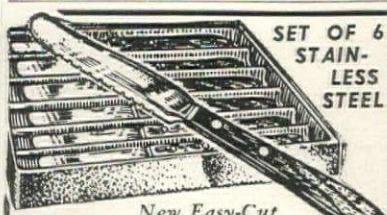
### DOUBLE HEARTS Enchanted

Reminiscent of Grandmother's dancing days. Lined with velvet in the old tradition and silverplated, too. Lacquer finish makes frequent polishing unnecessary. Nice on your dressing table for earrings and as catch-all, but we like to think of it, too, on a very individual person's desk for stamps, paper clips, etc. Approximately 4" x 3".

\$4.75 including tax and sending

No C.O.D.'s please

**EDITH CHAPMAN**  
50 Piermont Avenue Nyack, N. Y.



**SET OF 6 STAINLESS STEEL**

New Easy-Cut

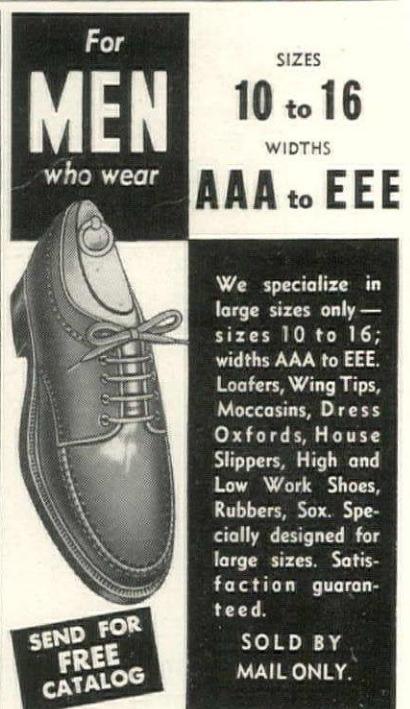
### STEAK KNIVES

- REVOLUTIONARY NEW EDGE MAKES CUTTING QUICKER . . . EASIER
- NEVER HAS TO BE SHARPENED

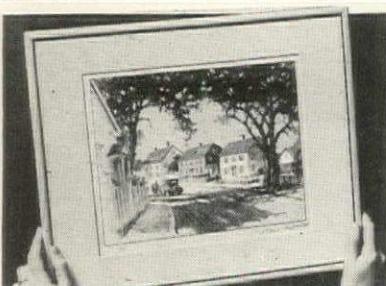
*Unconditionally Guaranteed!*

3-way edge simplifies cutting—eliminates "sawing"—and does away with all sharpening! Blades permanently razor-sharp . . . will not rust or stain. There is no other set like this available anywhere! Mirror-finished stainless steel blade set in polished fine grain rosewood handle . . . firm, secure and permanent—can NEVER come loose. Handsomely gift boxed. Order today. Remit with order and we pay postage or C.O.D. plus postage.

**Grenville House** \$3.69  
264 CANAL STREET, Dept. HG-2  
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



KING-SIZE, Inc., 274, Brockton, Mass.



**America's Foremost Artists Offer You Free THEIR NEWEST CATALOGUE OF Signed Originals**

### By Such Famous Artists As

Thomas Benton  
Joseph Hirsch  
Gordon Grant  
Doris Lee  
and over 70 others

Marion Greenwood  
Umberto Romano  
Luigi Lucioni  
Adolf Dehn

Valuable new 64-page catalogue shows works of these famous artists. Each etching, lithograph, and woodcut is original and individually-signed by the artist. They comprise a wide variety of subjects. Suitable for every room of your home. Although the normal price for each *Signed Original* would be \$18 to \$36—because of the special nature of this program, you still may buy any one shown in Catalogue for only \$5! These works are available only through this association. All guaranteed perfect. Editions strictly limited.

### Mail Coupon for Free Catalogue

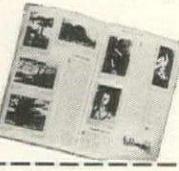
Illustrates each offering. Contains biographical sketches, awards of each artist; shows how to select and hang them in your own home. Mail coupon with 10¢ in stamps or coin to cover postage, handling. ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS, Studio 142, 711 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City 22

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS  
STUDIO 142, 711 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. CITY 22  
Send FREE Catalogue of Signed Originals. I enclose 10¢ in stamps or coin for postage and handling.

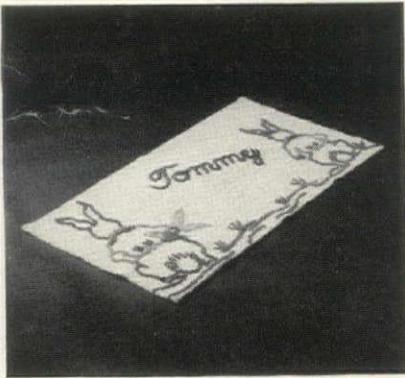
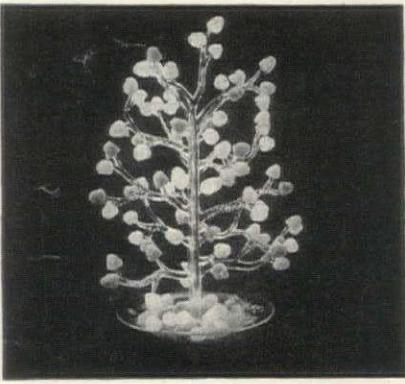
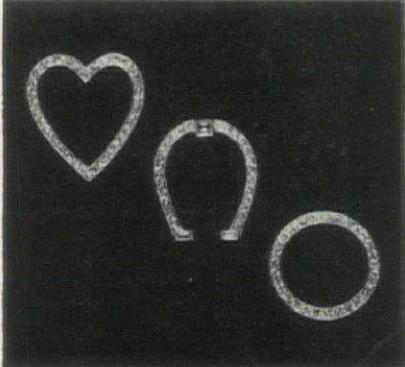
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



# AROUND



**Sparklers.** It was hard to decide which one of these little rhinestone pins was the nicest, so we offer a choice of heart, horseshoe or circle. All are well made, have safety catches and measure about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Each is \$5 including tax and postage. From George Stern, 191 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

**Sugar plum tree** of sparkling plastic with gumdrop tipped branches makes a decorative centerpiece. At cocktail time let it sprout olives, sausages, etc., and put sauce or nuts in the base. Taken apart it lies flat in a drawer, but not for long as you'll find new ways to use it all the time. Including gumdrops, \$2.50, postage, 25c. Crane's, 419 E. 57th St., N.Y. 22.

**Nursery footnote.** Woven right into this rug, in bright red, is a child's first name. Of twisted cotton in neutral eggshell with rabbits in four colors of raised chenille, it's made of vat-dyed yarns, pre-washed to eliminate fading or shrinking. 24" x 42", \$7.95, ppd., from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## NEW! CARNAGEY'S Superlight MAGNESIUM LADDERS



LIGHTER—  
STRONGER—  
DURABLE  
MAKE KITCHEN CHORES EASIER

Imagine—a kitchen ladder that weighs only 3½ lbs! Can be easily carried or hoisted by woman or child. Stronger than steel, pound for pound. One third lighter by volume, yet almost twice as strong with less give and sway. One half

All magnesium ladders are feather-light—can be carried or hoisted by woman or child. Stronger than steel. One third lighter by volume, yet almost twice as strong with less give and sway. One half

Lighter than wood. Precision made. Designed with non-slip steps to prevent slipping. Rungs welded through sidewalls for extra strength. Supports many times the user's weight.

Weatherproof—Fireproof—Waterproof—Splinterproof—Rustproof—Won't Rot, Warp or Break—Sturdy—Gives Lifetime Service.

Extension ladders come with lock, rope and pulley. Non-skid shoes for straight and extension ladders, \$3.00 per pair.

26 inch KITCHEN LADDER  
Shipped Postpaid—\$7.50

Straight Ladders—Shipped Express Collect  
14 ft.—\$28.00; 16 ft.—\$32.00  
18 ft.—\$36.00; 20 ft.—\$40.00

Extension Ladders—Shipped Express Collect  
20 ft.—\$42.00; 24 ft.—\$50.40; 28 ft.—\$58.80  
32 ft.—\$76.80; 36 ft.—\$85.40; 40 ft.—\$96.00

Step Ladders—Shipped Express Collect  
5 ft.—\$16.00; 6 ft.—\$18.00  
8 ft.—\$22.00; 10 ft.—\$28.00

Send order today with money order or check.  
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

CARNAGEY'S Oneonta, A. S. Dept. L-3024

Telephone: Tarytown 4-0224

Send for Free Brochure of Other Unusual Items

## Sto-ette

Keeps Your Bathroom Tidy!

Dripping brushes and cloths need not mar the neatness of your bathroom. Sto-ette keeps all cleaning materials out of sight. Two hooks for brushes and cloths, shelf for scouring powder—additional storage space below shelf. Ventilated, rustproof aluminum, guaranteed to last a lifetime. 22" high, base 6" x 8". Enamored white with floral decoration. Bowl brush included. Sto-ette is a "must" for tidy bathrooms.

PRICE \$4.00  
POSTPAID  
C.O.D. CHARGES EXTRA

HOUSEWARES DEPT.

THE PIG'N WHISTLE SHOP  
410 W. MICHIGAN, E. LANSING, MICH.



## MINIATURE DOGS

\* Hand Carved—Hand Painted  
For Collectors

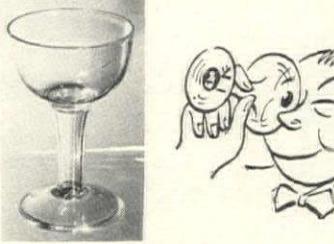
\* So very lifelike you almost expect them to bark! These little wood carvings are just  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long and will delight any dog lover or miniature collector. Add charm to window ledges, what-nots, tier tables. Boston Bull, Beagle Hound, Cocker Spaniel, Dachshund, Dalmatian, Boxer. Each \$2.00 ppd.

\* Specially Priced \$11.50  
Set of Six only

\* All Ward Phillips items must please  
or your money promptly refunded.

## WARD PHILLIPS CO.

\* Box 3451-G, Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.



## COCKTAIL EYEFUL!

Have you seen those little telescopes which reveal the beautiful nude models? These lucite cocktail glasses are a subtle adaptation. As your cocktail is tipped to the light, and your eye looks down the stem—a color transparency of a girl in her birthday suit comes into focus. The glasses are 3 oz. capacity, and stand 5 ins. high. \$4.80 a set of 6 (all different) Postpaid, (No C.O.D.'s).

Send for free catalog of  
Smart Bar Accessories

## the GAME ROOM

1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

## ENJOY A CHEF'S SECRET-

## 24" FRENCH FRIES" in One Stroke

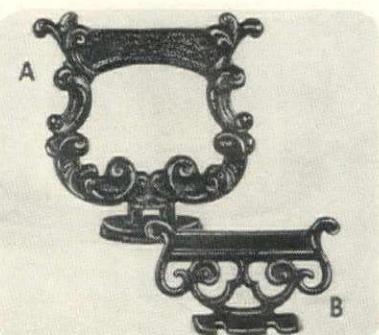
only  
**\$2.49**



You've never cut "French Fries" with such ease! Just insert a whole potato into new VILLA CUTTER—press handle—and 24 perfect "Frenchies" are ready for frying. You'll love this wonderful, handy Chipper. Cuts vegetables too. Sturdy, easy-to-clean, rustless finish. Approved by "Good Housekeeping". ONLY \$2.49 postpaid. MONEY BACK if not delighted. Order for yourself or as gift. Send check or M. O. today to

## ASTRA MERCANTILE CO., Inc.

20 Vesey St., Dept. O., New York 7, N. Y.



## COLONIAL BOOTSCRAPERS from America's Past for beautifying Today's Homes

Very practical for removing mud, snow, and slush... avoid tracking up your rugs in bad weather. Use them on porches, steps, or in entries. Made of rugged smoky black iron with truly beautiful Colonial detail.

(A) Chippendale, 7" high, 7" wide—\$2.00 postpaid. (B) Mount Vernon, 3" high, 5½" wide—\$1.80 postpaid. Practical gift to friends or for your own home. Shipped same day order received.

**NOVELTYME Studios** HELLMAN 2 PENNA.



Amazing New Plastic Glaze Fires in Kitchen Oven! Enables You to

## DECORATE YOUR FIGURINES, GLASSES, CHINA

No Art Ability Required!

Now, you can add new beauty; give new life and usefulness to china, glassware, figurines, clay and metal objects—through this remarkable, handy DELLA ROBBIA GLAZE KIT. Contains everything needed to do an expert decorating job—complete instructions for copying any design, scene or monogram on subject with carbon paper, 12 beautiful colors in jars, plus jars of clear glaze and thinner, brush, Instruction Book and Monograms.

Just make tracing of original drawing on article selected; brush on bright, sparkling liquid glaze and place in oven. Out come lovely, washable, glazed, decorated objects not affected by alcohol, cigarette burns. So easy anyone can transform inexpensive items into valuable gifts.

## TRY IT 7 DAYS AT OUR RISK

Mail coupon below without money. We send you DELLA ROBBIA GLAZE KIT complete, for 7 days' trial. On its arrival, deposit \$3.95 with postman, plus postage. Use kit liberally, if not delighted, return, at end of 7 days, and \$3.95 deposit will be refunded. If delighted, we will consider deposit as payment in full.



**Sculpture House, Dept. 222  
304 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.**

Send me for 7 days' trial a Delta Robbia Glaze Kit. On arrival I will deposit \$3.95 with postman, plus postage. If not delighted I may return Kit for \$3.95 refund. □ Check here to try De Luxe Kit for 7 days. More colors; larger jars; special brushes. Only \$4.95. Same refund privilege if not delighted.

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ (if any) State \_\_\_\_\_

□ **SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES.** Check here; enclose \$3.95 (\$1.95 for DE LUXE KIT) and we will prepay shipping. Money back if not delighted.



## PRE-WAR Sterling PATTERNS

Now, you can complete your service, replace missing pieces or add new ones. The illustrated flatware is again available for immediate delivery in many cases.

The following patterns are also available

TOWLE	Old Newbury
Dorothy Manners	Benjamin Franklin
Lady Constance	D'Orleans
Lady Mary	Georgian
Old Brocade	
ALVIN	
Apollo	Lorna Doone
Cellini	Majestic
Maryland	William Penn
Joséphine	Winchester
Florence Nightingale	
INTERNATIONAL	
Georgian Maid	Whitehall
Orchid	Norse
Colonial Shell	Pine Tree
Empress	Springtime
LUNT	
Monticello	Chateau
Directoire	Regency

We have over 500 inactive and obsolete patterns which we are able to supply. Your order will receive our prompt attention. Prices available on request.

### JULIUS GOODMAN AND SON

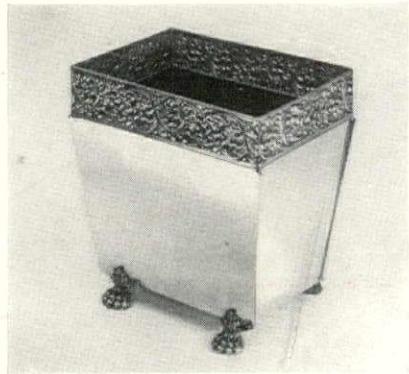
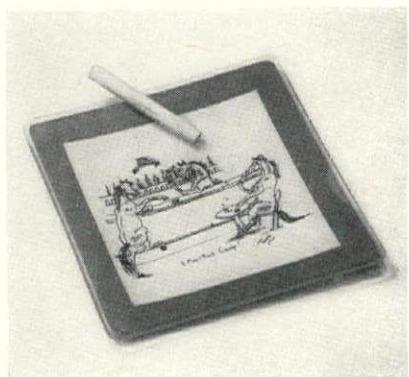
Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862

77 Madison Avenue Memphis 1, Tennessee

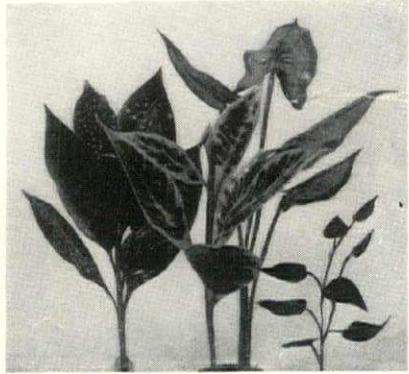


# SHOPPING

"A man's neck, George," is the caption of this ash tray, one of a series of eight made from original sketches by Tauni. You may order sets of four drinking scenes or four sporting scenes screened on enameled glass with colored borders. 6" square, \$5.95; 4 1/4", \$3.95, plus 25c post. Dupins, 312 E. 72 Street, New York 21.



It takes brass to shine in a capacity as prosaic as a wastebasket and here is a beauty for those who are perfectionists in all things. Of solid brass with embossed bands and heavy feet, it is lacquered to prevent tarnish. 7" x 10" x 11" high. \$15.75 plus 75c shipping. From Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Gt. Barrington, Mass.



Decorative naturals. Flexible and unbelievably real looking, these plastic leaves can be used indoors or out, withstand heat, frost and water. Croton, 19", \$4; Caladium, \$5; Chinese evergreen, \$3; ivy or philodendron, 12", \$1.50; others available. Nessa Gaulois, 721 Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach 39, Fla.

**"The Greeter"**

**NU-TONE CHIME DOOR KNOCKER**

**\$4.15 postpaid**

- lift the Knocker, release, and a loud clear chime rings out.
- all heavy brass, with weather protected lasting finish.
- adjustable to all types of wood and steel doors, up to 2 1/4" thickness.
- simple to install, non-electric, nothing to get out of order.
- colonial design, with place for name — overall size 5 1/8" x 2" wide.
- can also be utilized for many uses, in the interior of home.

Send for your copy of our 1950 booklet, "The Gift Shopper."

**JOE SMITH SALES COMPANY**  
Dept. HG, JOPLIN, MISSOURI

**Waterproof SNO-MITTS**

**Wonderfully Warm and Dry For Small Fry.**

Jersey, fleece lined, plastic coated mitts, that keep hands warm and dry as toast. GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY WATERPROOF. Soft, flexible and tougher than leather. Available for ages 3 to 12, in red, green, brown. Specify age and color desired. Money back guarantee. Sent postpaid, no C.O.D. \$1.00 PR.

**HANDEES**

Protect your hands with these plastic mitts, for dishes, washing, waxing and all household chores. On and off in a jiffy, fit over rings, watches and also protect cuffs. Finest quality, silky, soft plastic. Sent Postpaid, no C.O.D. \$1.00 PR.

**HANDY GLOVE CO.**  
Box 153 Wauwatosa, Wisconsin

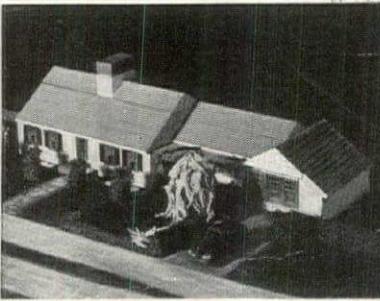
**A Timely tip**

FROM YOUR PERSONAL SHOPPER

Christmas comes but once a year but other gift days are always near. Our new Timely Tips Circular (Winter Edition) is now ready for mailing to you free of charge. This circular describes and illustrates new, inexpensive and intriguing gifts for every occasion. Write today.

**PLAN-O-BLOCKS**  
313 Capitol Bldg.  
Binghamton, N. Y.

**MADISON HOUSE, Inc.,**  
4 POST ROAD, MADISON, CONN.

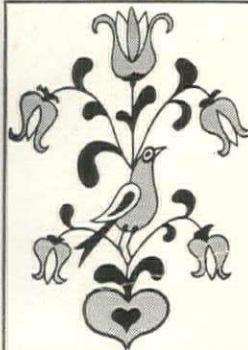


### Build a Model of Your Dream House

Build a 1/4" scale model of your dream house with Plan-O-Blocks. In three dimensions, you can see it from every angle; alter it to suit your needs. Plan-O-Blocks are not a toy, but precision made; accurate enough for your builder to estimate costs. One set lets you plan and construct thousands of designs, one at a time.

#### SPECIAL 10-day Trial Offer

Send \$19.95—check or money order. Set sent postpaid. Money refunded if set is returned for any reason within 10 days. A wonderful help to the prospective home owner or planner.



### "WUNNERBAR"

That's Pennsylvania Dutch for "wonderful." And wonderful is the word for these decorative Pennsylvania Dutch designs. Easy to apply to furniture, doors, cigarette boxes, book-covers, etc.

**No. 10 DECALS.** Large sheet of 35 decals. Authentic, quaint, colorful. Postpaid \$1.00 Complete set of decals and patterns. Postpaid \$2.00

Specify by number when ordering.

**R. W. GUMMINGS, Lancaster 2, Pa.**



### DAY-n-NIGHT MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

- Reflecter lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)
- Embossed letters and numbers—1 1/2" high on (A); 2 1/2" on (B)
- Lifetime aluminum—rustproof—permanent raised lettering
- Enamel—white beaded letters—black background
- Double duty—both sides lettered—(A) 18" long; (B) 9"

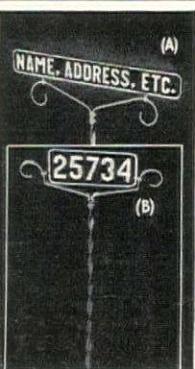
These attractive markers help your friends find your home easily Day-n-Night. On (A), any wording, 15 letters and numbers or less. Install in a minute. Print desired wording clearly.

**MAILBOX MARKER**  
fits any mail box  
Style (A) only  
**\$1.95 POSTPAID**

C. O. D. if desired  
fees, postage added  
Colorado residents add  
25¢ sales tax.

**\$2.95 POSTPAID**

**Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
192 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs 3, Colo.  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK



# AROUND



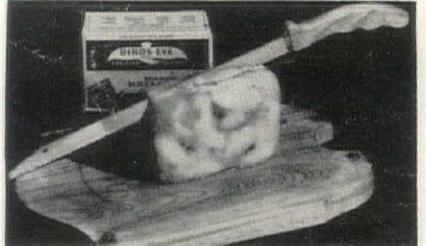
**Rainbow old-fashioned** sets of eight, each a different color, look nice on a serving tray and make refills easier to identify. Of fine glass, with heavy bottoms, they're made in Belgium and come in three sizes, 7-oz., \$3 per set; 12-oz., \$4; 15-oz., \$4.75, ppd. From Myrienne, 1841 Broadway, New York 23, New York.



**Kitchen efficiency expert**, the Griscer, saves hours in preparing attractive meals. It peels, slices, shreds, Juliennes, grates, chops, rices, crumbs. Cutter cones interchange instantly and a quick rinse cleans it. Of aluminum construction, clamp-on model, with 3 cones, \$8.95, postpaid. Add \$3 for stand. The Appliance Store, Jonestown, Mississippi.



**Party fanfare.** There's something about a fan that brings out the actress or flirt in every woman and the effect isn't wasted on the men, so for your next party get one of these for each lady. Of black silk with painted roses, they are \$1 each, postpaid, from J. J. Anthony, Box 402, Milwaukee 1, Wis.



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON EVERY PURCHASE FROM WALTER DRAKE

**Walter Drake**

292 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 5, Colorado

## Kitchen Saw

Cuts frozen foods, hard-frozen ice cream, bones—or most anything else you can think of! The edge is so tough it will even cut through wood and metal. And it's wonderful for slicing crusty French bread, etc. 15" long; clear-finished hardwood handle. Bright, rust-proofed blade has hole for easy hanging.

**89¢** postpaid **2 for \$1.75**  
(Colo. residents add 2% sales tax)

## VACUUM WARE RELINE



**Reliners expertly fitted to your broken vacuum ware.** Thermos, Manning-Bowman or any make Ice Tubs relined \$7.50; Thermos Ice Pails \$12; Thermos Carafes \$5.50; Universal Carafes \$4.50 pts., \$5 qts.; Decanters \$8.50. Mail us your vacuum ware for relining. We'll reline it and return it with repair charges C.O.D.

Millions of Friends from Coast to Coast

**Weed's**

Est. 131 Years Ago

BUFFALO 5, N.Y.



## Choose YOUR Color and we'll match it

### OUR CUSTOM-COLOR

service makes your decorating a real success. Perfect color schemes in walls and woodwork are possible with our custom-tinted paints. Whatever the shade—from a rug, upholstery or a favorite picture—we'll duplicate it in our quality paints. Send us fabrics, chips or samples of colors desired, and we will mail you color chips of exact match. Then, place your order for immediate delivery.

Per gal., flat wall, **\$7.25**; Semi-lustre, **\$8.50**; Enamel, **\$9.50**. (1 gallon minimum order.)

We also carry  
COLONIAL

## Williamsburg

### HISTORIC WALL PAINT

Twelve beautiful colors bearing the Hallmark of Williamsburg Restoration Inc.

Send for color booklet and price list

161-24 Northern Boulevard  
Flushing, New York

## Charming, Graceful Interiors

Hand blown Candalbene Lamp Bulbs enliven every room with shimmering, romantic, dancing candlelight. Crystal sparkles; every surface reflects a mellow softness that transforms each gathering into a gay, cheerful event. Make your period settings lovelier, more beautiful with Candalbemes.

### Quick Delivery

Candelabrum Base: Clear 50c, Frosted 55c each, Standard Base: Clear 60c, Frosted 65c each. Adaptors to convert Candelabrum Base Bulbs to Standard Base 20c each. Add 7 1/2% excise tax, bulbs only. Minimum order 6. SEND 50¢ FOR BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED LAMP AND FIXTURE CATALOG

**Butler-Kohaus, Inc.**

2823 Olive Street • St. Louis 3, Mo.

## LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ONLY  
**\$2.98**

### FOUR COLOR MECHANICAL PENCIL

THIS TYPE  
OF PENCIL  
USUALLY  
SELLS  
FOR  
\$4.98-  
\$6.98

Never before at this low price—the repel-propel mechanical pencil that lets you write in red, blue, green or black! A flick of the thumb instantly changes the color of the lead. Light weight, beautiful chrome finish, fully adjustable—visible color indicator—non-slip clip... special lead holder prevents lead breakage... comes with soft eraser and extra standard red, blue, black and green leads. Ideal for executives... engineers, architects, artists, draftsmen, editors, accountants, advertising people, students.

FULLY GUARANTEED... SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK. SEND NO MONEY. PAY POSTMAN \$2.98 plus postage. If you send \$2.98 on our unconditional money back guarantee, we pay the postage.

STUDWELL PRODUCTS COMPANY Dept. 220

70 East 45th St. • New York 17, N.Y.

**Kent**  
CUSTOM  
COLORS

SINCE 1915

161-24 Northern Boulevard  
Flushing, New York



## Silver-On-Crystal Personalized Plates

with Silver Monogram—  
Silver Border

New and distinctive... to add a note of elegance to your table. Wonderful bridal or shower gifts. Allow 2 weeks for delivery.

SERVING PLATES.....\$16 ea.

Square, 14"—Round, 13 1/2"

DINNER PLATES.....\$14 ea.

Square, 12"—Round, 11 1/2"

SALAD PLATES.....\$9 ea.

Square, 8 1/2"—Round, 8"

Specify wide or narrow band... add \$1 per plate for wide band

Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.s

**MALCOLM'S**

HOUSE & GARDEN STORE

526 N. Charles St. • Baltimore 1, Md.

## SILVER PLATING



### A COMPLETE INSTITUTION

In the  
Nation's Capital

BACKED BY  
76 YEARS OF  
EXPERIENCE

## Bromwell's Service Costs Less

### Silver Plating

#### BUFFING... REPAIRS

Entrust your silver to responsible hands. Every Bromwell guaranteed silver restoring service measures up to an uncompromising standard of perfection. Antiques restored. Ask for our silverplating booklet No. 77. Write for estimates. Our references your bank or credit agency.

Making Homes Brighter Since 1873

**D. L. BROMWELL**

710 12th St. N.W. Wash. 5, D.C.

**"Little Women" DOLLS**

Straight out of Louisa May Alcott's immortal classic . . . we bring you the memorable March family . . . a delightful quintet gowned in the fashionable elegance of the Godey era. Delicately handpainted in unbreakable china. There's lovable Mrs. March, wild, reckless Jo (with her book), pretty, poised Amy (pen-in-hand), lovely Meg (carrying flowers) and dear little Beth (holding a roll of music). The sisters are 7" tall; Mrs. March stands 12" high. An unforgettable gift for your favorite little girl. A rare collector's item.

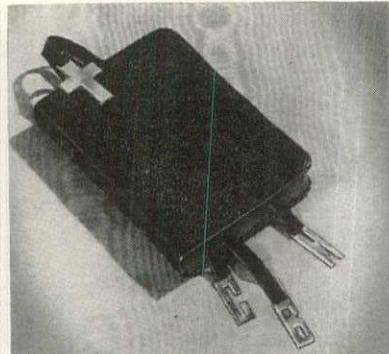
**The Little Women \$2.25 each**

Mrs. March \$5.95

or Complete Family \$14.95

Add 25¢ Postage No C.O.D.'s please

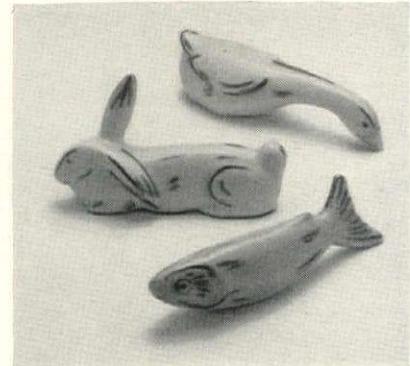
*Anne London* Dept. G  
305 Maple Street, Perth Amboy, N. J.

**Prayer Book Marker**

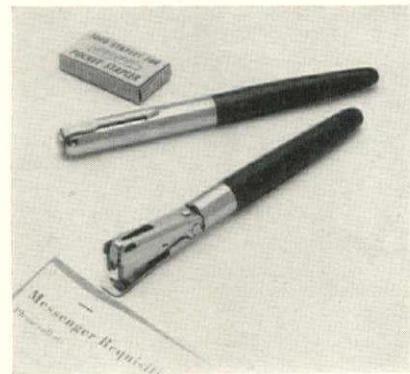
A gift with dignity is this lovely marker for Bible or prayer book. The sterling silver cross clips on the cover of the book. Three strands of black grosgrain ribbon hang from the cross. Suspended from each ribbon is a hand cut letter in sterling. These make up the monogram of the recipient. **\$6.00 postpaid.**

No C.O.D.'s Please

**EUNICE NOVELTIES** Dept. G-20  
Our 10th Year  
541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

**SHOPPING**

**French knife rests** of Limoges china, originally intended to be of table service, are so attractive that we suggest them for pure decoration—individually or in groups. Cream color, with gold trim, 4" long, the Thurberish rabbit, goose or fish, \$1.50 ea., 25c post. Add 25c W. of Miss. Marré Kahler, 130 E. 59 St., N. Y. 22.



**Staple** up to 16 thicknesses of paper with this new pen-sized stapler. It weighs only 1½ ounces, is handy to carry in purse or clip in pocket. One filling does 100 jobs. Complete with 1000 staples, it is made in maroon, green, tan, gray or black. \$2.95, postpaid, from Weed's, Buffalo 5, New York.



*Distinctive*

**MAIL BOX**

Enhance your home with this rich, cast-aluminum mail box with distinctive hand-hammered finish. Body cast in one piece for lifetime service. Indestructible and weatherproof. Oversize mail compartment. Large magazine-newspaper clips. Concealed lock with two keys.

**Only \$7.95 prepayd.** Postage extra on C.O.D.'s.

Overall height 17½", width 7", depth 3".

**GLEAM PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
DEPT. F-2 WHITESTONE, L. I., N. Y.

**First came the Schmoo,** now it's Kig-My. Li'l Abner's latest pal just loves to be kicked and batted about. He's plenty tough and bounces right back when children kick, punch or sit on him. Made of Vinylite plastic, easy to inflate, 36" long and weighted at the bottom. \$2.98, ppd. David Rodes, 225 W. 34th St., New York 1.



**READ! RELAX!**  
**COMFORTABLY IN BED**  
with an Adjustable  
**BACK BED REST**

Designed for readers and convalescents. Fits any bed. The bed rest folds flat against the headboard—out of the way—when not in use. Just pull outward for comfortable pillow support. Made of rugged, sturdy masonite with beautiful walnut grain finish. All metal parts are cadmium plated steel. Rubber encased hooks and bumpers protect headboard. May be adjusted to desired height and slope. \$5.95 Postpaid.

Send for Free Gift Catalog

**ANNIS BAKER**

Dept. G, P. O. Box 551, Newburgh, N. Y.



**THE SALT AND PEPPER SHOP**

**Tempting TABLE MANNERS**

A festive foursome to cheer your table. The gay glass jelly jars are dressed in colorful raffia jackets—carry your homemade preserves right to the table. You'll relish the darling matching mustard jar (glass jar with plastic spoon), the bonnet shaped raffia bread basket. In white, yellow, sand, brown or red with raised grape and apple design in clear, contrasting colors. Charming choice for a bride's breakfast nook, they make delightful hostess gifts.

Bread or roll basket \$2.25 each  
Standard jelly jars with jackets \$1.95 pair  
Mustard jar and spoon with jacket \$1.25 each  
Complete set.....\$4.95

All Postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please. Write for Catalogue H-20

445 East 86th Street, New York 28, N. Y.

**BABY SLEEPS SAFELY**

When you take a Sleepy-Tot on visits around town or around the world. Sleepy-Tot makes any type or size of bed a crib. Baby is not tied down and feels at home in it. A boon on visits to grandma, and ideal in hotel, motel or train berth. A most practical gift. Use it till baby is four. Sleepy-Tot is crib height. Easy to carry and set up. Weighs 8 lbs. **\$12.50 postpaid.** **SAVES SITTER EXPENSE** as you can take baby along without annoying your hosts.

*Sleepy-Tot* 5541-L Vineland Ave.  
North Hollywood 2, Calif.

**MINIATURES**

**For Doll House or Collector!**  
**Genuine Honduras Mahogany**  
**Authentic Reproductions**  
**of Period Pieces**

Hepplewhite Breakfront with Books	<b>\$9.50</b>
(6 doors—3 drawers open—6¾" high)	
Queen Anne Wing Chair.....	<b>\$3.50</b>
(Chintz Upholstery—3¾" high)	
Empire Side Chair.....	<b>\$1.35</b>
(Upholstered seat—2½" high)	
Scaled 1 inch to the foot	
Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s please	

Send for list of miniatures and Doll House  
**CHESTNUT HILL STUDIO**  
Box 156 Mamaroneck, N. Y.

**50 BALLOONS \$1**  
**GREAT FOR PARTIES!**

Some blow up to 4 feet long! Giant airship balloons, clown with big nose, serpentine balloon, rabbit with big ears! 50 balloons in all! Finest balloon rubber obtainable; every one guaranteed perfect. 10 brilliant colors, many sizes. Wonderful fun for kids, for parties. Money back if not delighted. Order as many as you wish.

Sent Postpaid. No C.O.D.

**UNION MART, Dept. XG, 41 Union Sq., New York 3, N. Y.**

# AROUND



**Triple dispenser** for airmail stickers and two denominations of stamps (or 1 roll transparent tape and one roll of stamps) has a recess in front for paper clips and a moistener in the back. Tortoise and mahogany plastic, it's \$1.95, postpaid, from Scott of California, Box 227, La Canada, Calif.



**Room service**, when breakfasting in bed, will be excellent if you have this lightweight plywood tray which is large enough to hold a place setting and your favorite newspaper. Double-lacquered, in blue, pink, ivory, white or green, it's 24" x 15" with folding non-skid 8" legs. \$9.95, ppd. Hammacher-Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.



**Folk art designs**, Oriental, European, American, are collected in this new book. Easy to trace, stencil or paint, each design is useful for home decorators, craftsmen or hobbyists. Complete with detailed instructions, color guide, history and origin of designs, \$2.50, postpaid, from Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

**Your Youngster will LOVE IT!**  
The Original and only  
**INLAND TRACTALL**

Your youngster will jump for joy when he sees the INLAND TRACTALL. Delighted parents praise it for children up to age 12. A rugged chain-drive pedalled vehicle that really looks like a man-sized tractor. Outstanding value, sold ONLY direct factory-to-you. Complete line of Tractors and attachments from \$6.95 to \$26.95. Write for Bulletin "Play-Days Unlimited" and 5-day FREE Trial Plan.

**INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. HG-2**  
164 Ellicott St.  
Buffalo 3, New York

**stora-table**

by harry marinsky      \$29.50

Unique combination! Handsome end-table that also solves your bulky storage problems. Its roomy, dust-free interior holds 25 record albums, blankets, vases, 22" square in knotty pine, natural finish, on concealed casters. Adjustable half shelf. State left, right latch. Send check or money order. Exp. Coll. Only thru us.

For other originals, write for folder.

rd 1, sandy hook, conn. design exclusives

Makes Eating Fun for CHILDREN  
... personalized pottery



Complete 4 Only  
Piece Set \$5.00 Prepaid  
in United States

Colorful, durable dinner and butter plates, mug, bowl. Child's first name baked into all pieces. Special design for boy or girl. Enthusiastic letters from pleased customers received daily. Ideal Valentine, birthday or occasional gift that pleases parents and child. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt delivery. This original design, fine pottery sold only through mail order by us. Send child's name and sex, with check or money order to

**JOHNSON POTTERY, INC.**  
Dept. C, Box 494, Binghamton, N. Y.



### EVERYBODY PLAY COOTIE

It's a whiz of a construction game for children and grownups alike. Roll a one with the dice and you've won the body. Roll a two and you get the head to attach. All in all it's a race between two or more players. Whoever completes a cootie first wins. And it's all governed by rolls of the dice. Each game contains all the makings of four bright plastic cooties, plus dice and complete instructions. Postage prepaid, \$2.25.

**J. J. ANTHONY**  
BOX 402  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Would  
You Like One?

**CALIFORNIA  
TOY RACCOONS**

Nine inches tall  
\$3.50 each postpaid

**ANNE MAHONEY**  
220 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

**HAGSTROM'S**



Decorative  
PICTURE MAPS  
FOR  
CHILDREN

Superbly drawn maps of nursery rhyme characters, beautifully colored and blended into masterpieces of enchantment.

**LAND OF MAKE BELIEVE** 37" x 26" Map #62  
In Colorful Mailing Tube . . . . . Each \$1.00  
Lacquered Wall Plaque . . . . . Each \$7.00

**NOAH'S ARK** 24" x 19" Map #204  
In Colorful Mailing Tube . . . . . Each \$1.00  
Lacquered Wall Plaque . . . . . Each \$4.50

**MOTHER GOOSE LAND** 22" x 17" Map #114  
In Colorful Mailing Tube . . . . . Each \$1.00  
Lacquered Wall Plaque . . . . . Each \$3.75  
(all maps postpaid)

**COMPLETE CATALOG OF DECORATIVE MAPS**

Send for Hagstrom's 44 page illustrated catalog of Historical, Humorous, Religious, Pirate Lore and Children's Maps for the home, school or office. Please enclose 10¢ for mailing and handling costs.

**HAGSTROM'S**  
DEPT. 105, 20 VESEY STREET  
NEW YORK 7, NEW YORK



For Your Valentine  
**VALENTINE DOLL**

A sweet bit of yesterday. This lovely little lady has a three-tier net skirt with an appliqued red felt heart on it, a red heart-shaped bonnet and golden slippers. She stands 7" high and has china head, hands and feet, cloth body. Packed in a gift box.

\$2.95

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s. Add 15¢ for postage.

**THE REMINGTON CO.**  
Towson  
Maryland

### ANTS TO YOU

Here's an educational gift that will give you an adventure beyond your imagination. Live ants before your very eyes in this glassed-in, escape-proof village. Discover the village has workers, guards, engineers, soldiers, etc. Watch as they dig their tunnels and perform unbelievable feats. No one is too old to enjoy America's new hobby. Can be placed in any room. Also ideal for classroom and a pastime for the ill. Makes an hour pass like a minute. Size 9½" x 11". Ants, food, and instructions for care furnished. Shipped anywhere in U.S.A. Delivery condition guaranteed. \$5.00 EXPRESS PREPAID. (No C.O.D.'s, please.)

**THE ANT KING**  
**VILLAGE CRAFT SHOPS**  
144 East San Jose, Dept. HG-2, Burbank, Calif.

The way to select

## ORIENTAL RUGS

is to examine them  
in your own home



Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and color photographs . . . then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs \$90 to \$200  
100 Perfect Antique Rugs \$200 and up  
500 Semi-Antique Rugs in Old Designs \$18 and up  
100 Choice 9 x 12 Rugs from Iran \$275 to \$850

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

**CHAS. W. JACOBSEN** 401 S. SALINA ST. • SYRACUSE, N. Y.



### BASES FOR VASES

Dull Black

Protect Your Tables  
Enhance Your Flower Arrangements  
\$3.85 the set of three postpaid

Hard wood 4" x 6", 5" x 8", 6" x 10" approx.

**Georgia Curtis, Fairfield, Connecticut**



### For Your Garden

This chubby little fellow with Jug and Bird Bath is 25 in. high, 28 in. wide. Jug to pour water easily arranged. Made of Pompeian Stone—\$65.00 f.o.b. New York. Figure without bird bath \$35.00

Write NOW for our catalogue, picturing a great variety of lovely Ornaments in Stone, Bronze and Lead for House or Garden—from \$5 to \$1,500.

10c please for mailing.

### Erkins Studios

Visit our GALLERIES.  
38 West 40th St., New York 18

## Yes, More Brilliant Than a Diamond!

No Other Gem Like It!  
Amazing New Discovery

Write today for the full story of the latest miracle of science, discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. The story of the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

They are more brilliant than the finest diamond of equal size, yet you can now own an unmounted Kenya Gem for only \$24 (1 carat) to \$96 (4 carats); also beautiful rings and earrings for as little as \$45. Easy Payment Terms. Kenya Gems are the marvelous discovery you read about in Sat. Eve. Post, Jewelers' magazine and N. Y. Times, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond."

Write today for FREE illustrated literature.

### MAIL THIS FREE COUPON TODAY!

Kenya Labs., 18 W. Chelten Ave. (Dept. 322)  
Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated descriptive literature telling all about Kenya Gems, the new discovery more brilliant than a diamond.

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . .

### for SPARKLING CLEAN WALLPAPER

Use EZ GREASE REMOVER



- AMAZINGLY SIMPLE
- WORKS ON ALL GREASE STAINS
- ABSOLUTELY SAFE

Now you can remove those ugly \$1.25

grease stains from your wallpaper.

E-Z Wallpaper Grease Remover works like a "charm."

You simply apply a small amount of E-Z to stains and then wipe it off with a clean cloth. The result: stains vanish . . . wallpaper is left like new. See for yourself!

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send Check or Money Order for \$1.25—Giant Size

No home with wallpaper should be without E-Z Wallpaper Grease Remover.

Won't Fade Colors  
Non-Inflammable

**DO-ALL CHEMICAL CO.**  
1457 B'WAY N.Y. ROOM 807-A



## SHOPPING



Affectionate ties can be well expressed on Valentine's day with a gift that's meant for "him" alone. A safe bet is a smart, solid-colored tie with his initials hand-embroidered. Of quality crêpe, fully lined; in navy, royal, maroon, brown, gray, green or black, \$2.50, ppd. Britton, Cravat Maker, 916 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.



A pretty Valentine to please a feminine heart, is this glamorous gift package. Four 1/2 oz. bottles of sachet spray in Jensen's exclusive scents—Acacia, Freesia—plus bath salts are beautifully tied with red and white ribbons and a floral corsage. \$4.50 plus 20% tax, ppd. Georg Jensen, Inc., 667 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



Toy television set, complete with five 5-minute shows, is safe and simple for children to operate. In bright red plastic cabinet, it is fully automatic with on-off switch. 10" x 6" x 7" over-all. AC only. \$9.95, ppd. Additional shows, 5 for \$1. From Econ-I-Craft Sales, 3138 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.



### GOURIELLI

quick pick-up for the well-groomed man!

### "HERE'S HOW"

Finest grooming essentials...unusual cocktail-shaker bottles...very man's man scent! Refreshing After-Shave Lotion (2.50). Smooth-as-velvet Talc (1.50). Prices plus 20% tax. Mail and phone orders filled. PLaza 3-1200

GOURIELLI • Dept. G-1 • 16 East 55th St., New York 22



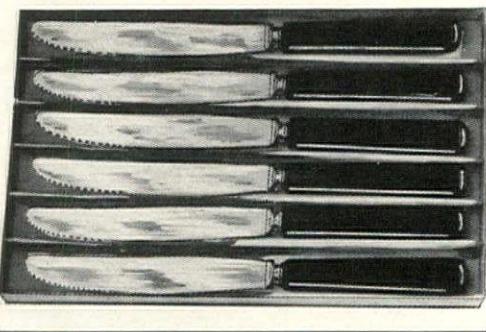
### deluxe STEAK KNIVES a joy to own!

Six fine stainless steel knives . . . just what every well-run household needs! The serrated blades need no sharpening, the handles are hard black rubber. Nicest of gifts, handsomely boxed. \$3.79

The same superb knives with beautiful, durable handles of burn-proof plastic in red or ivory color. Complete . . . \$4.79

Mail orders? Indeed! Postpaid.  
Send check or money order.

STEPHEN V. BRUBANS  
Box 240-GF, Cliffside Park, N. J.



# AROUND



**Sweethearts.** Chubby cherub wall plaques in the nursery or above a dressing table look beguiling. The one in Valentine frame, in soft pink or white with brushed gold, or flesh with white frame, 9½" high, is \$4.95. The single ones to match, 7½", are \$2.95 ea., ppd. from Holiday Products, Pontiac, Ill.



**For card-playing commuters,** here's a neat billfold that has an expanding pocket to hold a deck of cards without buckling them. It has an open window to display ticket, and without cards it's as slim and trim as anything. In black or brown pinseal, it's \$7.50 plus 20% Fed. tax. Postpaid from Hoffritz, 551 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17.



**Pin-ball bank** makes saving a game. When coins are deposited, ten balls are released for play. It takes pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters which will add up to an impressive amount in no time. May be emptied and re-used again and again. \$1.98, postpaid, from The Lemac Co., 154 W. Tremont Ave., New York 53, N.Y.



## Pennsylvania Low Back Windsor

An authentic copy of an early Windsor armchair. Entirely handmade. Broad, sturdy and comfortable, but not heavy. Hand-shaped saddle seat 22" wide and 28" high at the back. Made of hard wood with pine finish.

\$45.00 F.O.B. Andover. Check with order. Write for our illustrated booklet showing other products.

**CRAFT-WOOD PRODUCTS**

Andover,  
Mass.

## BEDRAWER

Make better use of that extra space under your beds. Keep shoes, blankets and other articles handy—in neat and orderly fashion. Simplify the cleaning and dusting chore. Just roll out your BEDDRAWER.

Measures 24" x 30" x 2" high.

Ideal for cramped living quarters!  
\$4.85 postpaid (sorry, no C.O.D.'s). Money back guarantee.

Order yours today!

**GOEMAR COMPANY, Dept. G**  
BOX 565

Summit, N.J.



for kitchen mixer or workshop drill \$3.00  
Extra wool buffer . . . . \$1.00  
Dozen sanding discs . . . . 1.00

**WELCOME to SPENCER'S Sterling CLUB**

Collect your favorite Sterling Silver this budget-wise way! We carry all the patterns—by world's famous silversmiths such as Gorham, Towle, International, Lunt, Heirloom, Whiting, Watson, Smith. Order one or more place settings. Each Setting includes Teaspoon, Knife, Fork, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Soup Spoon. Pay \$2.00 per month for each place setting ordered. You pay nationally advertised price, no extras, no interest, no carrying charges, no money down included at no extra cost, anti-tarnish roll with each place setting. Start YOUR dreamt-of Sterling collection this easy, thrifty way. Use the coupon today.

© 1950 Spencer's Silver Suite

**Spencer's SILVER SUITE**

39 S. MAIN ST., DAYTON 2, OHIO  
"Silver Specialists for 36 Years"

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR QUICK DELIVERY**

Gentlemen: I want to join Spencer's Silver Club. Please send post-paid \_\_\_\_\_ place settings of \_\_\_\_\_ pattern. (Each setting contains 6 pieces itemized above.) I enclose no money, but will pay \$2.00 monthly for each place setting, with no extra charge beyond nationally advertised price.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ (HG-2)

## HANG 32 GARMENTS IN YOUR CAR — END PACKING TROUBLES ON TRIPS



**DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.**  
Dept. HG-2 22 Treat Place Newark 2, N.J.

This amazing Hang-All Auto Wardrobe Rack fits flush with the roof of your car above doors or windows. Does not obstruct rear view vision or use of doors or windows. Attaches in seconds to any make or model car—instantly detachable if desired. Handsome nickel-plated steel rack will support one hundred pounds. An unusual, practical gift. Send check, money order, or postal note today. \$3.95 postpaid. Money back guaranteed, if returned within 10 days. Order now!



## USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

**TOOLZON** for kitchen mixer or workshop drill \$3.00

Extra wool buffer . . . . \$1.00

Dozen sanding discs . . . . 1.00

**TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
BOX 265G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

## 350 GARDEN FLOWERS IN COLOR!

### SO REAL YOU CAN ALMOST SMELL 'EM!

Now you, too, can identify all common garden flowers at a glance! Beautiful, natural color photographs. Yes—350 of them—lifelike, real-looking. Plus complete instructions on how to grow them.

### Become a Flower Expert

Here is the perfect guide to planting your garden, planning a color scheme, or combining plants in beds and borders. Valuable cultural directions, special sections on soil, fertilizers, cultivation. Includes annuals, perennials, flowering trees, shrubs, vines, bulbs and roses. Sketches of garden operations. Amazing new guide book jam-packed with valuable information for beginner. Excellent reference for advanced.

### SEND NO MONEY FREE 7 DAY TRIAL

Don't take our word for it that you, too, can grow a beautiful garden with this beautiful book. Mail coupon today and see for yourself at our expense. Pay postage nothing. If delighted, send only \$2.95. (Worth \$10.) Otherwise return this amazing book and owe nothing. Mail coupon NOW to The Macmillan Co., Dept. HG-1, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y.

### FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

The Macmillan Co., Dept. HG-1 MAIL  
60 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y. NOW  
□ Please send me "GARDEN FLOWERS IN COLOR" on Day FREE Trial. If delighted, I will send you \$2.95. Otherwise I will return book and owe nothing.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
□ I enclose payment NOW. Same money back guarantee.





## PRALINES

Delicious Creamy Pecan Pralines \$1.25 a pound  
Pecan Stuffed Dates, ideal for gift \$1.25 a pound  
Pecan Nut Roll, White Divinity Center \$1.25 a pound  
Pecan Balls with mouth-watering taste \$1.25 a pound  
We mail candy everywhere post-paid.  
Your money refunded if not delighted.

*Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.*

Old Virginia Chocolate Shop  
"The Product Speaks for Itself".  
127 East Main Street  
Durham, N. C.

## Beautiful Imported Canister of Famous Jewel Tea



We searched the wide world for this!

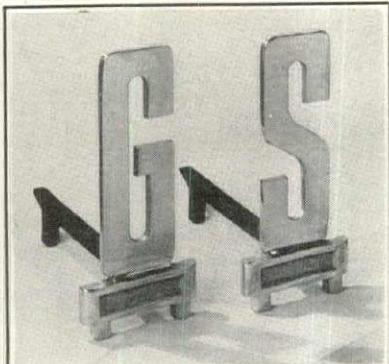
## For Bridge Prizes...Gifts...For Your Tea Table

In England we found this beautiful, heirloom quality, hinged-cover Tea Canister, made of fine aluminum and beautifully decorated in porcelain-like translucent metal lithography. Dull gold pattern on rich cream background, with dainty figures in full color. Measures 5½" high, 4½" wide, filled with 60 tea bags of famous extra fancy Jewel blend of India and Ceylon black teas. Only \$2.00 postpaid in U.S.A. Money back guarantee of satisfaction.

### TRULY DISTINCTIVE

Order today...for your own tea table...for bridge prizes...gifts. Enclose check or money order and mail to Jewel Tea Co., Inc., 240 Jewel Park, Barrington, Illinois.

Tea and Coffee Merchants  
for over 50 years



## PERSONALIZED ANDIRONS

Patented

Your initials in highly polished solid Brass. A smart addition to improve the appearance of every fireplace. Excellent as a gift. Full alphabet, including "Mc", available. 8 inches wide, 17 inches tall. Indicate initials desired.

**29.95 pair (\$14 for third initial)**

Add \$3.50 per letter for chromium plating.

Add \$2.50 per letter in bronze.

Express Collect

## REHFUSS COMPANY

527 Western Ave. Albany 3, N. Y.



## To Cook Eggs At Their Best Use

### "SMALL - FRY"

- BASTES • FRIES • POACHES

Perfect For Individual Servings

Small Fry is an ingenious frying pan accessory which saves butter, reduces cooking time and gives all egg dishes a new sensational flavor. Just right for egg sandwiches, hamburgers, potato cakes, etc. Each ring has its own cover to retain heat and flavor.

SET CONTAINS 2 RINGS  
2 COVERS AND LIFTER

**ONLY \$1.10 Postpaid in U.S.A.**

No C.O.D.'s Please

## GRISWOLD CHINA SHOP

88 W. MICH. — BATTLE CREEK, MICH.



## AT LAST! Electresteam 3 to 24 hour\* Vaporizer and ROOM HUMIDIFIER!

Split-second steam action gives almost instant relief from misery of nose and chest colds. Absolutely safe! Remote water reservoir can't become boiling hot. Automatically shuts off when water evaporates. Detachable Vapo-cup for vaporizing medicaments. \*PREPAID within continental limits U.S.A. Furnished with 1 pt. jar for 3 hour vaporization. For 24 hours use 1 gal. Mason type jar; for 12 hours use 2 qt. jar. Operates on A.C. Send check or money order (No C.O.D.) \$5.95 DIRECT SALES

P. O. Box 1271 Cincinnati 1, Ohio

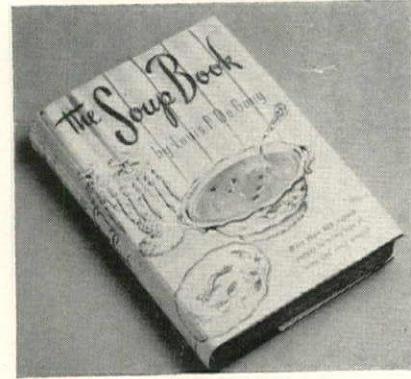


# SHOPPING

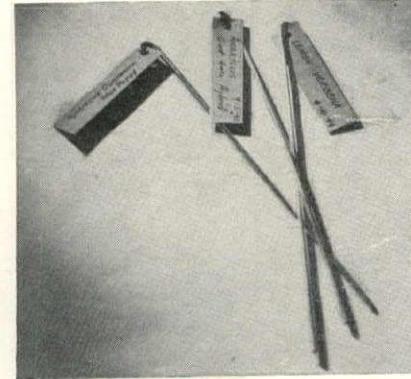
**Private stock.** Bottles that go along on trips or stay at home in a desk drawer will be safeguarded against pilferage, spillage and breakage in this padded, padlocked case. Of vinyl plastic in luggage tan, it fits any shape fifth bottle. \$3.95, ppd. From The Bar Mart, 62 W. 45 St., New York 19, N. Y.



**The Soup Book**, by master chef Louis P. De Gouy, belongs in every collection of cookbooks. It contains over 800 recipes for every type of soup and soup garnish imaginable, special soup-making techniques, as well as his many entertaining food anecdotes. \$4.50 ppd. Gift Finds, 8 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.



**Plantags**, improved garden labels, are made to last indefinitely and retain pencil notations, regardless of exposure. The 1" x 4" swiveling zinc labels, secured to heavy, galvanized 12" dowel stakes, are \$2.75 for 25; \$9.95, 100; \$47.50, 500. For 16" length add 5%. Exp. col. Robin Ridge Studios, Stockton, New Jersey.



## A DELICIOUS BIT OF THE OLD SOUTH

Try these tasty Cocktail Crackers, crisp bites of goodness, with the distinct and unusual flavor of tiny toasted Benne seed.\*

### COCKTAIL BENNE BITS

Another Original Product of Slave Recipes Inc.

Send \$1.10 for 9½ oz. jar, postpaid.

OLD SLAVE MART  
6 CHALMERS ST., CHARLESTON, S. C.

\*Benne seed first was introduced to plantations on the Carolina coast by negro slaves from Africa.

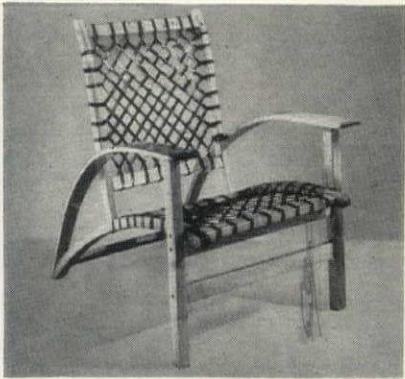
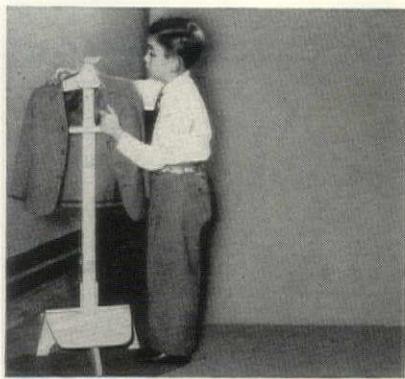


TUTTLE BROTHERS MFG. CO. House \$7.25 Feeder \$6.95 Both \$13.95  
330—A. N. E. 16th Ave. Portland 14, Oregon

## Attract Songbirds With These Bonnie Bird Houses

Birds of a feather will flock together if you hang one of these in your garden tree. STORY BOOK HOUSE is right out of fairyland. Peaked roof, crooked chimney and gay colors are as appealing as the birds' happy songs. COTTAGE FEEDER provides your bird friends with a place to eat in comfort, safe from snow, cold and enemies. Glass back so you can watch. Both Weatherproof—easy to clean. IDEAL GIFTS. Order today postpaid.

# AROUND



**Junior valet stand**, just like Daddy's, only smaller, will encourage the young man of the house to hang up his new long pants—save pressing and work for others. Of hardwood in mahogany, walnut, or blonde finish, 45½" high, \$10.95, ppd. Beaumont Distributors, 133 Lexington Ave., New York 16.

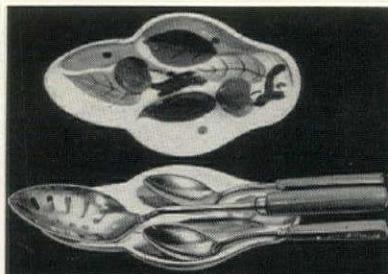
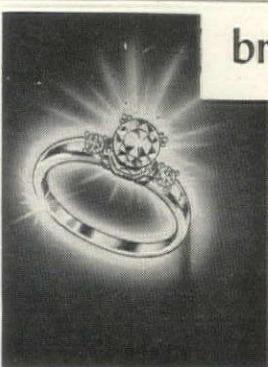
The latest edition of the popular Sno-Shu chairs, designed by Carl Koch, incorporates the same quality transparent rawhide seat and frame of white mountain ash. It offers the comfort of an armchair, yet is light enough to carry outdoors in summer, indoors in winter. 22" x 19" seat. \$29.50 exp. collect. Vermont Tubbs, Inc., Wallingford, Vermont.

A tall man usually has a hard time finding socks to fit, so tell him about or make him a present of these that come in sizes 12-15. The conservative English ribbed style, blue, maroon or brown, 6 pr., \$4.95; sporty argyles, brown, yellow and white or navy, burgundy and gray, 6 pair, \$5.45, postpaid. King-Size, Brockton, Massachusetts.

Creamer & Sugar—\$5.50 the set • Spoons—29c each; 8 for \$2.29 • Sugar tongs—\$1.50  
**Madison Gifts** 12 West Merrick Rd., Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

**bring back that SPARKLE  
to your jewelry  
at home—in 30 seconds—with  
DIENER'S "Jewel Bath"**

Don't let dirty jewelry spoil pretty hands and clothes. Use Diener's "Jewel Bath"—the new home beauty treatment for fine jewelry. Makes diamond rings, bracelets, necklaces, costume pieces blaze like new. A famous jeweler's time-tested formula. It's not expensive. Six months supply, complete kit, only \$1.00, postpaid. Full refund if you are not entirely satisfied. DIENER'S, Dept. B, Monticello, Illinois.



## Spoon-Drip KEEPS STOVE TOP CLEAN

You'll love this clever and colorful ceramic Spoon-Drip dish. Holds 3 large kitchen spoons—keeps your stove top nice and clean. Comes with hole in end, and can be used for wall decoration. Size 8½ inches long. Design is hand painted cherry pattern. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Order several for gifts—

only **\$1.69** No C.O.D.'s  
please.  
Postpaid.

Send for our folder on unusual gifts.

*Abbotts* Box 686  
Fort Wayne Indiana



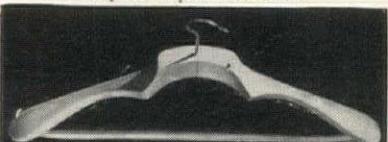
It's amazing! Simply unscrew the burner in your oil lamp and replace with a Nalco Solid Brass Adapter—and presto—your oil lamp is an electric lamp.

**ORDER NOW . . .** Only \$2.50 each postpaid. Indicate size of burner in each oil lamp (No. 1 or No. 2) or diameter of the threaded base. Include size of chimney at base also.

Literature sent on request

**NALCO SPECIALTY SHOP**  
1092 Tyler St. St. Louis, Mo.

**FINE CLOTHES DESERVE  
FINE HANGERS**  
Men's Extra Wide Coat Hangers  
Imported from Sweden



Deluxe clear lacquered Swedish modern finish. Full 20" wide. Selected wood. Nickel plated hook. Extra length trouser rod. "World's finest hanger." **3 for \$5**  **6 for \$9**  postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please.

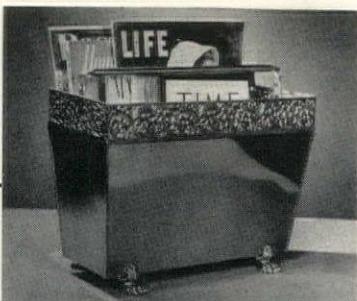
**Our Famous Folding-Hook  
Trouser Hanger**



CUSTOM TAILORS recommend hanging trousers from cuff. These deluxe hangers are also perfect for women's skirts. Clear lacquer finish.

6 for \$3 postpaid

**NATIONAL HANGER CO., INC.**  
253 W. 26th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.



## Magazine Rack

So distinguished it will enhance a paneled library, this magnificent magazine rack is generous enough to hold all your current magazines. Painstakingly constructed of heavy gauge copper or brass, lavishly trimmed with embossed bands of brass, it has solid brass handles, is regally mounted on heavy cast brass feet. 7½" wide, 15½" long, 12½" high. A gift to be remembered!

**\$18.75** plus 75¢ for sending.

**Write for Catalogue**

*Jenifer House*

New Marlboro Stage

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



## Decorate CHINA AT HOME

### Also Glasses, Vases, Bottles

Fascinating new hobby. Decorate dishes, glasses with New OVEN DECOR set. Fire in kitchen oven for permanence. No experience needed. Create beautiful designs, monograms, personalizing. Set includes 11 basic colors; combined will make every shade in the rainbow. Also mixing pans, artist's brush and full instructions. Postpaid, only \$2.95

Showed above, ready for you to decorate: Four Leaf Clover glass candle sticks, per pair, \$1.50. 4 piece milk glass Bridge Ash Trays, per set, \$1.50. Other styles available.

Order by mail. All Ward Phillips items must please or your money back.

Box 3451-G,  
Merchandise Mart,  
Chicago 54, Ill.

**WARD PHILLIPS CO.**

## PERSONALIZED PAPER CUPS

Smart

Practical



Paper cups are convenient . . . smart too, when attractively imprinted with your initials. This distinctive touch makes them ideal for any occasion. Paper cups save time and work—personalized, they reflect discrimination. Suitable for hot or cold drinks—and so inexpensive to buy this easy way. All cups are white in handy 8 oz. tumbler size. Specify gold, green, red or blue initials. Choose one of the monogram styles above and mail your order today.

100 for **295** POSTPAID  
NO COD'S

**CLIFFORD L. MARSHALL**  
601 Prospect St., Nutley 10, N. J.

*...It's a Hagerstrom Design*

**BEAUTIFUL, AUTHENTIC**  
Startling realism, handcrafted in aluminum finished in satin-black. Mechanism lasts a lifetime. For gable or cupola mounting. Excellent gift idea. Small size, 27" x 32" \$18.50. Large size, 30" x 40" \$25.00 F.O.B. Order No. 101 Today!

**Send For This NEW CATALOG**  
24 pages of exciting, beautiful metalcraft designs by Ernst Hagerstrom for your home or garden; weather-vanes, house signs, lanterns, etc. FREE with order or send 10c to cover postage and handling.

**Hagerstrom**  
**METALCRAFT STUDIO**  
42-2 Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, Ill.

**NEW! AMAZING DESIGN DEVELOPMENT OF THE CENTURY!**

**\* TRANS-ART**  
*Transfers designs... JUST BY RUBBING ON ANY SURFACE!*

**NO MORE HOT IRONS  
NO MORE WATER  
NO MESSY CARBONS  
NO CUTTING OF STENCILS**

AND EACH TRANS-ART DESIGN CAN BE USED . . . AND RE-USSED UP TO 10 TIMES.

Only one TRANS-ART DESIGN decorates anything ON ANY SURFACE! Over 250 original, different designs in each package.

Use on any FABRIC—WOOD—GLASS PAPER—LEATHER—CERAMICS—METAL—PLASTICS—TILE, etc.

Use TRANS-ART DESIGNS to print, embroider, stencilling, hand painting, silk screen, block printing, leather working . . . to satisfy every craft and decoration need.

Contains full-size, stunning, easy-to-use Textile, Nursery, China, Glass, Fruit, Floral, Animal, Birds, Mexican, Alphabets, Peasant, Borders, etc. It's EASY! It's FUN! Even the youngsters will be more creative and craft conscious with TRANS-ART.

Imagine! over 250 beautiful and different designs to be used ON ANY SURFACE . . . up to 2500 times.

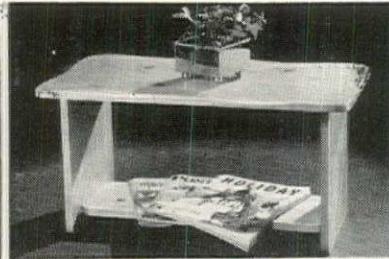
\*Pat. Pending

ONLY  
**\$100**  
Postpaid

Send your order NOW! \$1.00 with order . . . sent postpaid. If C.O.D. \$1.00 plus 34c postage. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT DELIGHTED.

**CRAFTMART CO.**

80 E. 11th St., Dept. HG2, New York 3, N.Y.



### Beautiful—Practical COFFEE TABLES

A decidedly different coffee table—not available elsewhere. Smooth, lustrous finish of DuPont Dulux, which resists the weather, cigarette burns, alcohol and rough treatment by small fry. Sturdy, everlasting construction. Spacious 18" x 32" antique hand finished top. Especially suitable for living room, recreation room, porch or patio. Natural color knotty pine throughout. Easy to keep polished. An ideal, lasting gift. Also available in maple finish if you prefer. *Immediate Delivery \$12.95 postpaid.* Specify Maple or Knotty Pine finish. Send check, money order, or order COD plus postage. Matching end tables 23" high with 11½" x 24" top. \$10.95 each, or 2 for \$19.95 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed of course.

**HUGH CLAY PAULK** Dept. T-12  
813 N. Kansas Ave. Topeka, Kansas

**SUZANNE**  
BATHROOM FAUCET ADAPTER

There's a need for  
**SUZANNE**  
Faucet Adapter  
in every home

It's new! It's just what you've been looking for—a leakproof connecting unit that fits snugly inside faucet mouth and won't come off! Simple to attach or remove. Comes with different size rubber sleeves to fit practically any faucet. For kitchen, bathroom, laundry.

**SUZANNE** adapter unit only with 7 rubber sleeves to fit any round opening from ½" to ¾". Guaranteed to stay on or **\$1.00 postpaid** money back. (1" rubber sleeve, 10c extra.)

**SUZANNE** adapter complete with 5 ft. top quality, rubber hose and 3" showerhead. Head cemented on for life. Color: **\$2.00 postpaid** rustic red.

*Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back*

### THE CKOLA COMPANY

555 Gateway Bank Building, Dept. HG, Minneapolis 1, Minn.



**A LOCK OF HAIR  
TO CHERISH THROUGH THE YEARS** **\$2.00**  
postpaid

Keep that tender token of the past preserved forever! A soft wisp of hair . . . priceless keepsake of your loved one, your precious child. We will mold it permanently in a block of crystal-clear, unbreakable lucite, 2½" in diameter, the name individually inscribed in gold . . . mount it on a lustrous jewel box with graceful crystal styrene dome and ivory base. Overall size 4" x 5¾". A treasured heirloom you'll display proudly on dresser or desk. SEND NO MONEY! Just mail us the lock of hair and the name of your loved one. Pay postman \$2.00 plus postage on delivery. Or, send \$2.00 only with the order and save postage. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money promptly refunded.

**Keepsake Shops**

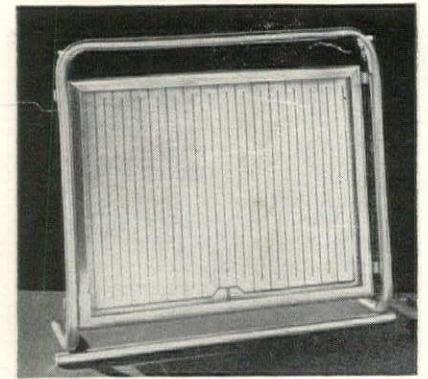
112 C 48th Street, Union City, N.J.



# SHOPPING AROUND



**Fudgies**, "Oh Boy" what a treat for dormitory tea parties or to serve with a glass of milk for an afternoon snack. Sponge squares with a heavy coating of fudge rolled in granulated sugar are \$1.50 for a box of 12; \$3 for 24, ppd. Add 25c W. of Miss. From Lewis & Mary Fisher, Bantam, Connecticut.



**Portable radiant heater**, an excellent source of supplementary heat, safe and convenient to use, is made of unbreakable glass and polished aluminum. No flames or fumes, just plug in AC or DC outlet. With 5' cord, 750-watt model, 15" x 20", \$23; 1000-watt, 16" x 24", \$26.50 express collect. Carnagey's, 7 Lyceum Building, Tarrytown, New York.



**Modern stowaway**, a free-form, three-legged table, is a good extra for entertaining in small apartments. It has a birch or Masonite Presdwod top, 15" x 18½", in red, green or black; and the legs unscrew for packing and storage. 16" high, \$3.92 plus 25c postage. Leonard Linn, Inc., 819 Chestnut Court, Winnetka, Illinois.



**Stir up** a feeling of the Old West with this nostalgic lamp made from an old Western stirrup mounted with two real horseshoes on red hardwood base. Oval shade is handwoven of Madagascar grass cloth, bound with red tape and brown braid. 22" over-all. \$21 ppd. The Carriage Shop, 233 South Prairie Street, Batavia, Illinois.

**A NEW FREEDOM...  
NO MORE CLEANING  
TOILET BOWLS...**

SERF-O-LET'S STERILIZING ACTION REMOVES  
ALL STAINS, SLIME AND ODORS.

Serf-O-Let cleans toilet bowls automatically. Each flushing activates the Serf-O-Let. No plumbing required to install it. Harmless to metal, bowls, and humans. Yes, it's safe to use with Septic Tanks. One bag of chemicals lasts six months. Refills 75c each. Complete Serf-O-Let includes one bag of chemicals. \$3.75 postpaid. (Add 20 cents West of the Rockies.) Satisfaction or money refunded. Check or Money Order.

KINNARD, INC. Little Falls, New Jersey





GET OUT YOUR JODHPURS OR JEANS... RIDE, RELAX, ENJOY THE EXHILARATING LIFE OF A DUDE RANCH IN CANADA'S WEST

## Play your way in glorious *Canada*

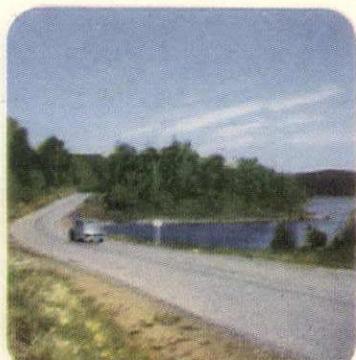
Do something different this year. See new country, meet new people on a carefree Canadian vacation. Be as strenuous or as lazy as you like in Canada's natural playgrounds. Visit her cities, her charming resorts. Wherever you go in this friendly foreign land you are never a stranger, always a guest. Write for information or use the coupon below.



Paddle and swim and sun in Canada's lake country. Or plan a seashore vacation on the clean, safe beaches of Canada's ocean provinces.



Mighty inland waterways, scenic coasts call you to a take-it-easy cruise, where refreshing breezes add zest to all your shipboard fun, invite restful sleep.



Beckoning spaces and unspoiled "picture spots" make Canada a motoring delight. Explore Old-World provinces, green National Parks.

### 7 VACATION POINTERS — ALL POINTING TO CANADA IN 1950

1. New, interesting — "foreign" atmosphere.
2. A million square miles of scenic playground.
3. Friendly cities, hospitable people.
4. Friends and relatives waiting to welcome you.
5. Lots to do—sports, recreation, sightseeing.
6. Near—easy to get to—no border "red tape".
7. Your vacation dollar buys more, goes further.

NO PASSPORT NEEDED.



# 3 TIMES FASTER



**SCIENTIFIC TESTS PROVE** that a new automatic Gas water-heater heats 3 times as many gallons of water in an hour as any other all-automatic system. That's why Gas is so important to automatic clothes washing. It gives you enough high-temperature hot water to soak, scrub and rinse a whole week's wash... then dries it to quick, fluffy perfection... all in less than a morning. No wonder modern laundry planners always begin with an automatic Gas water-heater and end with an automatic Gas clothes-dryer!



**HIGH-LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.** Only Gas is fast and flexible enough to give you the exact temperature you want when you want it! Snap-action thermostats on automatic Gas water-heaters respond to any setting...from 170° for germ-killing automatic dish-washing... to 130° for regular household use.



"New Freedom Gas Kitchen-Laundry" combination—featuring a new automatic Gas water-heater and new automatic Gas clothes-dryer.

**✓ DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE**—every day in the year! A new automatic Gas water-heater never waits until the middle of the night to replace the hot water that went in your morning bath. Never leaves you high-and-dry because of slow fuel deliveries or sudden storms!

**✓ NOW! MORE DOLLAR AND SENSE ECONOMY!** Gallon for gallon—new automatic Gas water-heaters cost less to run, less to buy and install... are more long-lasting and trouble-free... than any other completely automatic water-heaters ever made!

and see for yourself  
— how much

CHEAPER!

Why wait?

SEE THE NEW 100% AUTOMATIC  
**GAS WATER-HEATERS**

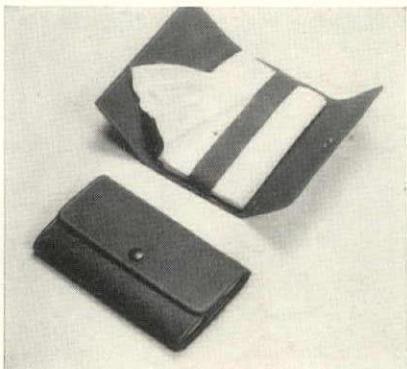
AT YOUR MERCHANT  
PLUMBER, DEALER OR  
GAS COMPANY. AND RE-  
MEMBER TO LOOK FOR  
THIS "COURT OF FLAME"  
SYMBOL OF QUALITY.



**GAS** has got it!

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

# SHOPPING AROUND



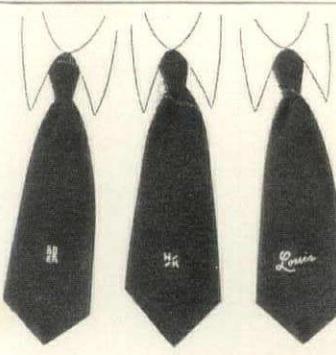
**For purse or pocket**, a protective case for the handy small packages of Kleenex. A practical little present for men or women, it is made of fine, soft morocco, has a snap closing and is made in bright red or April green. \$1.35, postpaid. Robert W. Kellogg, 96 Hillman Street, Springfield 2, Mass.



**The Jolly Friar** is a beautifully made California ceramic jar. Of ample proportions, 6" x 10", he may be used as a humidor for tobacco or a container for a good batch of cookies. Robed in rich brown with tan trim, \$8.75, postpaid. from Bren Linda, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



**Curex**, the fluid stone, preserves and binds as it paints concrete, stucco, stone masonry, cinderblock, cement. Waterproof, yet permits material to breathe freely. Costs only 2c per sq. ft. In light blue, pink, green, gray, buff, ivory or white, \$3.95 per gallon. Express collect. Janss, 163 Market Street, Perth Amboy, N. J.



### NECKTIES WITH HIS MONOGRAM . . . HIS NAME!

A necktie of superb quality crepe, fully lined. Name or initials beautifully hand-embroidered in contrasting colors. Choose Maroon, Navy, Brown, Royal, Grey, Green, Black. Specify style 339, 340, 341.

\$2.50 includes shipping charges

Dept. HG 2, 916 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

**britton**  
CRAVAT MAKER  
IMPORTER

339      340      341

**Gives Fun the Year 'Round**

**Everyone LOVES ME AND MY GREEN GROWING HAIR**

I'm Paddy O'Hair and bald as a billiard ball. Make me grow a crop of Irish green hair—which lives for weeks. Seed and directions furnished. Lovelovely unusual gift; 5 inches tall. Flesh colored durable pottery. Extra seed for replanting always available. 3 Pcs. for 25¢.

Only \$1.00 if paid with order. Unconditional Money Back Guarantee.

H.C.O.D. PADDY NOVELTY COMPANY  
25 WASHINGTON AVE. • GOLIAD, TEXAS



### Old Fire Engine Salts & Peppers \$1.50

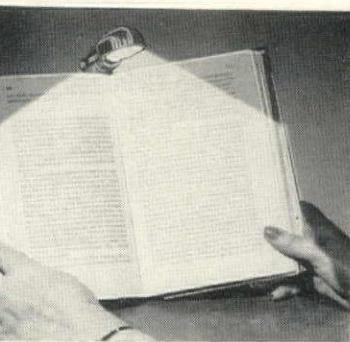
A dashing memory — now in bright red ceramic salts-and-peppers 3½ inches long, 2¾ inches high . . . with all the Gay 90 days! \$1.50 a pair, post paid.

### New Dial Telephone Salts & Peppers \$1. Pair

3 inches high. The base is a salt shaker. Pepper pours from the receiver. Pink and green decorations on white.

No C.O.D.'s please.

CHARM COTTAGE  
"On the Mississippi"  
Davenport, Iowa



### "Automatic Switch-off" ELECTRIC BOOK-LITE

Here is the newest and best of all book reading lights. The Book-Lite is small, feather-light in weight—yet it supplies an amazingly brilliant flood of light, concentrated directly on the type page. The reader's face remains in shadow, thus reducing eye-strain to a minimum. It enables one to read without disturbing others—and best of all it GOES OUT AUTOMATICALLY if book is laid down or reader dozes off. Of sturdy plastic the book-lite may be had in walnut with ivory shade, all ivory, all blue or all rose. Complete with bulb and 8 foot cord. \$1.50 Postpaid.

Write for Free Catalog

**BLACK & COMPANY**  
18 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.



### NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS END OVEN-SCRAPING

Never again need you tussle with a charred, baked-on oven mess! Non-Overflow Pie Pans have grooved rims to catch the juices that bubble over the edge of the pie. "Foodproof with the ooziest berry pie," says a leading magazine. Aluminum; bake standard 9" pie. Work-savers in your own kitchen—and useful, appreciated gifts.

postpaid prices (to our address)

**2 for \$1.00**

4 for \$1.85 . . . 12 for \$5.00

Walter Drake

292 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 4, Colo.

**Bronze Beauty . . . New Metallic Plastic Adds Sparkle to Your Party**

Dress-up your entertaining with this unusual new set, handsome as bronze, taste-free, unbreakable, never needs polishing.

Attractive box, 4 plates and cups \$2.25 Personalized with initial, add 25¢ postpaid

Write for free catalog No. 4/50

No C.O.D.'s please

L. BAMBERGER 'elbee products' Charleston 35, S. C.

### Small BRA

Special Design "Up-and-Out" Bra Gives You A Fuller, Alluring Bustline Instantly!

**NO PADS! NO ARTIFICIAL BUST BUILDUP NEEDED**

One of Our Many Satisfied Customers Below Says: "It's amazing how its special feature gives my bustline real glamour!" —Miss Doris Harris, Wichita, Kansas.

Self-conscious about your flat-looking bustline? The sensational "Up-and-Out" Bra has an exclusive secret patent-pend. feature to improve your bustline! No artificial bust buildup needed! All your clothes will display sweater-girl curves. Elastic back and easy-to-adjust shoulder straps. Beautiful washable fabric. COLORS: Nude, white, blue, black, Sizes 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38. Only \$2.49.



SEND NO MONEY!

Send size, color, name, address today! Pay postman, on delivery in plain wrapper. \$2.49 plus postage. Or send \$2.49 with order and we pay postage. Money-back Guarantee if not delighted in 10 days.

**TESTED SALES**

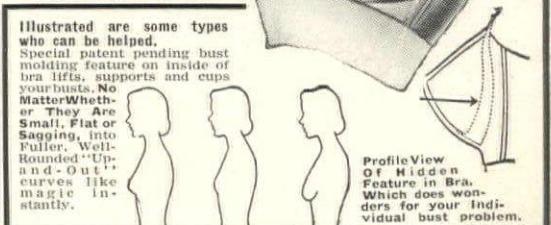
Dept. MR-17B2  
20 Vesey St., NYC

**WOMEN**  
**Sizes 28 to 38**

**COLORS**  
NUDE  
WHITE  
BLUE  
BLACK



Illustrated are some types who can be helped. Special patent pending bust molding feature on inside of bra lifts, supports and cups your busts. No MaterWear. The Are Small, Flat or Sagging, into Fuller, Well-Rounded "Up-and-Out" Bra. curves like magic instantly.





### ROYAL DOULTON & FRENCH FRUIT PLATES & STERLING HEART FRAMES

**LEFT:** French Earthenware Fruit Plates in pastel shades on beige. Embossed fruit designs, hand-decorated. 4 for \$6.00, 6 for \$8.50. Add 50¢ ea. order for shipping.

**RIGHT:** Royal Doulton's New Character Plates, large (10") size. Wonderful examples of the potter's art. Authentic costumes, deep rich colors. \$5.00 ea. Add 50¢ ea. order for shipping.

**CENTER:** Sterling Heart Frames, 3½" size, velvet backed. Single frame \$5.00 ea. Double Frame \$10.75 ea. Prices include tax and postage.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE—  
WE'D LOVE TO GET ACQUAINTED.

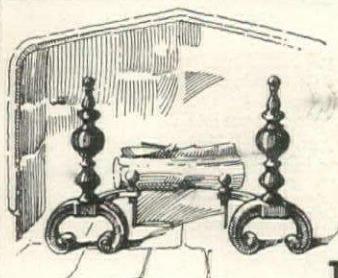
**ESTB.**  
**1931**  
**FOSTER'S**  
**WESTWOOD VILLAGE**  
1101 GLENDOON AVE • LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

### EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTION SOLID MAHOGANY FOOTSTOOL

bearing the solid mahogany seal of approval

For your own fireside, for that gift with the delightful touch . . . this solid mahogany footstool covered with petit point tapestry in a beige enhanced by bold embroidered flowers. Only old Cape Cod craftsmanship can give you such charm and quality at this low price . . . can make a perfect oval footstool 16½" long and 13¾" wide. **\$9.95**  
postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Write:

Falmouth Nook Box 48  
Teaticket, Cape Cod, Massachusetts



### Fireplace Things

Since 1899 we have specialized in Fireplace Equipment. Here in Detroit we have a large showroom and carry extensive stocks for immediate shipment.

ANDIRONS - FIRE TOOLS - SCREENS  
COAL HODS - WOOD HOLDERS - FENDERS  
Sliding Curtain Screens for All Fireplaces

**DETROIT MANTEL and TILE CO.**

1431 Farmer Street . . . Detroit 26, Michigan

Attractive brochure of fireplace equipment upon request

### NEW BLONDE WOOD FINISHES



**\$1.25** Postage prepaid Use Pen-Chrome on any unfinished furniture or woodwork.

Easily applied. Can of stain and clear finish \$1.25—enough for table or four chairs. Order today! State color. O'Brien Corp., Dept. HQ2, South Bend, Ind.

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF FAMOUS

**O'BRIEN PAINTS**

### AN INVITATION

When thousands of House & Garden readers order merchandise through SHOPPING AROUND every month—there are good reasons! They shop from the comfort of their homes . . . they choose from a nationwide selection of merchandise . . . they buy with confidence for they know SHOPPING AROUND advertisers agree to refund their money if they are dissatisfied.

If you have not already done so, we cordially invite you to join these readers in discovering the benefits of shopping by mail through

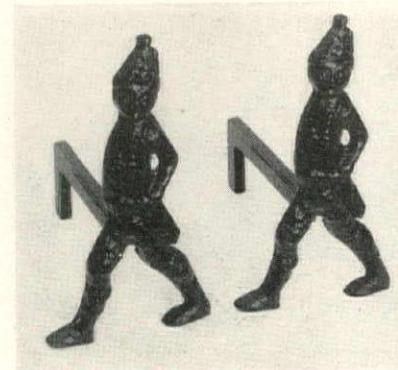
SHOPPING AROUND



# SHOPPING

### Hessian soldier andirons.

The originals are collectors' items but here are excellent reproductions. Made of heavy cast iron with traditional black finish and good detail, these massive, militant figures are 17" high, \$15.50 a pair, postpaid. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, New York.



**Hand in glove,** glove in leather mitten, is a frost defying combination. Outer part unzips to allow free action of fingers for smoking, shooting, fastening skis, etc. All brown or white leather with red wool inside for men and women. Small, large, medium (send regular glove size), \$6.95, ppd., add 25c W. of Miss. Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.

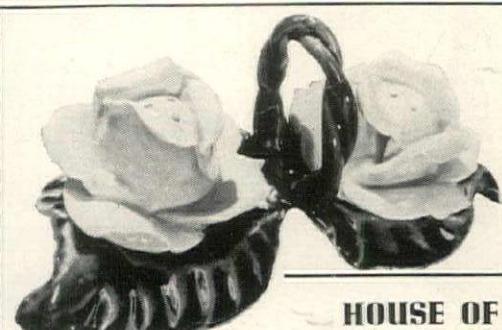


### Imported CUCKOO CLOCKS



The Heirloom Clock with a Personality. HAND MADE, HAND CARVED by the little clock makers in the Black Forest, who have made them the same way for generations. Hand rubbed antique finish. Five models from \$15 to \$50. Because I import them direct, you save 25%. Guaranteed. Write today for illustrated folder B.

**LOIS REICH**, Quivira Lake, Kansas City 3, Kansas



### SALT & PEPPER Rosettes

Another original California design by the House of Zog. Puts "roses" on your table setting. California ceramic and ours, exclusively. Dark green leaves on a base which is 6 inches long. Rosettes are white, chartreuse, rose or yellow. Specify color wanted.

**\$2.50** pair, postpaid

2310 Huntington Drive  
San Marino  
Calif.

**HOUSE OF**

**Zog**

### STERLING SILVER, ENGRAVED PLACE CARD HOLDERS

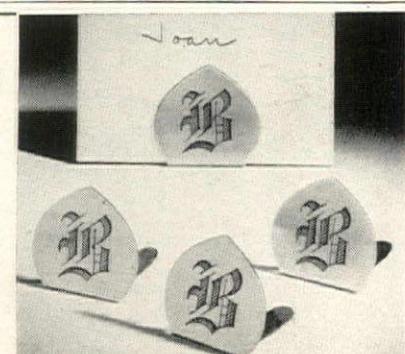
Patented

Hand engraved in our own shop with a finely cut crosshatched Old English Letter. Lends a distinctive note to your table setting. A unique gift. Write for brochure.

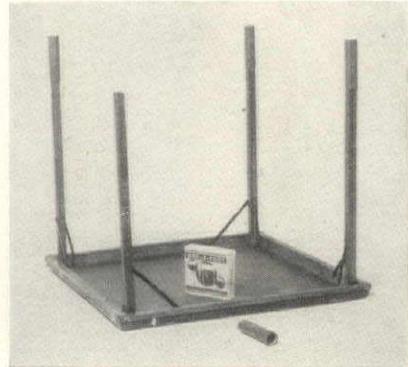
AVAILABLE IN BOXES OF EIGHT AND TWELVE

Holders are 1" high—1" wide—set of eight, 12.00—set of twelve, 18.00 tax, engraving and postage included.  
one week delivery

**FRANK L. DANNER**  
101 Tremont St.  
Boston 8, Mass.



# AROUND



**Raise the level** of a card table, to make an extension for your dining table, by adding extra height to the legs with an Add-A-Foot set. By adding two, you can make an inclined sketching table. Simple to use, they just slide on. Sets of four in two sizes, 1", \$1.50; and 1 3/8" diam., \$2, ppd. Bingham's, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17.



**Chimney piece.** Identify your house by a large initial on the chimney. Made of aluminum  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, with black, rust-and stain-proof finish, 16" high, it is easily attached with brass bolts included. Most popular letters are Old English, but any style is available. \$12 ea., from William Spencer, 710 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 6, Penna.



## MAKE YOUR OWN Beautiful Hand-Hooked Rugs!

You can hand-hook rugs easily, in the true old-fashioned way, from wool scraps with Rebecca Andrews' kits and simple instructions.

"Rose and Lily", a famous old museum design, and "Little Treasure" are stamped in black outline on good quality burlap, with first stitches already done for you.

### "ROSE & LILY"

34" x 60"

\$6.50 postpaid

Plus these additional supplies in each kit:

- Hand-made brass hook
- Colored wools for several flowers and leaves
- Instructions for colors and shading, and how to dye and prepare your own material. (Additional material can be ordered as needed.)

Period, Colonial and Modern Designs—Send 25c for Leaflets

Complete Material Available



### "LITTLE TREASURE"

28" x 42"

\$5.00 postpaid

## FOR FAST CUTTING OF HOOKED RUG MATERIAL

\$12.50 postpaid



Extra Cutters \$3.95 postpaid

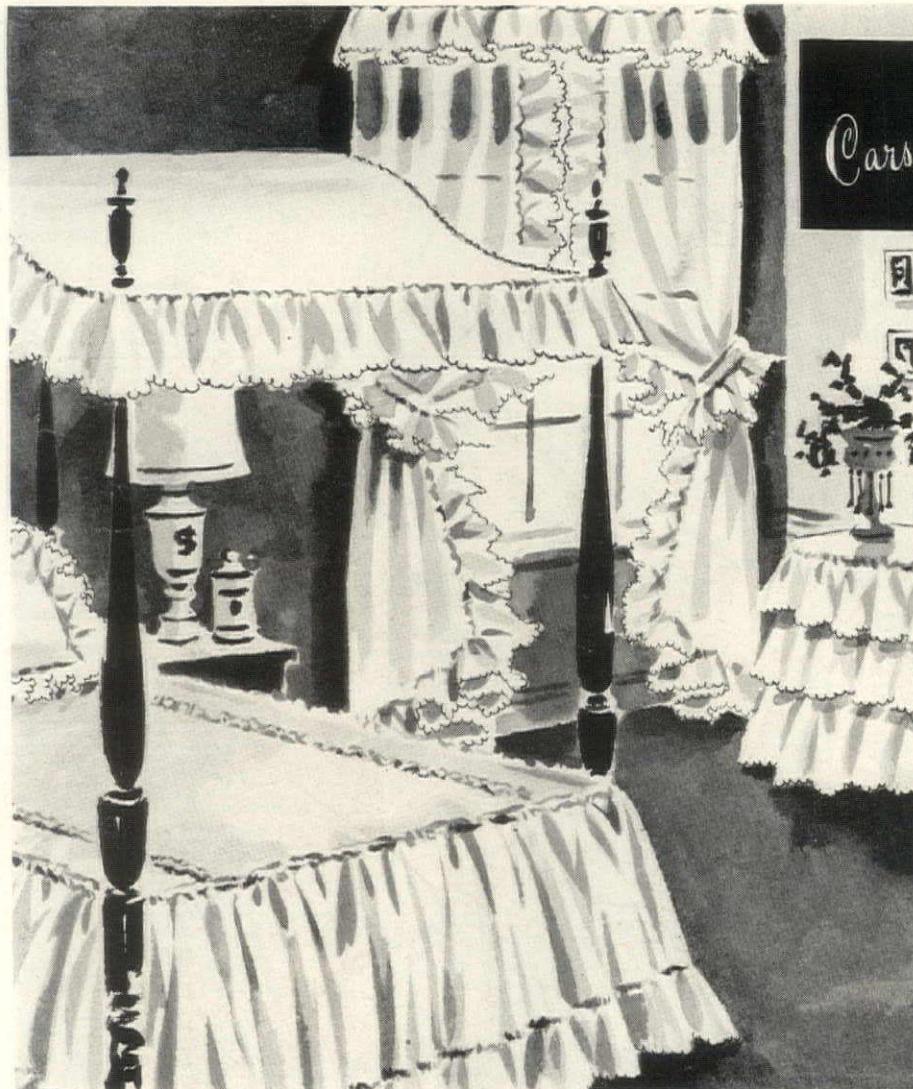
Save hours and hours of time with this machine. It cuts four strips at once on narrow widths and seven strips at wider widths. One interchangeable, long-life cutter blade included with machine, which clamps easily to any table surface. It will fit any standard work table, and equipped with adjustable work guide. Specialty width of cutter:  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{5}{32}$ ";  $\frac{3}{16}$ ";  $\frac{7}{32}$ "; or  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

**Rebecca S. Andrews**  
Dept. L WALNUT RIDGE, ARKANSAS

## INFORMALLY YOURS

Elegant informal cards with your name thermographed in black raised letters with that engraved appearance. Style lettering like that shown, or in Old English, 100 smooth, white vellum cards, 4" x 3", with envelopes to match, for only \$2.10, ppd. Print full name. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. No C.O.D.'s.

Residents of N. C. add 3% Sales Tax.  
**THE SELDEN COOPER SHOP**  
Geo. Vanderbilt Hotel, Asheville, N. C.



Carson

Pirie

Scott & Co. Chicago

## Dream sequence in Permanent Finish EMBROIDERED ORGANIES

at undreamed-of sale-prices . . . hurry!

Complete ensembles . . . crisp white, fine-spun, delicately scalloped. Just think of the work that went into them, look at the quality, visualize their beauty in your room . . . and marvel at your savings!

Curtains with tiebacks, per pair: 44x63, 6.50; 44x72, 6.95; 44x90, 7.95; 70x90, 13.95.

Bedspreads, flounced: Twin, 12.95; Full, 13.95.

Vanity Skirts, lined, 11.50.

Pillow Shams, ruffled, 3.50.

Canopies for tester beds: Twin, 11.50; Full, 12.95.

Dust Ruffles as bedskirts for spreads, quilts: Twin, 9.95; Full, 10.95.

White muslin liners for use as petticoats under organdy spreads: Twin, 5.95; Full, 6.95.

### MAIL ORDERS CAREFULLY FILLED

Personal Shopping Service:  
CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & CO., 1 S. State St., Chicago 3

	Quantity	Size	Price
Curtains			
Spreads			
Vanity Skirts			
Pillow Shams			
Canopies			
Dust Ruffles			
Bedspread Liners			

Charge No. \_\_\_\_\_ Check or Money Order  C.O.D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Apt. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Illinois residents please add 2% to cost of merchandise due to Illinois State Retailers' Occupational Tax. Please include 20c postage for mailing outside our delivery zone.

H&G-2 Sec. 143

Please allow ten days for delivery—Bedroom Ensembles, sixth floor, State



Amazing new professional type block designed for home use. Perfect for slicing, chopping, salads, sandwiches, meats, etc. Saves knife edges, counter tops, bruised knuckles! Made of select Hard Rock Maple, 2 inches thick. Durably glued and bolted to give years of service. Reversible—two surfaces for cutting.

10" x 15" Block only... \$5.50 plus postage

Stand for block. Handy slotted built-in section holds your knives. Handles project for easy reach. Natural wood. Block and stand complete....\$7.95 plus postage

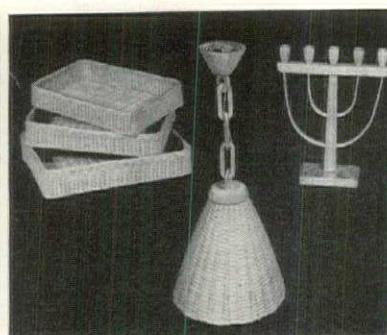
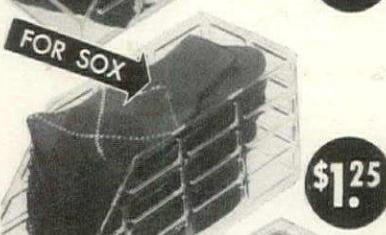
Shipped express—no C.O.D.'s please  
Money-back guarantee

NATIONAL MAIL ORDER CO. Dept. C-2  
831 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

## SOLVED!...

*The Case of THE VANISHING SOCKS*

Tired of endless searching for socks, gloves, ties, accessories? Keep 'em ship-shape with crystal-clear trays. Two styles — fit most drawers. Your order rushed return mail. Full satisfaction or money refunded.



### Exciting New Imports

#### HAND MADE

From China . . . set of three hand woven natural-color nested reed trays to hold magazines, knitting, fruit or flowers. Largest, 15 1/4" x 11" x 2 1/2", others slightly smaller. \$6.00 set.

Sweden sends two new hand made wooden accessories . . . hanging light for foyer, sunporch, or playroom in natural birch. Hand carved wooden links make the chain; hand woven wooden strips for the shade. 23 1/2" long, shade is 10 3/4" in diameter. Wired for hanging. \$14.00.

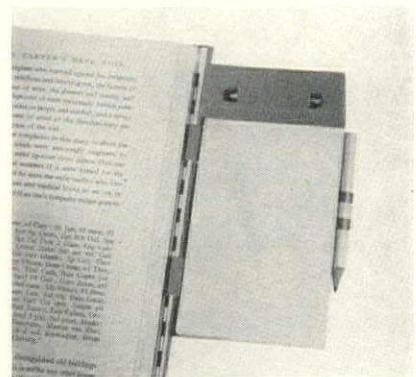
The graceful five branch candelabrum is also of natural birch rubbed to a satin finish, hand made. 13 3/4" high. \$10.00.

All Shipped Postpaid No C.O.D.'s please  
Send 15c for gift catalog and we  
will allow it against any order.

**SUSAN RANNEY** DEPT. G-20  
175 East 82nd St., New York 28, N. Y.

**Pigtails**—blondes, brunettes or redheads, dressed in plaid, or polka dotted ribbon skirts are gay little party favors, place card decorations or (with a small safety pin attached) colorful boutonnieres. Handmade, about 3" tall, they are \$1.50 each; 4, \$5.50, postpaid. Salt & Pepper Shop, 445 East 86 Street, New York 28, N. Y.

# SHOPPING



Make notes as you read and save time in tracking down statements or statistics you'd like to remember and refer to. A perfect present for serious readers and students, the Tatch-a-pad clips to the back cover of a book, comes with two refills and pencil for \$1, ppd., from Gifcraft, 1234 East 47th Street, Chicago 15, Illinois.



### Personalized MATCH BOXES

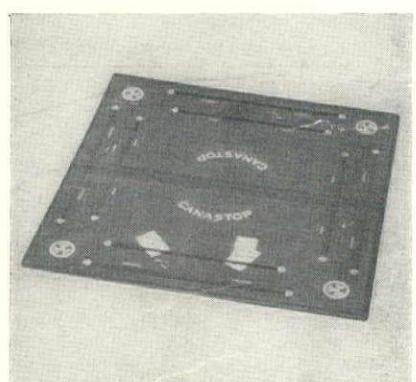
You'll get rare notices for these best sellers. Initialed set of four miniature 24 Karat gold-tooled leather books each holds a box of safety matches. Decorative and useful . . . Red, Blue, Green or Ivory. State initial desired. Set of 4

Without Initial ..... \$2.00 Ppd. \$2.75 Ppd.

Refills—16 boxes of matches 50c

Write for Free Gift Catalog

**UTTAL'S** Mount Vernon, N.Y.

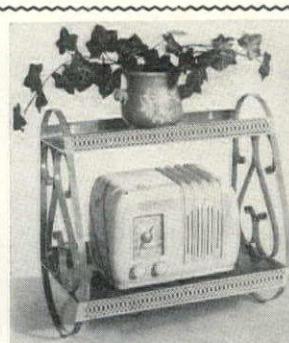


**More room for Canasta.** Increase the size of your regular card table from 30" sq. to a 36" sq. with a Canastop. It fastens easily, folds for storage, has space for 24 melds, 16 Canastas, red threes, glasses and ash trays. In green or dark rose, \$4.95, ppd. From Rest-Well Products, Inc., 415 West 127th Street, New York 27.

# Marc Anthony

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

NEW ORLEANS



### BEAUTIFUL-USEFUL

*Lacey Ledge Utility and Radio Shelf*

NOW, smart, trend-wise homemakers choose eye appeal and utility by decorating their home with the NEW beautiful Lacey Ledge Utility and Radio Shelf. Hang this sturdy charming shelf on any wall, in any room—it's ideal for your kitchen radio, books, canister set, knick-knacks, flowers and plants. . . . Dress any room with a warm gay note . . . add a touch of charm and elegance. Richly designed with the latest perforated "Lacey Ledge" work. Made of long lasting high-grade steel with washable non-chipping, baked enamel finish, Red, White, Black or Yellow, (16" long . . . 15" high, Upper shelf 6" deep . . . lower shelf 9" deep.)

\$3.95

Send Check or M.O. We pay postage.

(No C.O.D.'s Please.)

**HOPE BROTHERS** 42-20 Vernon Blvd.

Long Island City, N.Y.

### IRISH MAID LINENS

Providence 1,  
Rhode Island **Dept. 532**

# AROUND



'Round her neck she'll wear a mink tail tie. She'll wear it with spring suits and coats, and next fall or winter she'll make a snappy ensemble by getting another for her head. In dark brown ranch mink, silver blue or coffee-toned "wild," \$6, including tax and post. Harold J. Rubin, 52 East 56th Street, New York 22, New York.



**Jingle jigger.** The little bell earrings worn by the two-faced tragicomic mask, tinkle merrily as drinks are poured. The handle is a bottle opener, corkscrew, muddler and ice breaker. Die-cast head and solid-brass handle are finished in shiny chrome. \$2 each, post., 15c. Spotless Co., 1117 North Dearborn, Chicago 10, Illinois.



**Durable dishes** that don't have to be handled with care are made of a new strong material called Melmac. They are light-weight, yet feel substantial, handle quietly with no clatter, stack perfectly, won't warp or crack. In blue, coral, yellow or tan, 20-pc. service for four, \$14.85, ppd. Restaware, 1102 W. 12 Street, Erie, Penna.



**WINEMILLER'S** Colonial Reproductions COLDWATER, MICHIGAN



### "Dripless" PIE OR CAKE PAN

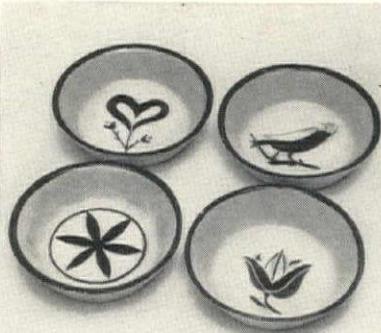
No Overflow—No Burned Edges  
No oven to clean!

Pies or cakes can't overflow—the encircling trough catches the drippings! No more messy ovens to clean. THE TROUGH IS ALMOST AS DEEP AS THE PAN ITSELF—fill it with water to prevent burned pie crust edges. Turn the pan upside down and it is a greaseless broiler! Of extra heavy aluminum, it is 12½" overall in diameter x 1½" deep. (akes 9" pie).  
85¢ each. 2 for 1.60 postpaid

**NOTE!** There is another pan on the market, similar to this made of lightweight material and with a shallow trough. Naturally it sells for less, but it should not be confused with this quality product.

Write for Free Catalog

**BLACK & FISCHER**, 43-68 Bowne Street, Flushing, New York

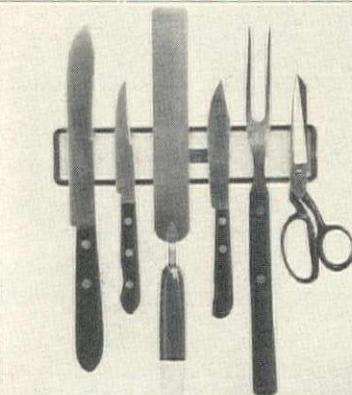


### Try Shoo-fly Pie

Use these charming tart dishes to try out your recipes for small cakes and casseroles. Individual size, decorated with Pennsylvania Dutch designs on oven-proof stoneware. 4¾" diameter. Recipes included.

**Set of four \$1.95 postpaid**  
Add 25c West of the Mississippi

**THE STONEWARE STUDIO**  
Chatham New Jersey



### Protect Your Children

Amazing magnetic knife rack protects your children by keeping knives and sharp implements out of their reach. REMOVES KNIVES FROM DANGEROUS CROWDED DRAWERS. Keeps them in plain view. Strong magnetic grip holds knives firmly, yet the one you want can be removed with ease. MAGNETIC GRIP GUARANTEED PERMANENT. Attractively finished to harmonize anywhere. Makes a wonderful gift. Money back if not satisfied. Only \$3.25 or two for \$6.00. We pay postage.

**B. A. GLYNSON & CO.**  
8954 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.



### Shutter Magic

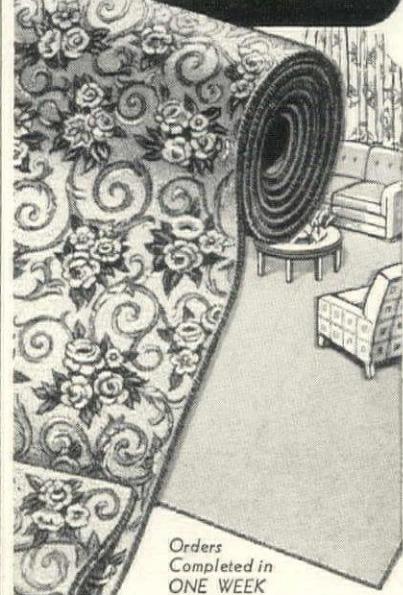
Picturesque 3' x 4' window with four 9" double hung panels, stained or painted, \$45.60. 5000 panels in 400 sizes in stock.

Crating and shipping charges collect.

*Paul Hainley's*

**M-O-V-A-B-L-E - S-H-U-T-T-E-R-S**  
1663 EUCLID STREET  
SANTA MONICA, CALIF. S.M. 4-2711

### SAVE UP TO 1/2 on Lovely New **BROADLOOM RUGS**



Orders  
Completed in  
ONE WEEK

### Send us Your Old Rugs, Clothing

**It's All So Easy!** Write today for the Free Olson Rug Catalog (28 model rooms in color) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Olson Factory, where . . .

**By the Scientific Olson Process** we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim and separate the valuable wools, etc., then bleach, picker, card, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-wool-textured new Two-Sided . . .

### OLSON RUGS

— in sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seamless, and any length, in:

Solid Colors	18th Century	Texture
Two-tone	Early American	Leaf
Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Oval

### SAVE! FACTORY-TO-YOU!

We Guarantee to please, or pay for your material. 3 million customers. We do not have Agents or sell thru stores.

Chicago New York San Francisco

### Lowest Prices in Years

Mail Coupon or a 1c Postcard for—

**FREE  
CATALOG  
IN COLORS**



OLSON RUG CO. A-52, CHICAGO 41, ILL.  
Please mail Olson Rug Catalog Free to—

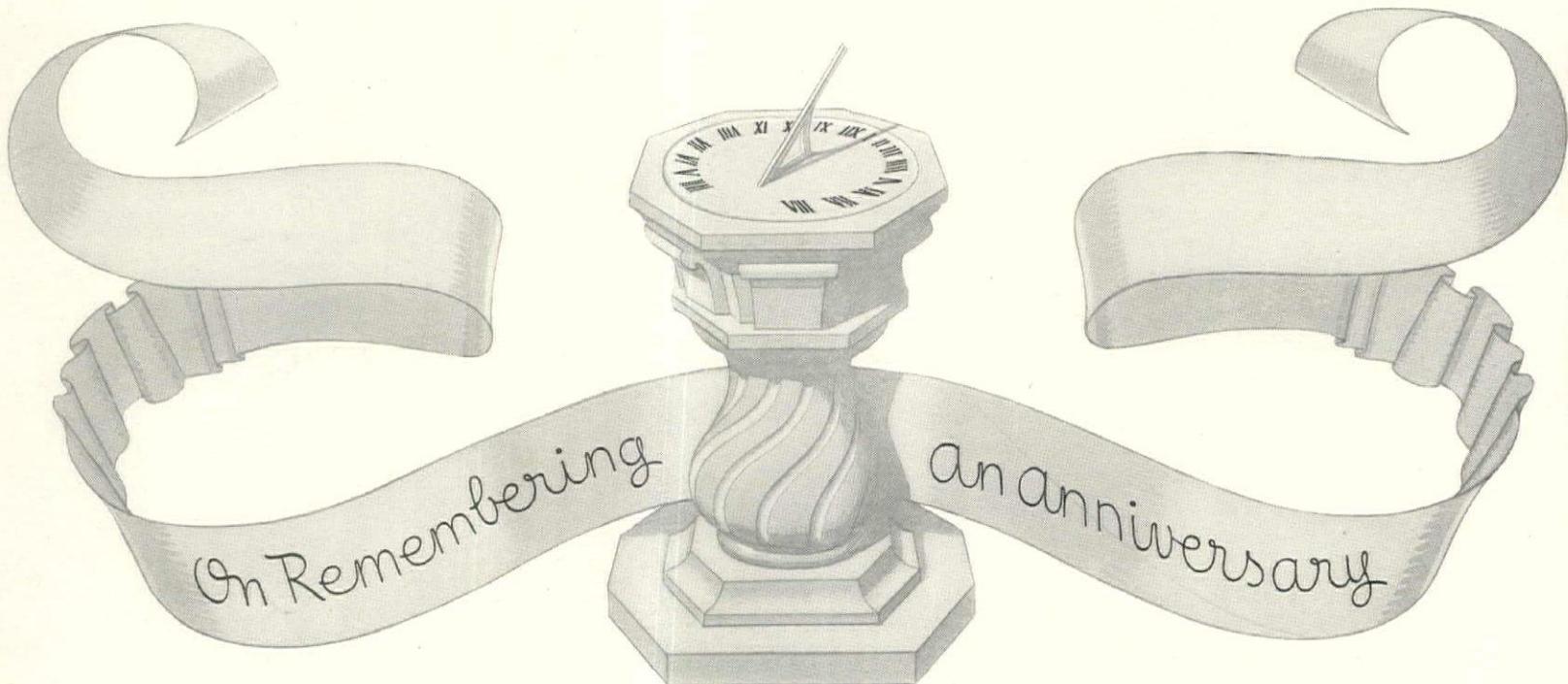
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

© O.R.C.



Dear Winnie:

Your note to Jim and me on our wedding anniversary was a joy to receive and a pleasure to read. Somewhat showered as we were with cards, the letters we got (and especially yours) made us feel that we had been singled out and honored by the individual expression of fond hopes and good wishes.

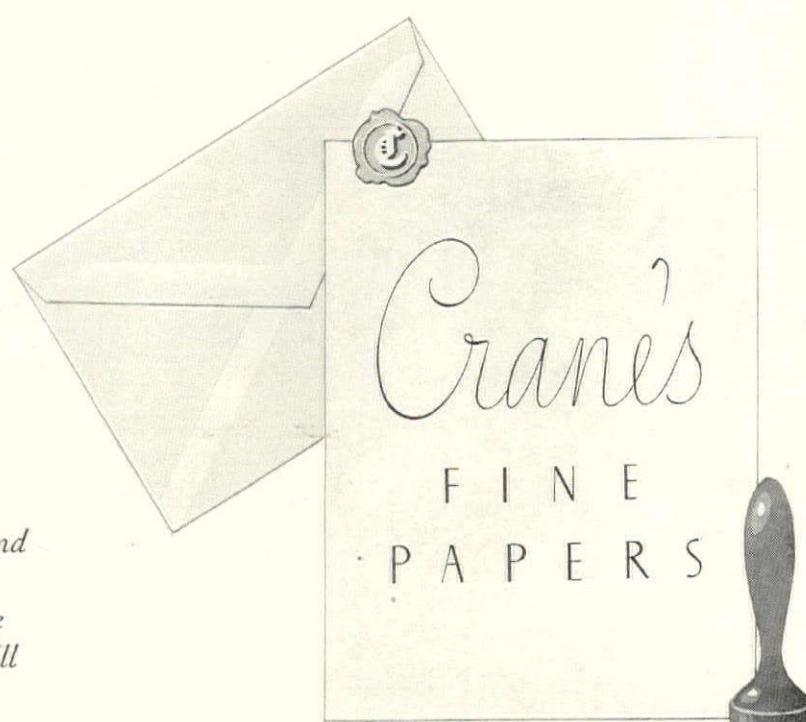
Of course, with you, the writing of a letter is a natural exercise of your wit and wisdom; very like breathing, or so it would seem. I imagine words run off the point of your pen at a gallop and always in a pattern that is pleasing and distinctive in style.

Jim gave me a gorgeous box of Crane's, for the first anniversary, as you know, is "paper," so I am all set to match letter for letter with you and to be the gainer every time you write.

Best love from us and renewed thanks  
for all your kind thought.

Marie

*Nothing ever takes the place of a letter—a well-written letter on fine paper—in remembering anniversaries and occasions; nothing more pleasing to mark special events than a gift of Crane's. Leading stationers, jewelers, and fine stores are our representatives and they will gladly die-stamp and engrave Crane's for you, counsel you in the correct forms for wedding invitations and in assembling the complete trousseau for the bride.*



# There is no excuse for an ugly house

**A**GREAT many ugly houses are going up all over the U.S.A. today; houses which are neither modern nor traditional, but frequently an inept combination of the two. More often than not they are set square in the middle of their lots, without benefit of site planning. Few will have satisfactory re-sale value, once the current shortage is past. Since we are a nation rich in architectural knowledge and well versed in building techniques, this wholesale ugliness is inexcusable. Fortunately, there are notable exceptions such as the four houses we show in this issue. They prove that good planning can give you privacy for both house and garden on a small site (see pages 78-79); that you can achieve individuality and charm even on a typical suburban lot (see pages 80-81); that you can have a touch of formality on a small scale (see pages 76-77); and finally that you can synchronize house plans, equipment, color and landscape planting to achieve comfort, convenience and pleasure (see pages 48-59). All four of these houses were planned with a particular site and family in mind. Because they make use of new materials and new equipment, they are easy to run. Take from them ideas to incorporate in your *own* house, large or small, that will make it a better and handsomer place in which to live.

# MAKE A POINT OF ideas

*They are the touchstone of a successful house.*

*This issue of House & Garden points up ideas you can adapt for your use*

A HOUSE is the sum of at least a thousand parts. How well they mesh together depends largely on careful selection of architect, site, materials and equipment. Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Dretzin's house in Chappaqua, New York, is a case in point. They wanted charm, simplicity and ease of upkeep. Ideas from this house are highlighted here and on the next 11 pages and on page 114. For other points on house planning see page 76.

**THEY MADE A POINT OF SITE:** They realized that a truly satisfying country house is keyed to its surroundings. The property they finally selected is a lovely five-acre tract of woodland overlooking a small lake. There are great outcroppings of rock overgrown with minuscule mosses and ferns; wild laurel and dwarf evergreens cluster the slopes; tall oaks and beeches offer shade.

**THEY MADE A POINT OF GOOD PLANNING:** The success of a house is often in direct ratio to the understanding between the architect and client. Long before they were ready to build, Mr. and Mrs. Dretzin discussed the house with their architects (Katz-Waisman-Blumenkranz-Stein-Weber, Architects Associated). By the time they were ready to build there existed a lively understanding that assured a sympathetic interpretation of their needs. They enumerated their requirements and preferences in answer to a questionnaire from the architects.

**THEY MADE A POINT OF COLOR:** Color is a very personal matter, especially in your own house. Here

the pattern was set by the owners' enjoyment of vivid hues. In collaboration with the Rahr Color Clinic and using HOUSE & GARDEN colors, a co-ordinated scheme was worked out for everything from walls to hand towels. Each color is appropriate to its place and creates a sense of continuity from room to room. Thanks to the perfect match afforded by Martin-Senour's Nu-Hue system, there was no guesswork, no experimental mixing.

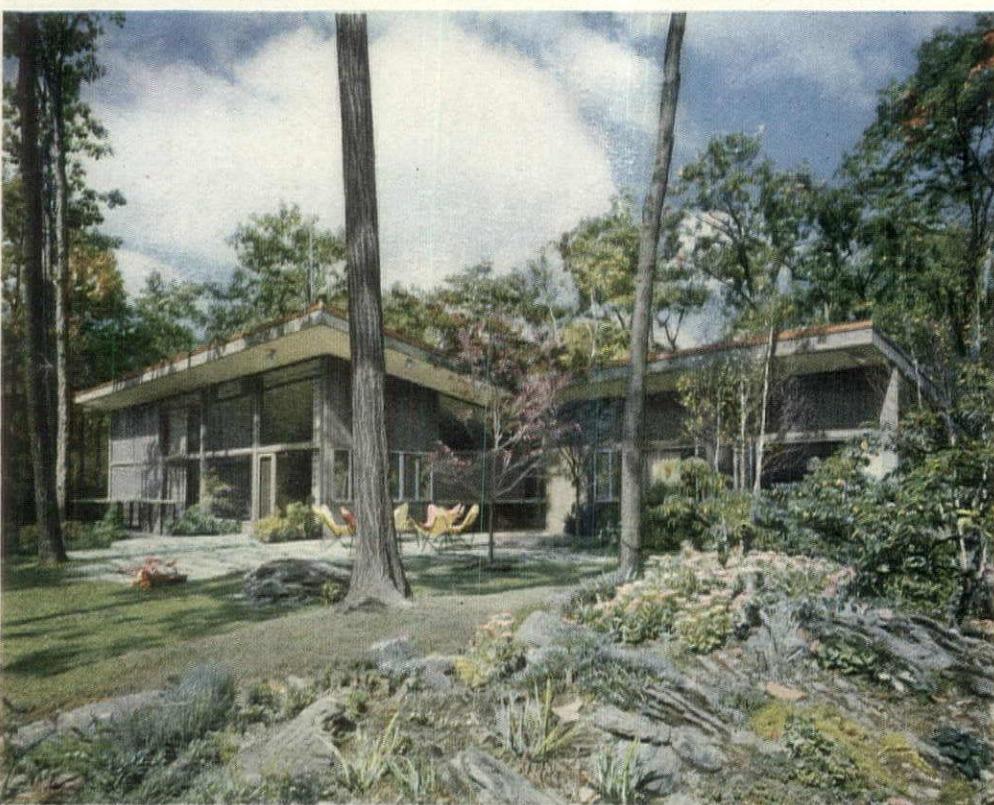
**THEY MADE A POINT OF INDIVIDUALITY:** Because they delight in the yeast of originality, the Dretzins specially commissioned some of the furniture and fabrics. Designed by Isamu Noguchi: the low coffee table of black Belgian marble, the dining room table in red-brown African cocobolo wood, the aluminum light fixture formed like drifting clouds. Woven by Trude Guermonprez: the living room curtains with bands of variant texture to diffuse the light in subtle patterns; coverings for the armchairs and corner couches which are almost three-dimensional in their depth.

*Opposite: FROM THE PORCH, THE HOUSE SEEMS POISED OVER THE LAKE*





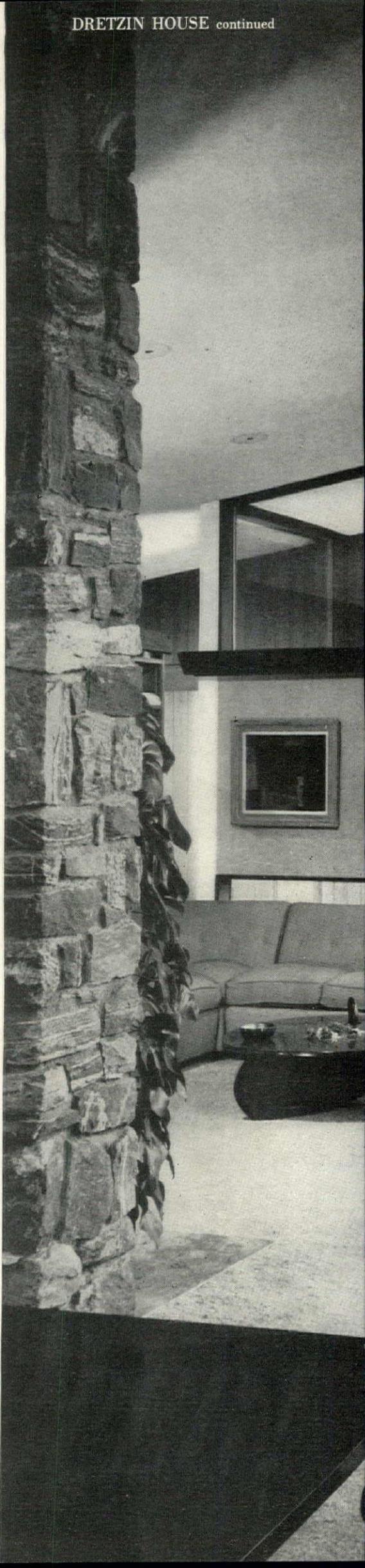
TWO TABLES AND A CLOUD-FORM LIGHT FIXTURE COMPOSE A SCULPTURAL TRIAD BY NOGUCHI



THE TERRACE SPREADS BELOW THE SHADOWS OF OAKS, OVERLOOKING THE LAKE



STORAGE WALL HOLDS BOOKS, RADIO, TELEVISION; INVISIBLE WALL, LEFT, OPENS ON THE PORCH



## *MAKE A POINT OF* glass

Invisible walls of glass add space and light, and a varying view of the garden.

Better glass, better heating make window walls practical. If the rooms of your house are small, the open vistas of the outdoors are doubly inviting. Here, a half-solid, half-open wall affords a background for paintings, a glimpse of the garden.



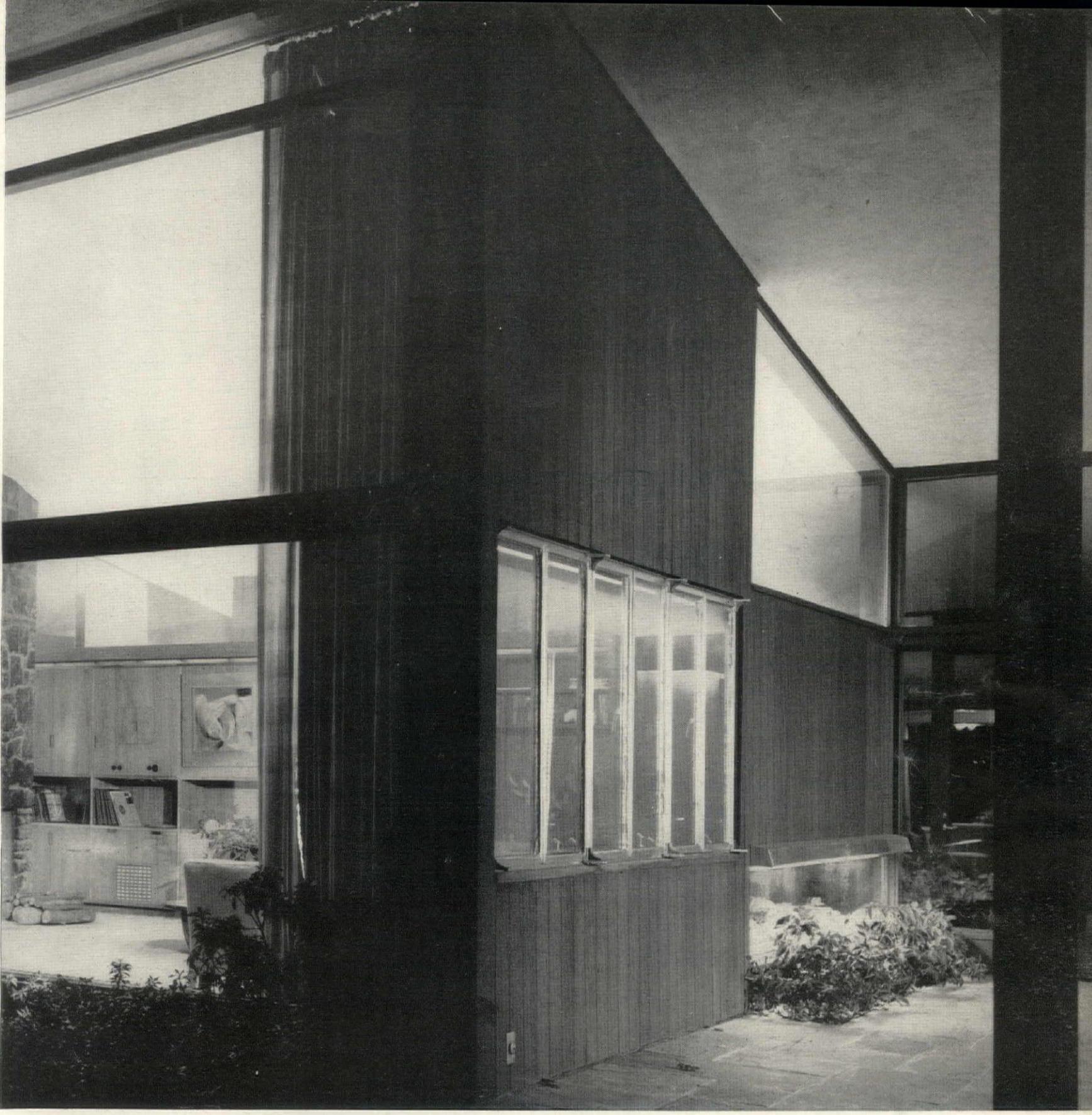


OLLER: PICTOR

## MAKE A POINT OF lighting

LIGHTING is the modulation of a room. It can brighten a comfortable nook where you can curl up to read or evoke a sparkling background for a party. The photograph above illustrates five different types:

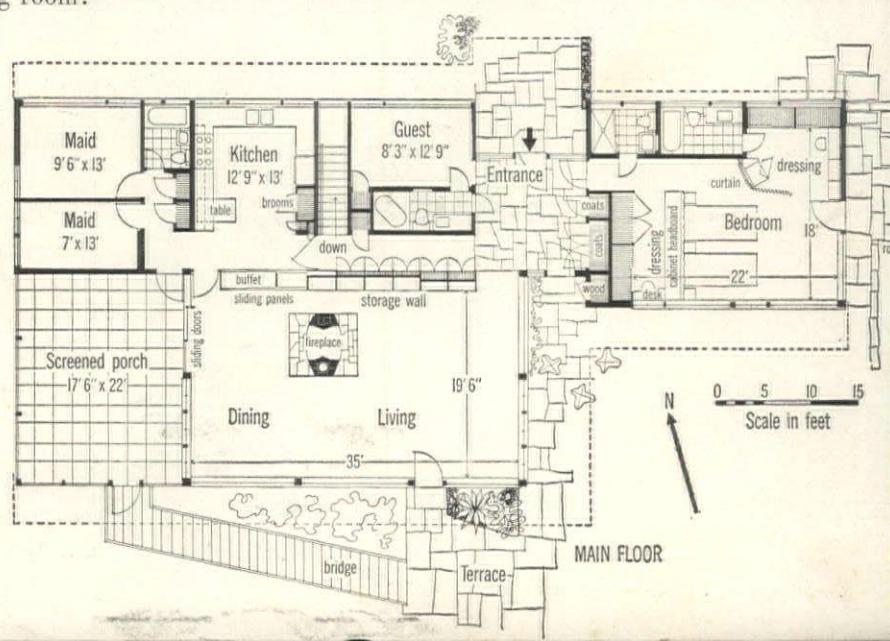
1. GENERAL DIFFUSED LIGHTING from fluorescent tubes on top of storage wall and built in with the curtain tracks at the ends of the room.
2. SPOTLIGHTS for card playing, reading, recessed in the ceiling
3. PIN-POINT LIGHTS (also set in the ceiling) highlight paintings.
4. SPECIAL FIXTURE above the dining table forms a warm pool of light and sets this area off visually from the rest of the living room.
5. OUTDOOR LIGHTING on trees and rocks makes an enchanting view. At the far end of the house (out of the picture), a spotlight and radio amplifier flood the beach with light and music for swimming after dark. Other good lighting devices in the Dretzin house: closet lights that go on when the door is opened; fluorescent tubes above kitchen and pass counters; outlets for future floor lamps.

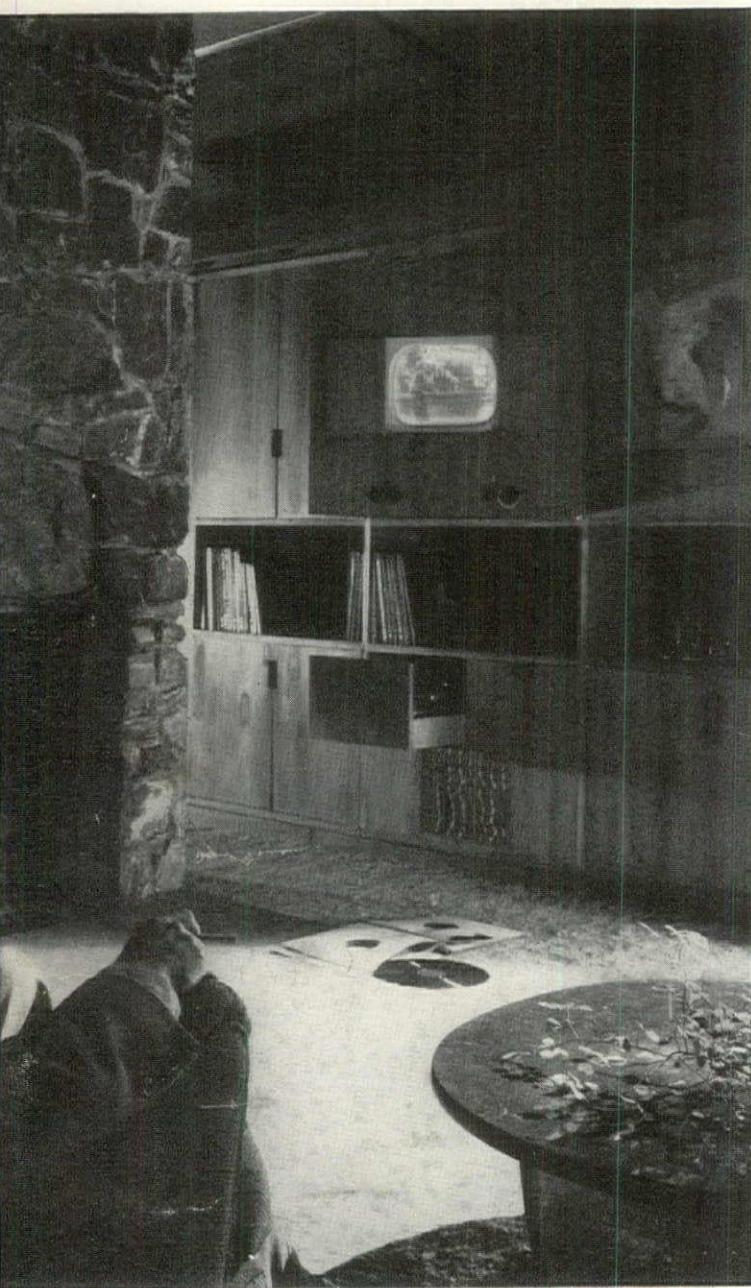


At night, well-planned lighting silhouettes the structure of the living room:

slender columns support an airy roof, walls are largely glass

THE PLAN makes a point of the living room. Its 35-foot length is spanned with steel, its walls (mostly of glass) serve as screens. Without an interrupting column, the ceiling soars up from eight feet at the entrance to 14 feet at the south. In summer, one side of the living room opens to the terrace. Four-foot wall panels slide aside to join the room with the screened porch. An airy suspension bridge forms an outdoor walkway. The master bedroom has two dressing areas.



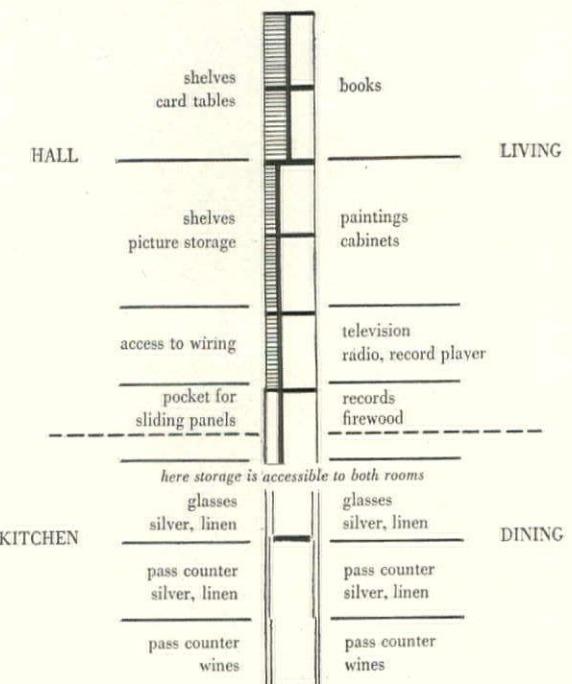


Television screen swings out for better visibility



Low partition combines drawers, night stands, headboard

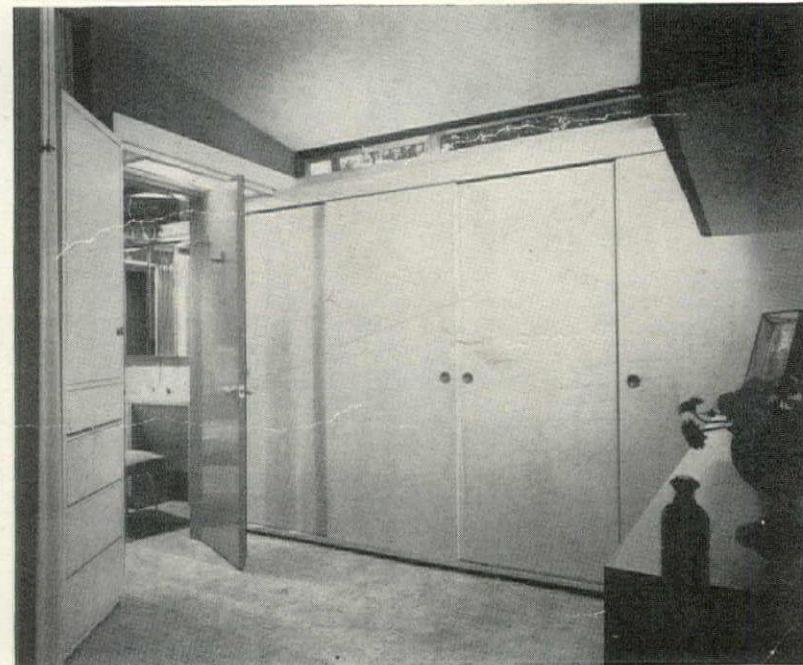
## PLAN OF STORAGE WALL



## MAKE A POINT OF walls that work

A WALL can be a mere background or a remarkably versatile performer. In this house, a 27-foot storage wall plays records, presents television, displays paintings, affords illumination, forms a serving window, holds books, card tables and firewood, stores silver and glasses, in addition to providing four general closets. Of special interest: (a) two sets of sliding panels which open the serving counter to the kitchen, to the dining space, or to both areas simultaneously; (b) three sections of the wall have evenly spaced perforations into which you can insert picture nails so that replacement of paintings is no problem. In the bedroom, one storage wall, back-to-back with hall closets, forms a sound barrier; another, has a bank of windows and fluorescent tubes for light above it. A shoe closet doubles its capacity with racks on the door and the back wall; when the door is closed, racks clear each other like cogs in a gear.

*Opposite:* One wall holds everything from teaspoons to television (plan, above)



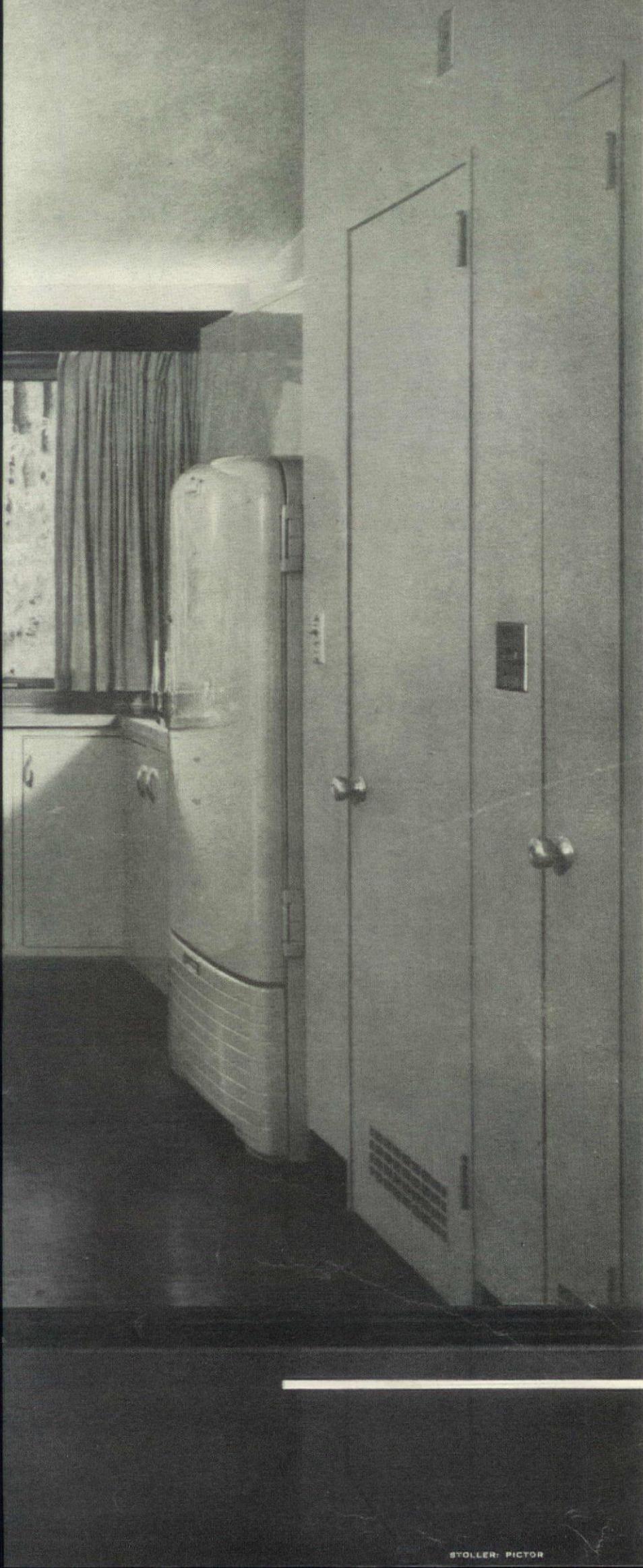
Mirror door to bathroom is lighted from above



The kitchen of the Dretzin house is as handsome as it is efficient.

Cabinets and equipment, spray-painted the same gray-green as the walls, point up the rich luster of stainless-steel counters.





Sifter, revolving and mixer shelves in Cox cabinets

## *MAKE A POINT OF* good equipment

Good equipment is a direct investment in comfort and good health. It can also simplify the workings of your house. In these pictures there isn't a space-consuming, dirt-catching radiator in sight. Instead, slim convectors are built-in under the windows. Although a stairway in the house leads directly from the carport to the laundry and kitchen, it is no drab service entrance; rock gardens flank the door, a colorful painting marks the lower landing. The reason: a disposer in the kitchen sink takes care of messy waste; an electric dryer eliminates the laundry yard. Other kitchen conveniences: counter-height appliance outlets; washable Carrara walls above counters; fluorescent lights under cabinets; hood and vent fan built-in above range; a handy table for informal meals (or sit-down tasks) tucks away under the counter. Cabinets were spray-painted gray-green to match walls. Curtains, sprout green; linoleum floor, pewter gray; ceiling, plaster. Building equipment data, p. 116.

Informal meals are served through the pass window



## MAKE A POINT OF harmonious planting

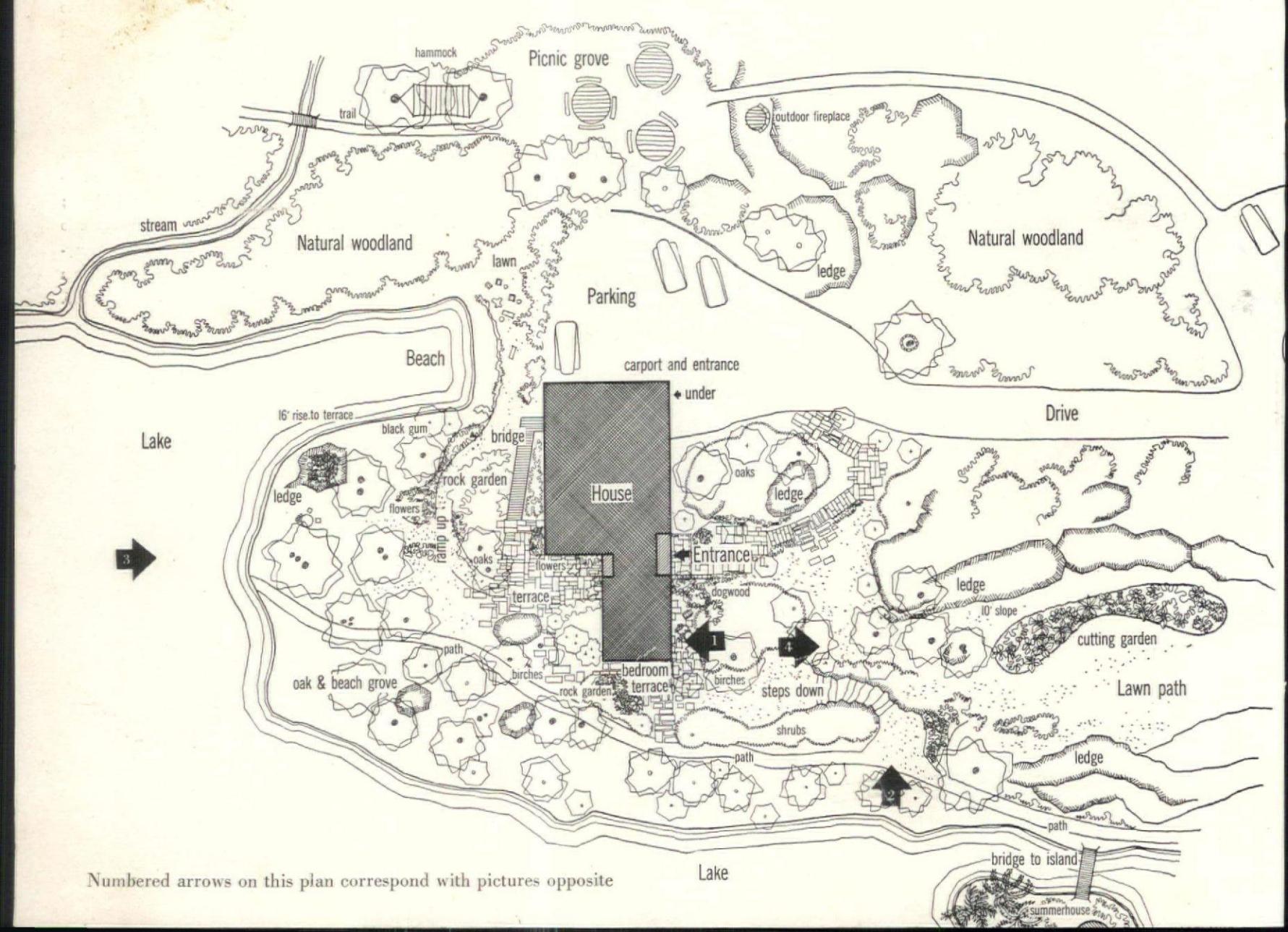


Built-up rockeries hold a variety of ferns at the carport entrance

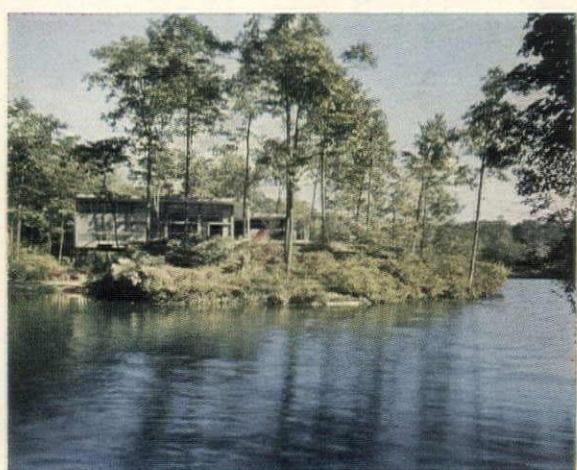
With proper landscaping and planting, a new house need not be bleak.

Here are colorful gardens created in a single season

The gardens of the Dretzin house prove an important point: a house, even in its first year, need not settle for barren surroundings. Here every advantage nature provided has been enhanced and developed in the design of terraces, gardens and rockeries which give color and beauty throughout the year. Frederic V. Guinzburg, designer of alpine rock gardens, created a complete picture in one season with the collaboration of John Dunn in the landscape planting. A view of the house from the lake (3), which surrounds the property on three sides, shows how it was set on natural ledges among the existing trees. Beside the flagged terrace outside the bedroom (1) an old tree stump has been topped at four levels with different colored slates, whose soft tones pick up the blue-gray of the bark of the *Magnolia soulangeana* at one side, the greenish-grays of arenarias and the many reds of the coleus leaves, the gray-greens of the hemlocks in the woods beyond. The shiny green of pachysandra helps to blend the striped purple and white of dwarf petunias with the bright greenish-white of other coleus plants. Coming up the path from the island, you pass through a rockery (2) which was made by bulldozing and resetting natural granite rocks, to make plenty of planting pockets. To form the lawn area (4) at the top of the steps, 2000 yards of fill were used. Native (Continued on page 118)



Numbered arrows on this plan correspond with pictures opposite





# A room to sleep in

Your bedroom is a refuge from a hectic world; a well-dressed bed is its focal point

**L**IKE figures in a movie run at-the-double, we all rush through our days. The faster the speed-up, the greater is our need for rest. You are familiar with the simplest and the most effective sleep inducers: light, warm covers (electric blankets are excellent), the warm milk or cocoa on your bedside table, the pleasant book, the peaceful, reminiscent frame of mind (try to remember the names of your classmates in school and see if you can stay awake). There is another large contributor to sleep—your environment. Beginning with the mattress which cushions your body without sagging and the pillow which cradles your head, your entire bedroom can make or break a night's sleep. Avoid a nagging wallpaper design. Choose a scheme based on restful colors (these are the "receding" colors like green, blue, gray). Keep away from jangling tones such as strident yellows, reds, sharp blues or purples. Your room should be cheerful but not vibrant. Light (especially if you have a number of windows) should be susceptible to control. Don't try to sleep in a howling gale. It is enough if fresh air is constantly moving into your room. Plan your decoration so it is cozy but not cluttered (be sure that you have good storage space for your personal belongings so you have no temptation to strew them about). Most of all, make your bedroom a place which reflects your personal taste, a room where you feel at home. Hang the pictures you love on its walls, grow the plants you enjoy in the windows, assemble the books you like to read around you in this inner sanctum. Then relax. You will find that sleep is not far away.

*Opposite*

Dress up your bedroom with wrought iron

SET OFF the clear geometry of Salterini's wrought-iron furniture (new for bedrooms) with a romantic color scheme combining carnation pink and ruby red and underlined by the Adamo Boucléweave cotton carpet. The tidy stripes of Strahan's wallpaper are in keeping with the fine lines of the bed. Salterini double headboard, \$133 at Bloomingdale's, New York; Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis; Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C. Sheets are by Fieldcrest, blankets by Springfield and gold-flecked upholstery material by Goodall. Full-size Spring-Air mattress costs \$49.50.

*Complete shopping information on page 113.*





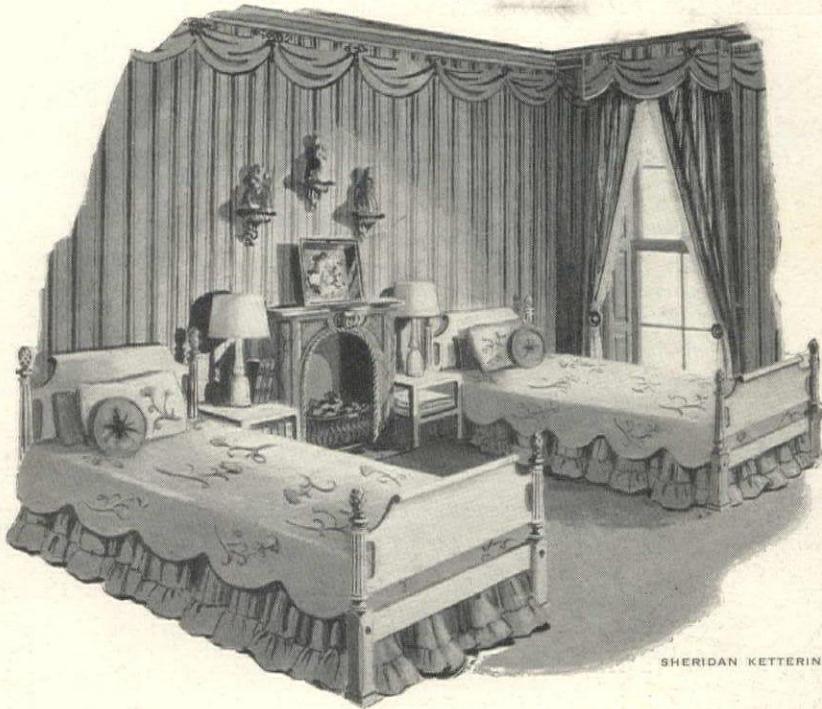
Choose cool,  
restful colors

Blend citron yellows and greens, as Thedlow, Inc., has done in this New York bedroom. Spike them with emerald green. Here Italian commodes flank a bed upholstered and covered with geometrically quilted faille. Bamboo blinds echo the color scheme.

*Opposite*

Make a point  
of practicality

Use one Needletuft bedspread to cover your bed and cut up another one to slip cover your headboard and make a flounce. Practical, imaginative Mrs. Richard Newton did just that and chose the "Holiday" pattern for her bedroom. Each spread cost \$10.98. Mrs. Newton has curtains made of sheeting, edged with yellow cotton fringe. Both the bed covering and the curtains are always fresh because they launder perfectly. The walls of her bedroom are painted HOUSE & GARDEN's carnation pink.



HAVE A VICTORIAN BEDROOM, solid maple beds by Kling, \$72 single, Jordan Marsh, Boston. Cabin Crafts "Carnation" spreads; embroidered red and green, \$19 ea., pillow shams, \$7.50 ea., flounces, \$9.95 ea., Altman, N. Y. Karpen mattresses, twin size, \$59.50 ea.

*All prices are approximate*



BLACK STAR

Use inexpensive fishnet  
as a canopy

Hang a canopy of fishnet, weighted with bold ball fringe and tassels, as Frances Elkins has done in her bedroom at Monterey, California. Set it against a diaphanous pink color scheme. The coolness of her finely-scaled marbleized mantel is in contrast with the shaggy rug and the fur throw on the foot of the bed. The almost austere simplicity of the bed contrasts with delicately ornamented French chairs, meticulously chosen bibelots.

CREATE A FRIENDLY MOOD in a country bedroom by having a shallow canopy at the head of a maple spool bed, cover your fireplace wall with pictures. The bed, by Statton, costs \$76, J. W. Robinson, Los Angeles. On it use a "Honeycomb" bedspread which Monument Mills copied from a document material and executed in a jacquard weave. It costs \$6 at McCreery's, New York. The Brandwein Sleep Selector mattress, full size, costs \$50.



SHERIDAN KETTERING

GAIN STORAGE SPACE by having twin beds with sliding head panels, right, in cherry with a tawny finish. They integrate well with low, built-in cabinets. The beds by Crawford are \$67 each at Wolf & Dessauer, Fort Wayne, Indiana. The "Heiress" design tufted, hobnail bedspreads by Morgan-Jones, Inc., are made in white and in 10 colors, single and double, all at one price, \$10, at Miller & Rhoads, Richmond, Virginia. Ostermoor mattress, twin size, costs \$50.

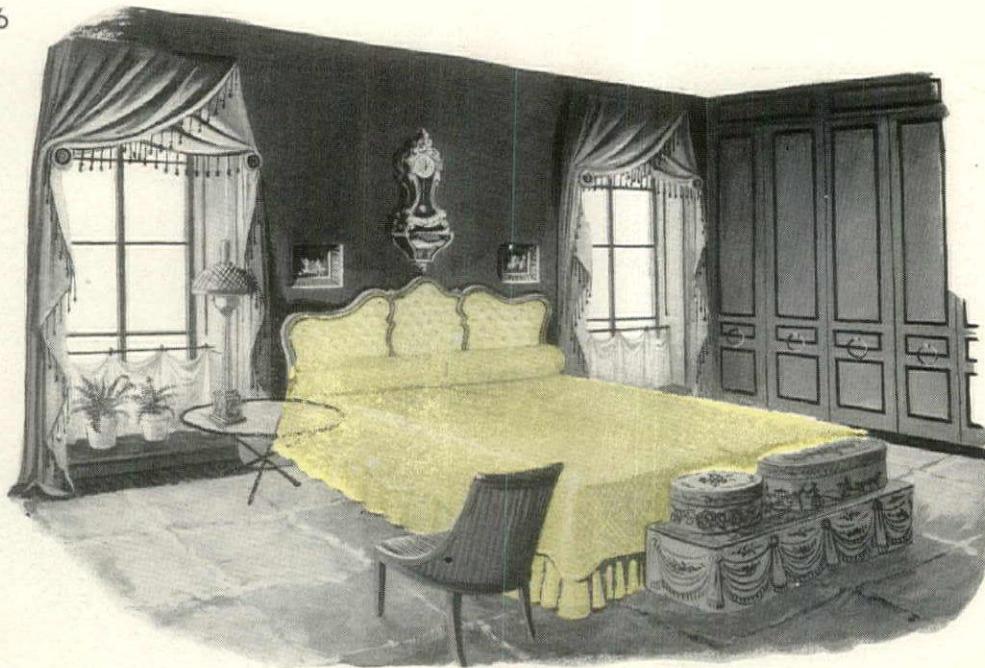


COTT HYDE



### Plan your space well

IF YOU HAVE a small bed-sitting room like this one belonging to New York decorator, Charles Rawson, keep it tailored in line, quiet in color. Here the neat lines of the bolster and bed cover echo the crisp French architectural engravings, hung on blue tapes. The monochromatic color scheme, based on various shades of French blue, adds to the sense of spaciousness; the choice of charming accessories adds to the livability of this Empire bedroom.



SIMPLIFY BED-MAKING by having twin beds that swing out from a double headboard. The handsome Provincial bed, left, by John Widdicomb, with the headboard in muslin is \$388 complete. The quilted taffeta bedspreads by Bloomcraft Products, \$25 ea. Bed and spreads at Lord & Taylor, N. Y. Eclipse Super Quiltress mattresses, twin size, \$69.50 each.

KERTESZ



For coziness, set your  
bed in a niche

Frame your bed with a niche. The bed in the room that Earnshaw, Inc., designed and decorated for Mr. and Mrs. Ira Haupt's daughter, Pamela, is covered with yellow silk keyed to the white-patterned, yellow material that lines the niche. Over the bed is a French wall bracket, painted white. A narrow French Provincial mirror hangs over a stripped pine, eighteenth-century Dutch commode.



Touch up a quiet  
color scheme  
with silver

This romantic bedroom, decorated by Frances Elkins, is in the Lake Forest house, designed by her brother, the late David Adler, for Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Keith. On antique needlepoint rugs stand ivory beds, the wall hangings and testers are of cream silk, the bedspreads embroidered linen. The wallpaper is silver, the commode silvered, plant stands lemon yellow and silver and the armchair is covered in white raw silk.

MAKE AN AIRY WHITE ORGANDY CANOPY for your bed, like the one at the right. Mahogany bed by Hungerford, with canopy frame costs \$128 at Sanger Bros., Dallas. "Lovely Lady" white, eyelet-embroidered organdy spread by the Graf Co. is \$30 at Paines, Boston. You can order organdy by the yard for a canopy. Simmons Beautyrest mattress, full size, \$59.50.



*MAKE A POINT OF*

# nylon

You have had nylon in your clothes for years; now nylon moves into your bed and living rooms with subtle colors added to its practicality

**W**ound on bobbins, nylon yarn proceeds from the DuPont factories to weavers, dyers and printers who are daily enlarging the scope of its beauty and usefulness for you. Today, you buy nylon in dozens of versions. Its chief characteristics are versatility, durability and elasticity. It dries quickly and resists mildew. Filmy bedroom curtains will stay pristine. Properly heat set in manufacture, they will keep their shape so impeccably that they need little or no ironing. Specifically, you could wash, dry and re-hang all the nylon curtains in your bed and bathroom in a single afternoon.

**NEW IN NYLON**

Taffeta, voile, velvet (which won't spot or watermark) and carpets of nylon are all made now in a remarkable range of subtle colors. You can have ratiné or net with printed patterns, webbing for modern furniture (all shown on page 107) and the carpet opposite which is made in a carved effect, one of three designs, or plain. Even sheer curtains are made in dozens of colors. This new test-tube product works well in traditional designs, such as a double-wedding-ring pattern bedside or bath rug and a woven Greek key curtain material (also page 107). Look for it as shower curtains, gaily and handsomely printed, as lace glass cur-

tains in tiny geometric designs and for bedspreads, dressing table petticoats, curtains and valances. You can also buy nylon taffeta, quilted, by the yard.

**HOW TO USE NYLON**

Because material woven of nylon is remarkably strong, use nylon thread, which is equally strong, when you sew it. (Nylon thread is durable, dries fast, won't shrink.) Always line nylon curtains with nylon, especially for curtains where good tailoring and satisfactory laundering are vitally important. Use sharp basting pins, a very sharp, fine needle and remember that nylon thread should always be cut, not broken. You will also need very sharp scissors because of the toughness of nylon—even pinking shears should be sharpened. If you are working on a sewing machine, the tension should be lowered until a well-formed but loose stitch is formed. Allow extra width for seams and stitch two seams, the second a quarter inch out from the first in the seam allowance. If you have occasion to iron nylon (not really necessary if it has been properly heat set), gauge the heat of your iron as you would for silk or for rayon, setting it at approximately 275 degrees.

*Opposite*

The nylon story:  
now made in decorator colors,

it retains its better-known practicality

NYLON sets the scene for a lady-on-her-way-to-a-party. In the upper photograph, nylon appears in a handsome bedspread of Mallinson's "Nymal" taffeta, made by N. Sumergrade, \$50 at Altman's, New York; City of Paris, San Francisco. "Nymal" is made in 15 colors; the finish is permanent; it washes well, needs no ironing. Dress, Christian Dior—New York. All furniture by Baker. Lower left: indirect light falls softly through nylon marquisette curtains by Vogue-Robertson, 108" length, \$7.95 at Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn. These are made in white and six colors, are washable and dry smooth and crisp, require minimum ironing. Hat, Christian Dior—New York. Lower right: nylon appears as distinguished "Imperial Servana" carpet by Nye-Wait, \$30 a square yard at Marshall Field, Chicago; Barker Bros., Los Angeles; Lord & Taylor, New York. Choose from 10 colors with the assurance that it wears wonderfully. Slippers on model by Julianelli. All prices approximate. Shopping data is on page 108.



NYLON BEDSPREAD CONTRIBUTES A NEW TEXTURE, A SOPHISTICATED COLOR TO FAR-EAST FURNITURE

HERBERT MATTER



NYLON CURTAINS DIFFUSE A BECOMING LIGHT

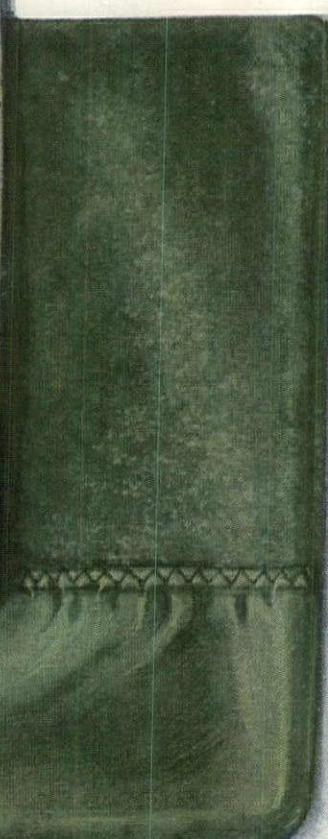


NYLON CARPET IS ELEGANTLY CARVED

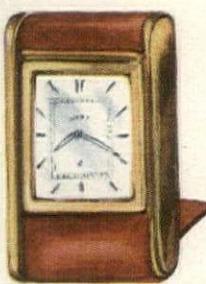
1



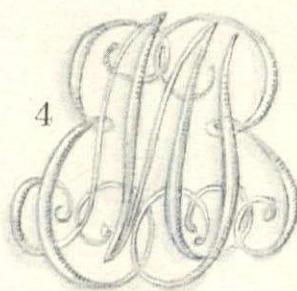
2



3



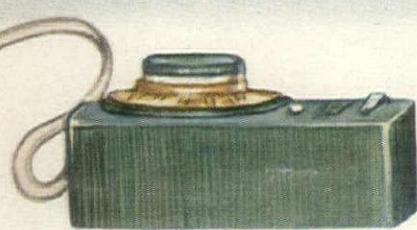
4



5



6



7



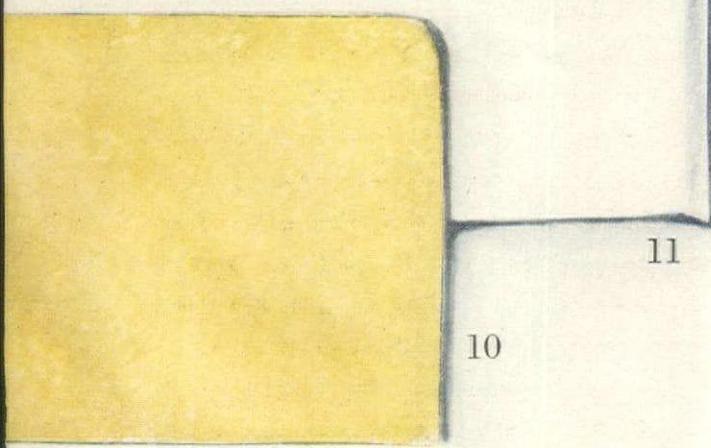
8



9



11



10



12

13

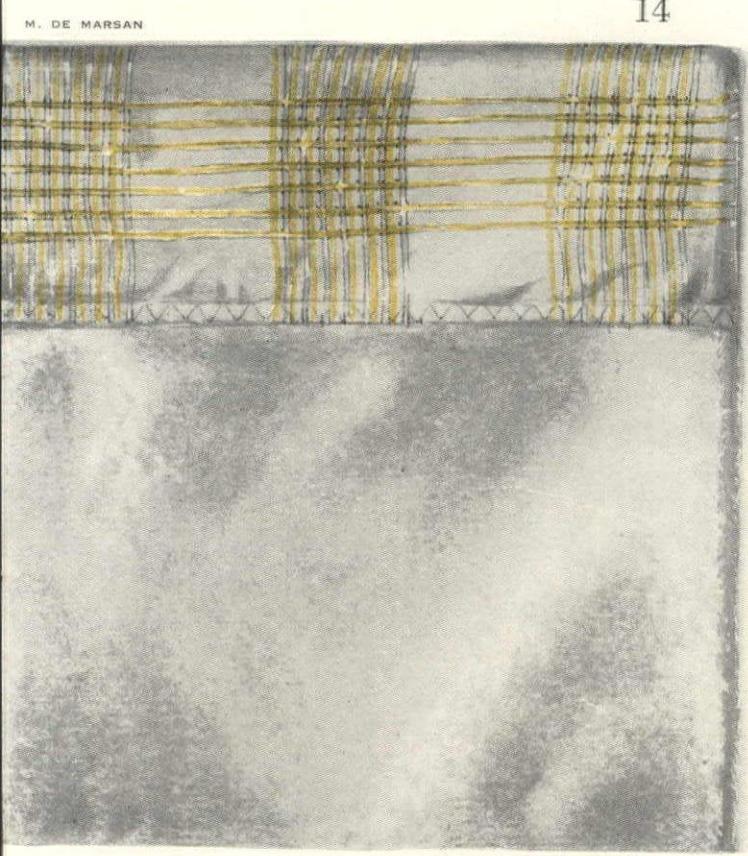


15

16

## What the well-dressed bed will wear: plaids, pastels and patterns

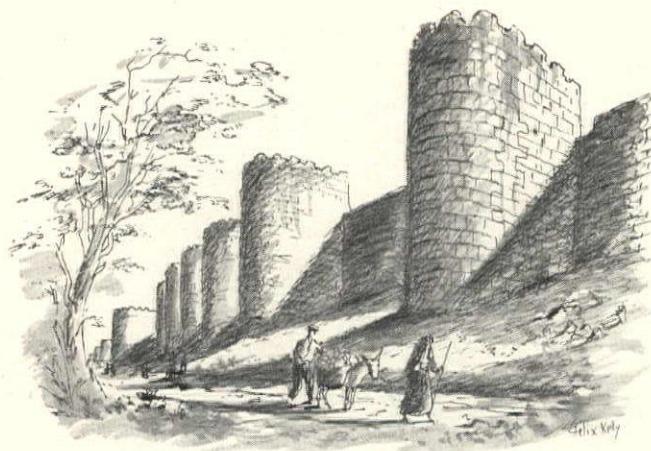
14



M. DE MARSAN

**N**EWS OF THE YEAR: Plaids have invaded the bedroom as never before. Some of them are feminine, delicately scaled and pastel; some are bold and masculine, handwoven in wool. The white sheet is frequently enlivened with a touch of color, a decorative border. Favorite color is pale pink in various shades of HOUSE & GARDEN's carnation. The darker tones are particularly handsome with intricate monograms. On the practical side washable blankets are finished to eliminate almost all shrinking, to stay fluffy, to resist moths for five years. Sheets with permanently mitered corners are especially appropriate for youngsters' rooms, fit snugly, are easy to make up smoothly (further details on page 108). Opposite: FOR A GUEST ROOM. 1. Utica Beauticale sheets with colored scallops, \$4.90 single; \$5.90 double, Bloomingdale's, New York. 2. Three Weavers of Houston "Autumn" handwoven plaid wool throw, 54" x 72", \$15, Bloomingdale's, New York. Fieldcrest double-size electric blanket with single thermostatic control (6), \$39.95, Hudson's, Detroit. 3. LeCoultre leather clock with luminous dial and hands, \$49.95 including Federal tax, Marshall Field, Chicago. 4. Three-letter monogram, Mosse, New York. 5. "White Magnolia" perfume, \$1 for two ounces, \$1.75 for 37/8, including Federal tax, Helena Rubinstein, New York. 6. Control of the Fieldcrest blanket (2). 7. Two-letter monogram, Mosse, New York. FOR A YOUNG GIRL'S ROOM. 8. St. Marys Mexican Lime color "Lamar" blanket, in a soft, suède finish, 80" x 90", \$35, Bloomingdale's, New York. 9. "Millefleurs" gay printed double percale sheet with two pillowcases, \$30, Schoenfeld Linens, New York. FOR A BOY'S ROOM. 10. Springfield "Fortune" blanket, 72" x 90", will not mat, has minimum shrinkage, defies moths for five years, \$15, Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago. 11. Bates tartan-bordered percale sheet, 72" x 108", with a matching pillowcase, \$6.95, Lord & Taylor, New York. 12. "Snuff" eau de cologne, four ounces \$6, including Federal tax, Schiaparelli, New York. FOR A FEMININE ROOM. 13. Pequot pink sheet, 90" x 108", \$6.30, at Altman's, N. Y. 14. Chatham "Hollywood" blanket with Lurex-accented cotton gingham banding, 72" x 90", \$23, B. Altman, New York. FOR A MASCULINE ROOM. 15. North Star "Zephyr" satin-bound blanket, 72" x 90", \$0; 80" x 90", \$33, Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn. 16. Wamsutta Supercale deep-tone sheet, 90" x 108", \$12.35, Lord & Taylor, New York. Prices are approximate.





TENTH-CENTURY WALLS ENCIRCLE THE TOWN OF AVILA

# Essence of Spain

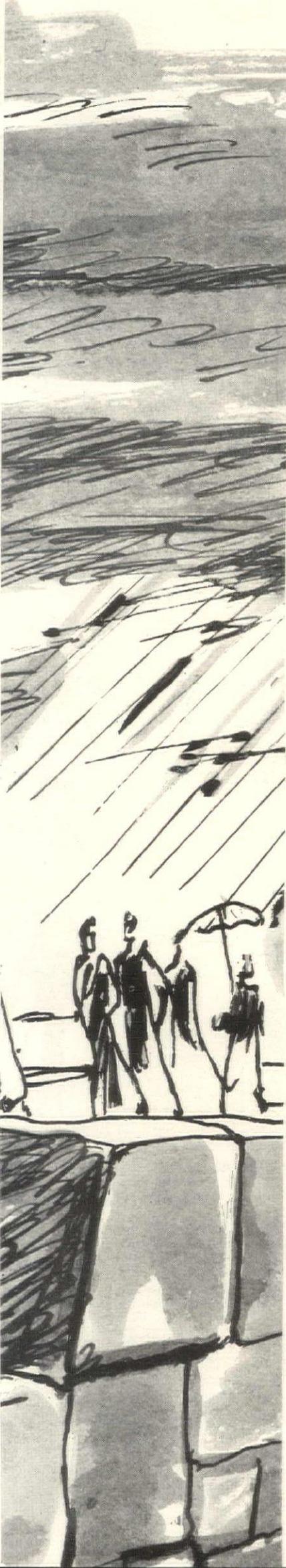
**W**HEN you think of Spain, you think of cathedrals and jet black mantillas, of fans, fringe and castanets. You think of Madrid, Seville, Barcelona; of Toledo, immortalized by El Greco, the painter from Crete, who depicted it in the backgrounds of his religious pictures behind saints and towering crosses, or looming grayly in a storm. You think of music, of Isaac Albéniz and Manuel De Falla, both inspired by the eloquent contrasts of rhythm in the folk melodies of Andalusia; of the imperious grace of the formal Spanish dance, the glorious fury of the Flamenco; of bull fights. You think of Cervantes and García Lorca; of Saint Teresa of Avila, whose ecstatic extravagances were typical of the intense religiosity that made Spain under Philip II the focus of the spiritual world. You think also of the three Catalonian artists, Picasso, Miró and Dalí; of Picasso's very early cubist landscapes, which as Gertrude Stein pointed out are hardly more cubist than the villages they represent; of the opalescent light that permeates many of Dalí's metamorphic landscapes; of the humor of Miró, at times near buffoonery, at times as light as lace. You think of the lucid objectivity of Velázquez, the savage satire, the tenderness, compassion and luminous humanity of Goya.

**T**o go to Spain, you fly directly from New York to Madrid on Trans World Airlines in about 20 hours, or from New York to Barcelona on Pan American World Airways in about 20 hours. (Other airlines and steamship companies on page 121.) Madrid is a city that looks in certain sections like Washington, D.C., in others like Paris and, in others, like itself. Time has brought about the contradictions that exist in any large metropolis and which, from the traveler's point of view, add piquancy. Thus modern thoroughfares, accoutered for today, exist beside streets and squares that have been visited by Hapsburg and Bourbon kings. Madrid has the Prado, one of the world's great museums, an abundance of religious architecture—the Hermitage of San Antonio de la Florida with frescoes by Goya is especially interesting—and the largest

(Continued on page 74)

*Opposite*

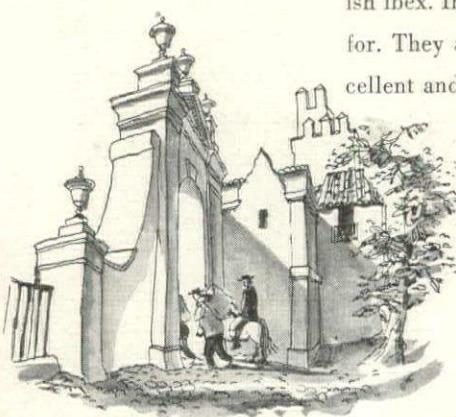
PRIESTS WALKING BELOW THE ALCÁZAR OF SEGOVIA, DRAWN BY FELIX KELLY



# Spain continued



CHURCH, JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA,  
NEAR CADIZ.



TO MARKET IN ANDALUSIA

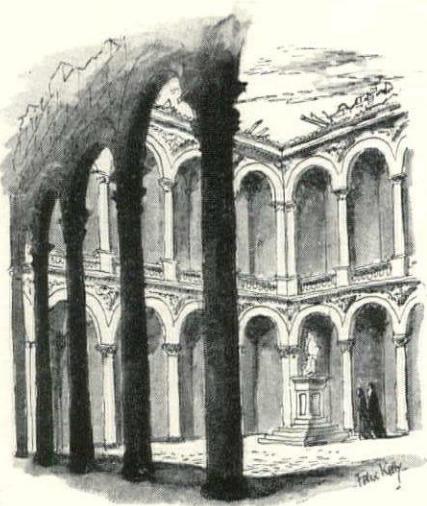
bull-ring in Spain. From Madrid it is an easy matter to visit the great plains of Castile, broken spasmodically by tall sierras or the battlements of ancient castles such as Turégano, Coca and Medina del Campo. Less than an hour's drive from Madrid is the Escorial, a vast structure erected between 1563-84, and comprising a royal palace, mausoleum, church, college and

monastery; also the town of Toledo, which has rightly been declared a National Monument. This historic town, perched on a high, rocky hill, contains a dazzling array of ecclesiastical architecture, and the house and museum of El Greco. Less than two hours from Madrid by car or train, are Avila and Segovia. The former, enclosed by a brooding tenth-century wall still in perfect condition, was the home of the great Spanish mystic, Saint Teresa (a subject of the Gertrude Stein-Virgil Thomson opera, *Four Saints in Three Acts*). It contains one of the finest cathedrals in the country, a remarkable building, combining Romanesque, Gothic, Renaissance and Baroque styles. Segovia, situated on the northern slope of the Sierra de Guadarrama, lies between the rivers

Eresma and Clamores. At their juncture rises the Alcázar on a rocky height, looking rather like the prow of some fantastic ship. Dominating the town is a fine Gothic cathedral, but the most important monument is a beautiful Roman aqueduct that passes through and unites two hills. Avila can be conveniently visited en route to the Parador de Gredos, a mountain hotel run by the Spanish State Tourist Department in the sierra, not far from the great preserve of Spanish ibex. Incidentally, the government hotels and inns are well worth watching for. They are attractive, clean, well-serviced and inexpensive; the food is excellent and simple. Barcelona, the gray-stone Mediterranean port in Catalonia, rises to the hills spotted with conical pines. Around the old section—a maze of narrow streets, crowded with fascinating old buildings—stretch the leafy suburbs of more recent vintage. Here

are parks and tree-lined avenues, the finest of the latter being the flower-stalled Las Ramblas. A few miles inland is the monastery of Montserrat in a fabulous mountain setting, while 25 miles south of Barcelona lies the attractive seaside town of Sitges. Further south is Andalusia, a magical, mysterious region which includes these melodious sounding towns—Seville, Granada, Cordova, Málaga and Arcos de la Frontera—and such Moorish monuments as the Alhambra in Granada and the Mosque at Cordova.

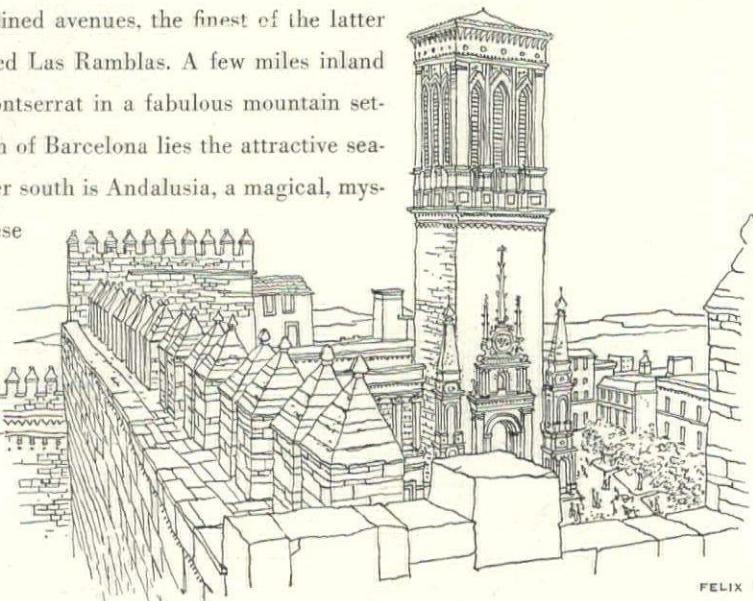
ARCOS DE LA FRONTERA, ANDALUSIA



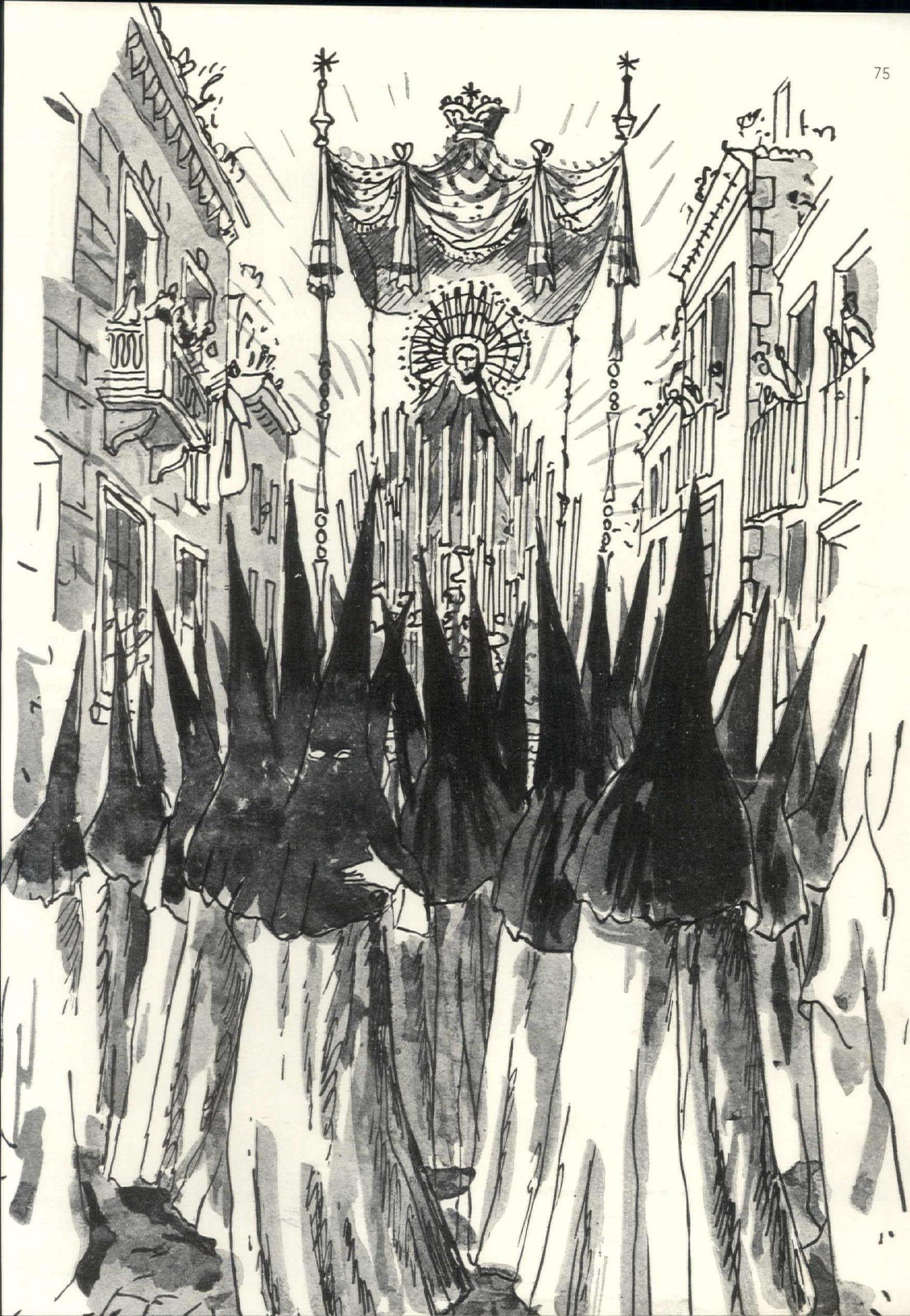
RUINED PATIO IN TOLEDO

*Opposite*

PARTICIPANTS IN THE  
HOLY WEEK PROCESSION  
AT SEVILLE WEAR PEAKED  
MASKS THAT ORIGINATED  
IN THE MIDDLE AGES.

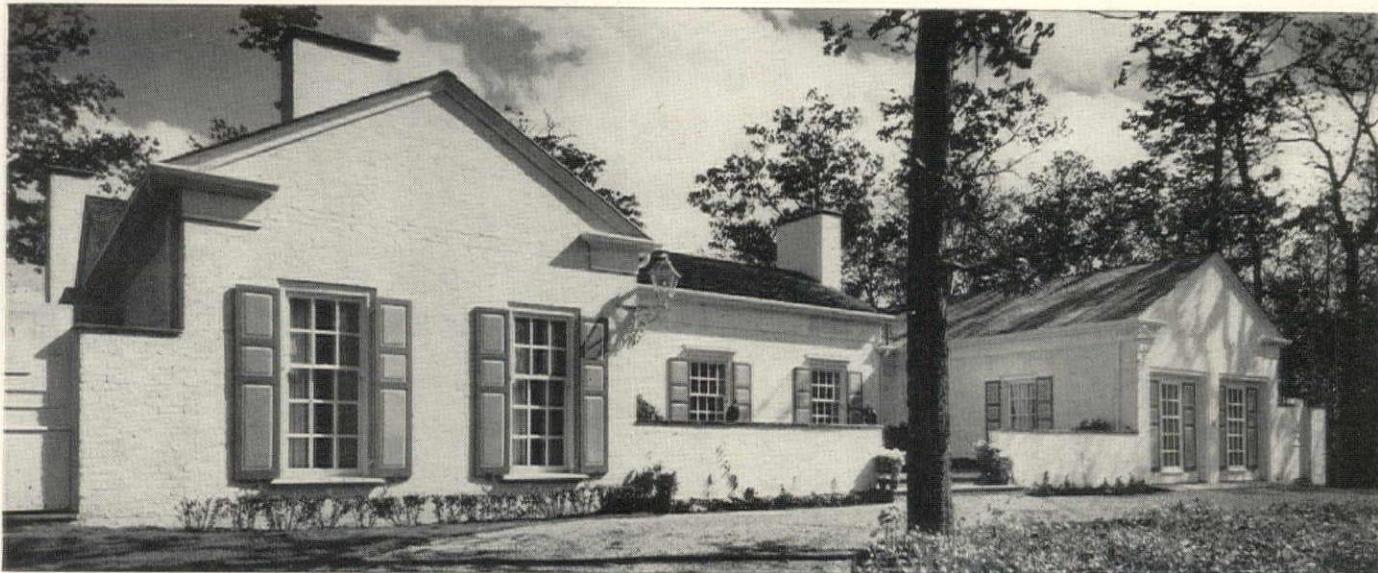


FELIX KELLY





If building a small house on a small lot is your problem, this house and two others on the following pages will show you how to make the most of both house and lot

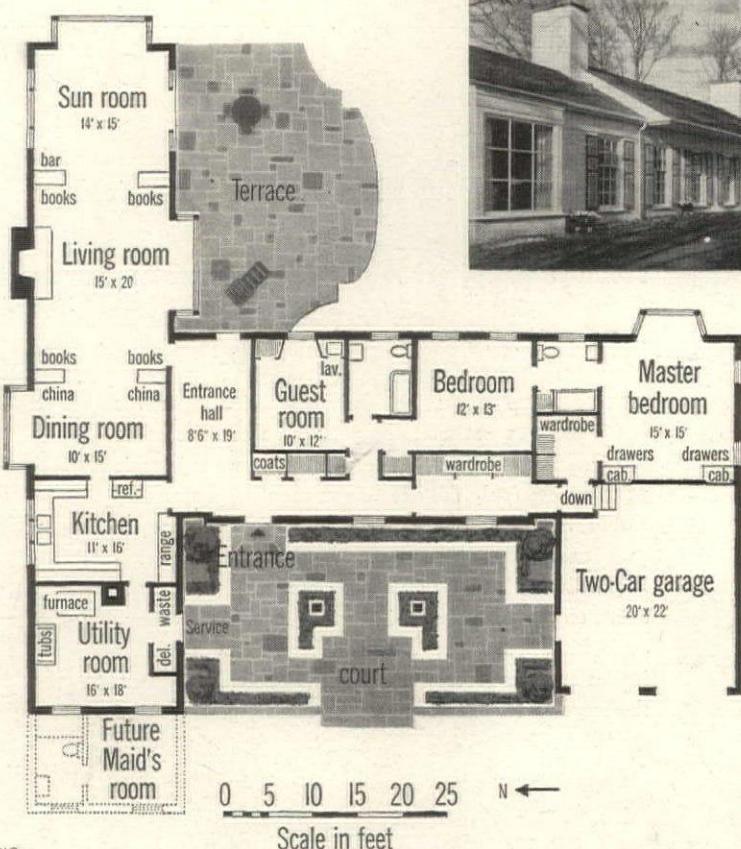


SEMI-CIRCULAR DRIVEWAY gives easy access to the front entrance, service door and garage located in three parts of this one-story brick house

*MAKE A POINT OF*

# good details

The fine features of this pleasant house are evidence that a small house need not be commonplace. Designed by architect Jerome Cerny for Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Wyle, discerning taste is apparent in carefully detailed windows, doorways, shutters and cornice. Interior features, equally urbane, add usefulness. The house, in Highland Park, Illinois, spreads in wings one room deep so all main rooms enjoy cross circulation and a good view of Lake Michigan. It offers the advantages of a ranch-house plan without rusticity. The Wyles, whose children are grown-up and married, gave up a big country place when they built this all-on-one-floor house last spring. They say the freedom from servant problems, the ease and independence of a small house like this one are "impossible to imagine until you live in one."



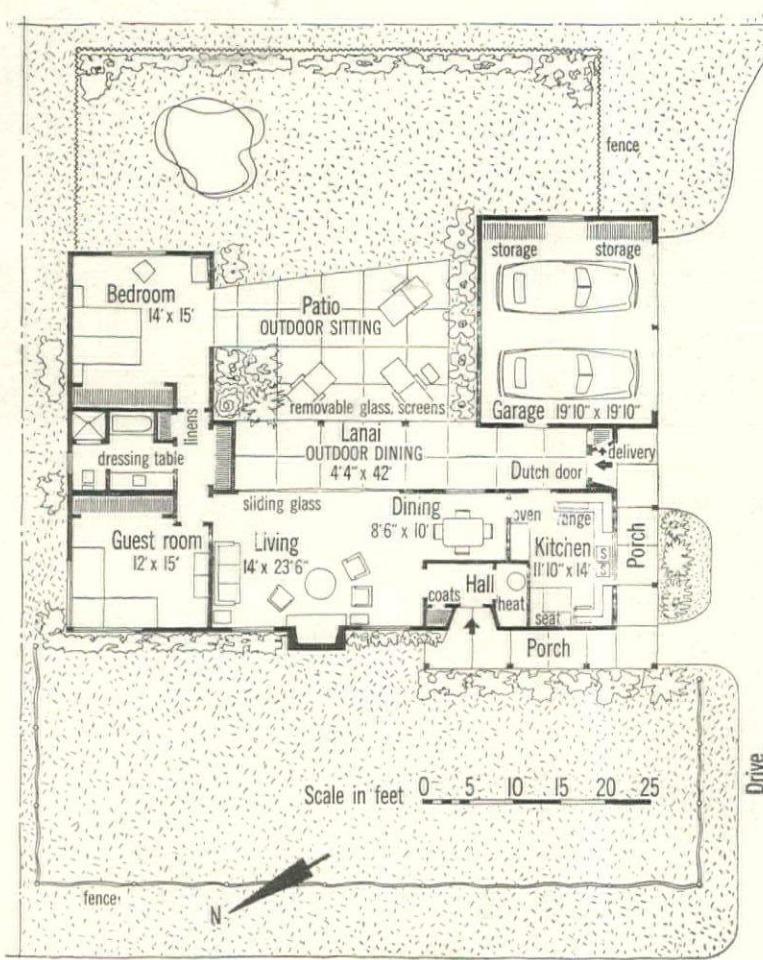
HOUSE PLAN is well organized. Living room is partly divided into living, dining and sun rooms by book and china cases and can be used as one large area for entertaining. It opens onto south terrace (small picture above), overlooks lake and flower garden. Sun room becomes open porch in summer. Kitchen is convenient to front door and main rooms but well separated from them. It serves rear terrace through the wide reception hall. Service vestibule permits tradesmen to leave packages, read meters, remove trash without disturbing household. Three bedrooms occupy a separate wing; garage is just a step from owner's bedroom. Storage extends along bedroom wing gallery. Entrance court, on opposite page, has easily maintained paving (flagstone and pebbles), lead sculpture, white lanterns, blue-gray shutters against white walls.

For building data see page 102



GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER

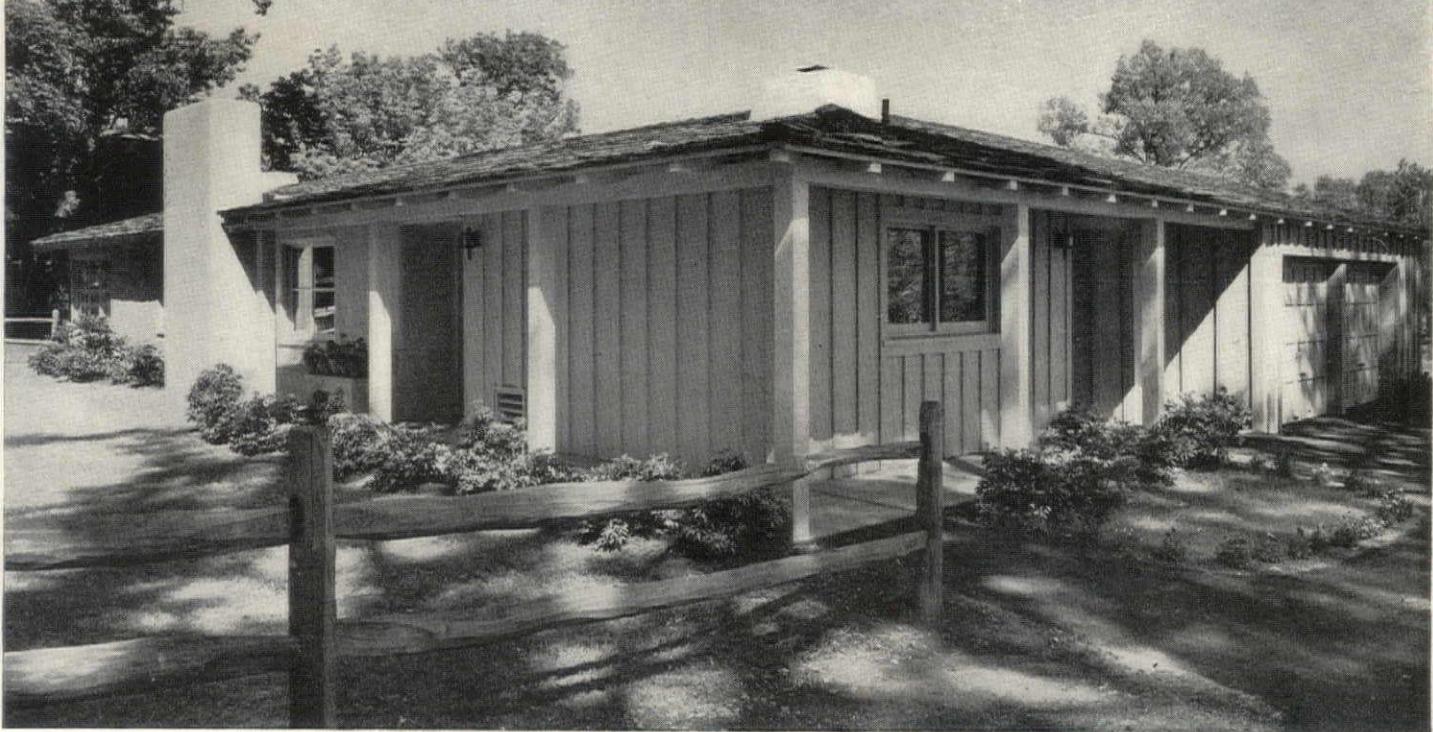
THE PATIO is at the core of the house (bedrooms are at left, garage at right). Main rooms lead out to it; entertaining centers here six months out of the year. In winter, the roofed lanai is walled in glass; sliding doors join it with the living room.



## *MAKE A POINT OF* **privacy**

Even a small suburban property can yield you a secluded patio, privacy for every room in your house

THE U-SHAPED FLOOR PLAN, left, makes the wings of the house serve as walls for the patio. A decorative cedar fence encloses the fourth side. Most windows enjoy this private view (only the guest room required a screen of shrubs). Both entrances are reached from the motor court under cover of the porch. The side door is especially practical: alongside of it is a closet for deliveries; it opens on the lanai which in turn leads to living room, patio, kitchen and garage. The screened wall of the lanai invites summer breezes into the living room. In winter, the large screens are replaced by sliding glass panels.

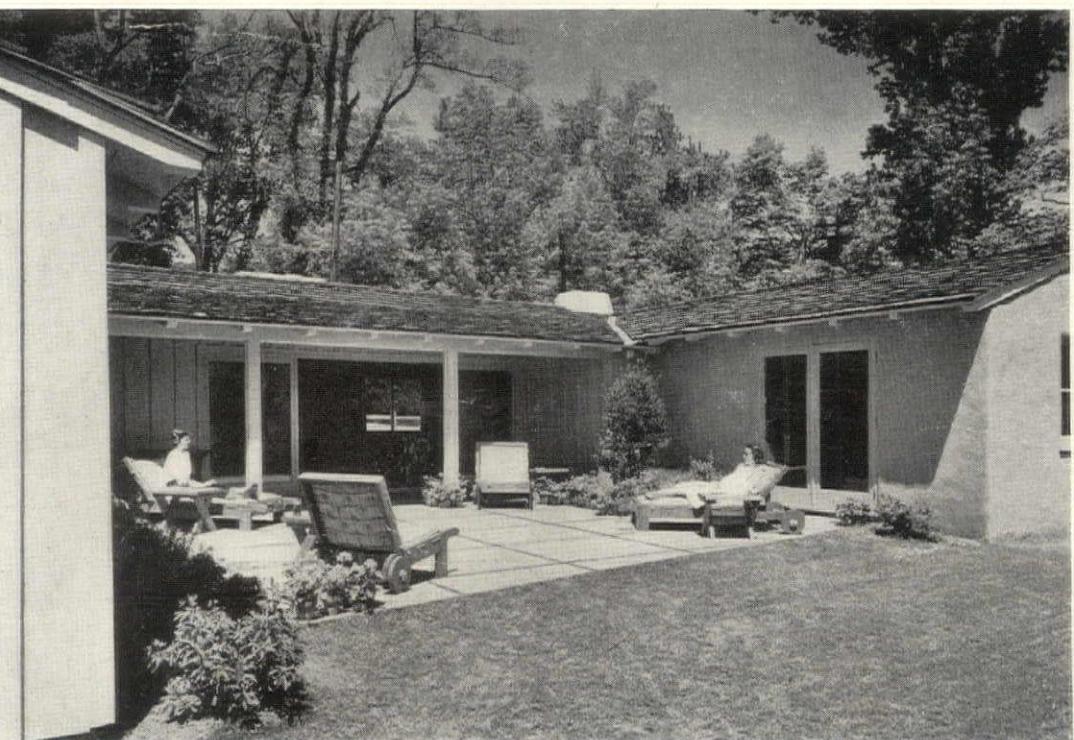


TEXTURED MATERIALS at the entrance have a pleasing country air; roof is of split cedar shales, walls of fir board and batten

**T**HIS plan of the average small lot, with its stretch of lawn in front and patch of garden in the rear, is about as private as the street it faces. But although their property in West Orange, New Jersey, is only 92 by 92 feet, Mr. and Mrs. John Barkhorn determined that privacy would come first on their list. In summer they wanted to be able to lounge and dine outdoors (but not under the neighbors' windows); in winter they wished to avoid feeling hemmed in. Mr. Barkhorn, who has built a number of houses, took advantage of his past experience and designed his own house in a U-shape to swing around a pleasant patio. The combination living room and lanai are the base of the U (see plan), garage and bedroom wings form the enclosing arms. The patio is open to the sun, the lanai shaded and screened, the living room cool and remote. In cold weather, the fireplace enlivens the living room and a wide view of the patio dispels the shut-in feeling of winter months. For additional photographs and a list of building materials and equipment used in this house, turn to page 112.



THE LANAI is cool in summer (wide eaves offer shade), sunny in winter (when the sun's rays are lower). The Barkhorns find it ideal for informal dining the year round.



UPKEEP IS NO PROBLEM. The paving is concrete; cushions are waterproof; plants are all in pots; the lawn is mowed in 20 minutes.



THE TERRACE, as pretty as a garden, is simple to care for. There are potted flowering plants for color, boxes of Cape jasmine for fragrance. *Dichondra repens* ground cover needs infrequent mowing, paving can be washed down in minutes. A small swimming pool will be added later on.

MAKE A POINT OF  
site planning

You can find room on a small lot for a

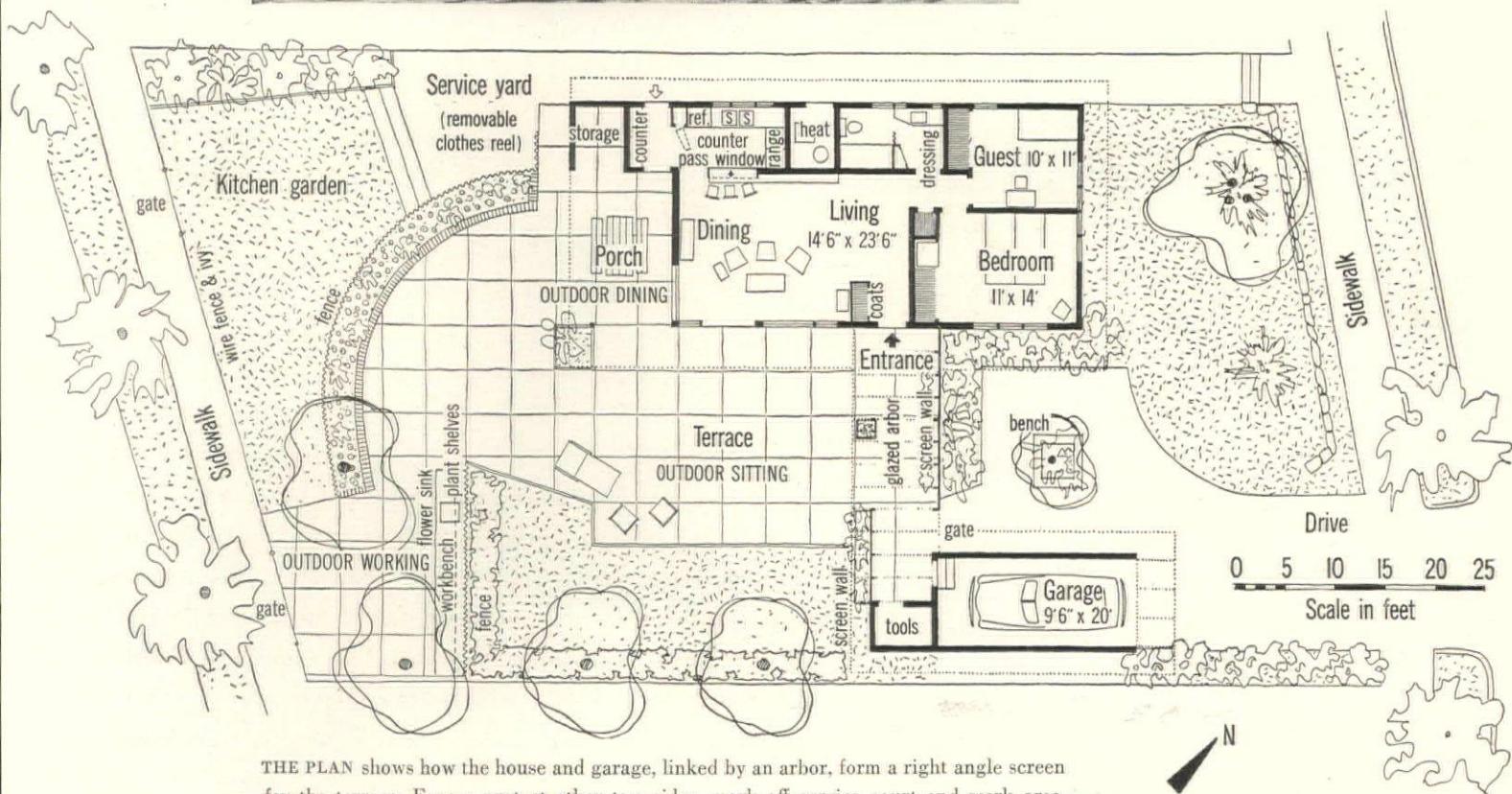
comfortable house and terrace.

Gardening can be cut to two and a half hours a week

If your space is small, good planning is doubly essential. Mr. Ritchie Lowry's house at Burlingame, California, was planned, together with its site, to fit maximum livability into a small lot (60' x 110'). Working together, architect Francis E. Lloyd and landscape architect Douglas Baylis agreed on two basic methods for achieving this: (1) placing the house off to one side where it could serve as a screen for the terrace and also as a baffle against strong winds; (2) using supplementary fences for privacy and to mark off various outdoor areas. To avoid starkness, Mr. Baylis used vines and flowers against the many fences. For variety, one fence is of horizontal boards, another of vertical redwood pickets, a third of wire laced with ivy. Within the limited area of the house (about 22' x 52'), Mr. Lloyd has included two bedrooms, a large living-dining room, porch, kitchen and bath-dressing room. Good details: a breakfast counter combined with a pass window; doorway from kitchen to porch for easy service of outdoor meals; space for storage of garden furniture; closet for garden tools; two storage walls that assure quiet for the bedrooms.



IDEAS increase the pleasure and usefulness of this small lot. Above, a glass covered arbor shelters the walk from gate to door. Wistaria in the planting square will climb up the post to frame the doorway. Upper left, a peat-filled flower bed with perennial border is ideal for potted plants. When past their bloom, they may be removed to fence-enclosed work area for rest and repotting. Left, a screen wall hides terrace from street. Gate lock opens electrically from indoors.



THE PLAN shows how the house and garage, linked by an arbor, form a right angle screen for the terrace. Fences protect other two sides, mark off service court and work area.



*The second step in our series*

*"How to Get the Best House for Your Money"*

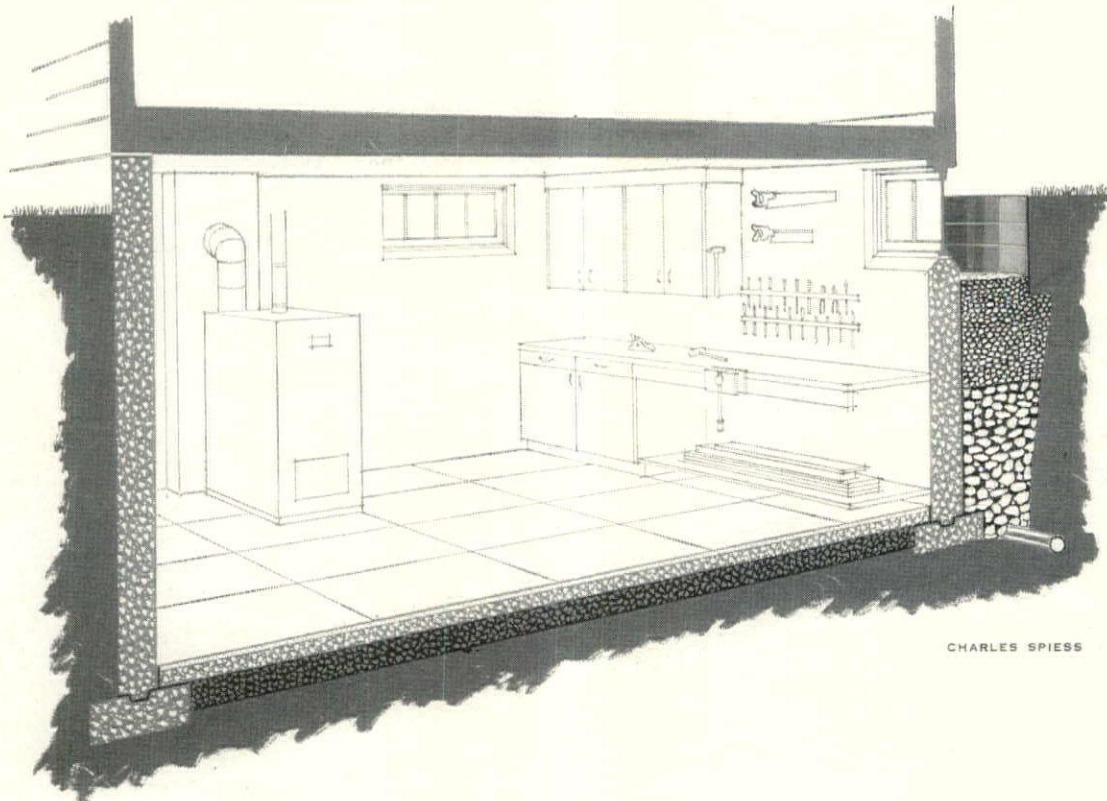
## To build or not to build a basement

It is an old cliché but still a true one that your house will only be as sturdy as its foundations—its whole stability depends upon their soundness. They determine whether or not the front door will sag and the windows jam, if the walls will crack and the floor slope, if you will have to contend with the creaks and leaks that occur in a house which settles unevenly. They also help to decide how dry and warm your basement or ground floor will be, what protection there will be from decay and termites. Sound methods of building the foundations are clearly prescribed today. The major ones are outlined in this discussion and illustrated on these two pages. They present you with several choices. Do you want a full basement? Do you want a basementless house? Will you compromise with a clearance of several feet between house and ground called a "crawl space"; with a partial basement for heating equipment? Your decision

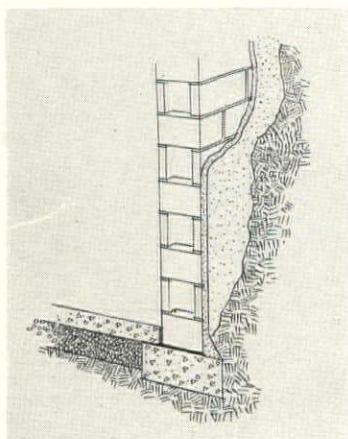
will affect the method of building the foundations and also your floor plan and the kind of heating and other equipment you install. Here are the factors to weigh:

**WHAT ARE YOUR STORAGE REQUIREMENTS?** A full basement under the whole house affords space for storm sash and screens, awnings, garden furniture and tools, children's bicycles, sleds and the like, household tools and equipment, luggage, firewood, trash containers, etc. This may not be the handiest place for many of these things, however. If there is no outside door, the problem of carrying some of these articles up and down basement stairs is serious and hazardous. Adding compact cabinets and closets (sized to fit specific items) to garage and kitchen can give you more useful storage space.

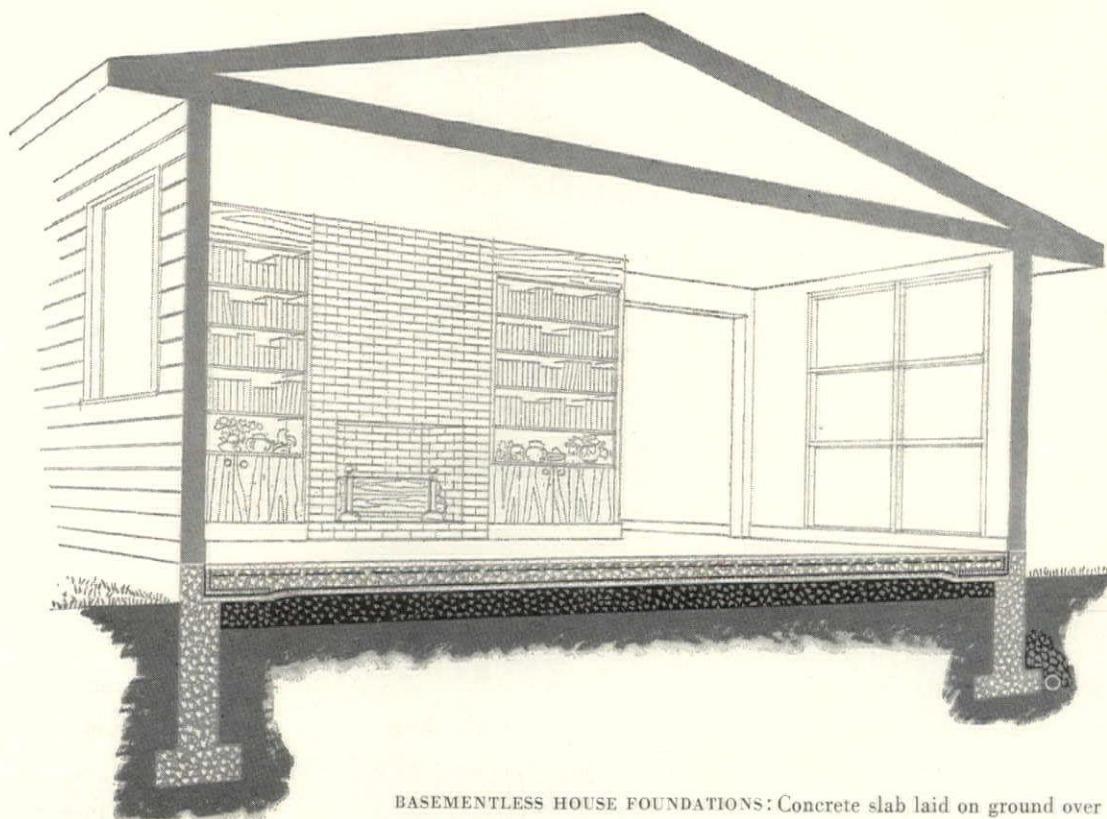
**WHERE WILL YOU BUILD YOUR HOUSE?** Whether you build in a warm, moderate or cold climate often settles the cellar problem.



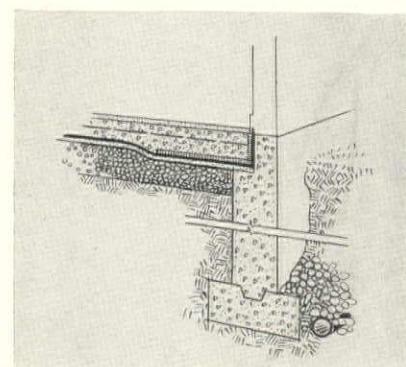
FULL BASEMENT: Left, poured concrete walls, footings to support them and floor slab. Below, basement wall of concrete block (or tile or brick) has 2 coats of waterproofed cement plaster. Drainage through gravel, stone, drain tile (next to footing) around house. Extent of waterproofing depends on soil moisture, wall material.



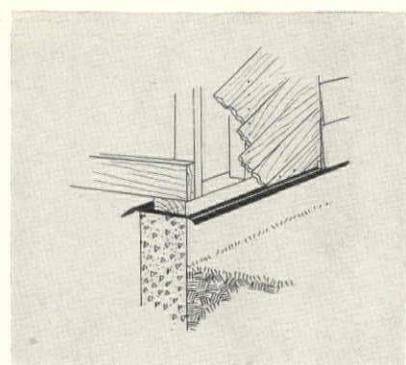
FULL BASEMENT CONSTRUCTION



**BASEMENTLESS HOUSE FOUNDATIONS:** Concrete slab laid on ground over bed of gravel or crushed stone (protection against moisture). All edges of slab are insulated, underside is waterproofed. Concrete foundation walls; footings extended below frost line in cold climates. Detail, above right, shows construction. Protection against decay, moisture, termites, in basement construction, by wood preservatives, termite shields, right.



SLAB FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION



TERMITE PROTECTION WITH  
WOOD PRESERVATIVE, METAL SHIELDS.

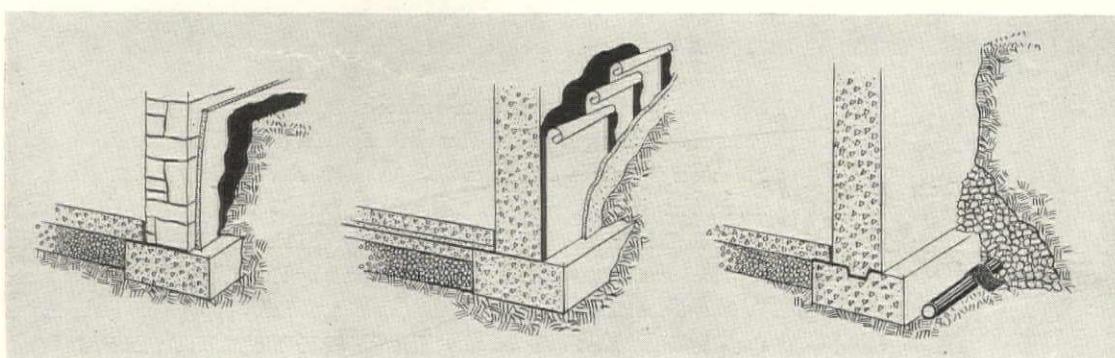
In warm-weather zones, foundations need not be deep; basements are generally eliminated in favor of space that is higher and drier. But in cold areas the footings must go below frost level. If they don't, the freezing and thawing of the earth can disturb the foundations of a house, twist its frame, crack its walls. If you must dig deep foundations anyway, it is usually logical and economical to have a full basement. In moderate climates, where houses are heated part of the year, building or not building a basement usually depends on the following:

**WHAT KIND OF SOIL DOES YOUR LOT HAVE?** If the soil is rocky, the cost of excavating will be high; however, the house will be securely anchored. If land is low and wet, there is probably ground water or a spring nearby; a basement on such a lot would need costly waterproofing or an electric pump and might never be satisfactory. If the soil is sandy or has loam or gravel,

it will afford good drainage and there should be no drawbacks to a basement. If you build on filled ground, your house may settle disastrously. So investigate soil conditions carefully.

**DOES THE LAND SLOPE?** It is usually easy and desirable to include a basement floor in houses on sloping sites. The sloping contour makes less excavation necessary and it may permit you to have a cellar door and full windows above ground. Or it may make a basement garage possible. If the lot slopes below the street level, however, you may not be able to install a basement laundry; the city sewer connection will be located at a higher grade than your plumbing and water won't flow uphill.

**HOW DO YOU PLAN TO HEAT THE HOUSE?** Basement space is necessary for gravity hot water and warm-air heating systems, for a steam heating system. Forced warm air and hot water heating systems (including radiant panels) (*Continued on page 119*)



WATERPROOFING METHODS for poorly drained soil. Damp-proofed masonry walls with two  $\frac{1}{4}$ " waterproofed coats of portland cement plaster and hot bituminous coating. Membrane waterproofing has layers of roofing felt, impregnated with hot asphalt on outside of walls and under foundation slab. Integral waterproofing has water-repellent substance mixed in concrete.



HORST

## A buffet that is easy on the purse and the hostess

Simple menu: onion soup, ham casserole, salad, wine. Simple setting: sunny colors, good design, pleasant prices. These are ingredients of a Young Marrieds' party. Stangl "Blueberry" covered casseroles \$1.75 ea., 10" salad bowl \$3.25, 10" plates \$2 ea., Altman's, New York. Cambridge "Jefferson" glasses 70c ea., pitcher \$3, Schampan's Gift Shop, Rutherford, N. J. Westmorland "John & Priscilla" silver, 6-pc. place setting \$27 incl. Fed. tax. Simtex tablecloth \$4, designed by Russel Wright, at Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn. Hurricane lamps are \$20 a pair, at R.L.S. Shops, New York, N. Y. Wooden trays by Shenandoah Community Workers \$7.50 and \$6.50. At Lewis & Conger, N. Y. Bread basket \$1.85, wine basket \$4.65, double plate warmer \$13.50, casserole \$8.45, 9" salad servers \$1.10 are from Bazar Français, New York. All prices are approximate.

# Eighteenth-century graces

A selection of recorded symphonies  
and quartets by the indefatigable Mr. Haydn

## Baked ham stretches the budget

THE price of food being what it is, everyone is angling for ways to stretch the dollar. Each month you hope a miracle will lift the family budget out of the red. Just when you think success is near, you find yourself forced into giving a party. Business associates arrive in town or that charming couple you met on your summer vacation, but no matter who or why, when you give a party there is always that little matter of food lurking in the background.

A baked ham is the economical answer. It costs less per pound than hamburger, keeps almost indefinitely, and is good to the last sliver. With judicious planning, the left-over nubbins may be served to the family for days—even the bone can be salvaged for soup stock.

When a baked ham is suggested, most of us visualize rows of cloves dotting a blanket of brown sugar. Why hams are usually baked in this manner, no one seems to know. Nothing is more difficult to carve, and when you re-cook the stray bits, it is a problem to eliminate the elusive clove and disguise the sweetish flavor of the meat.

All foods take kindly to subtle seasoning—that is, if it is subtle. Add a suggestion of herbs and spice to the broth in which your ham steams ever so gently. Let the ham linger here until cool; it will be much juicier and the additional seasoning will heighten its smoky flavor.

**HERB BROTH FOR HAM IN OVEN.** Wash and weigh ham. (A picnic or shoulder ham should be soaked overnight.) Place in roaster. Chop fine 2 onions, 2 carrots, leaves from 1 bunch celery,  $\frac{1}{2}$  bunch parsley. Add to ham. Mix together  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup honey,  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup vinegar, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon each of thyme and sweet basil. (Continued on page 139)

THE Haydn Society, an organization dedicated to the publication of Haydn's complete works, has announced its intention of recording a large number of them on LP records. So far they have brought out seven symphonies on three records, all excellently performed by the Vienna Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Jonathan Sternberg. Record No. 1001 contains *The Symphony No. 1 in D Major*, an agreeable if undistinguished work, which might have been written by almost any eighteenth-century composer; *The Symphony No. 13 in D Major*, a work of considerably more dash and individuality with a lovely *adagio*; and *The Symphony No. 28 in A Major*, an engaging composition, perhaps most notable for its minuet. Record No. 1002 contains two symphonies of greater maturity, *The Symphony No. 31 in D Major* and *The Symphony No. 34 in D Minor*, of which the latter with its melancholy opening movement and relatively broad structure is the more compelling. With *The Symphony No. 44 in E Minor*, it constitutes the most moving portion of this series; for *The Symphony No. 48 in C Major*, which completes the last record, is a festive, triumphant affair, brilliantly orchestrated with elegant trumpet flourishes. Interest in these compositions lies not only in their intrinsic crystalline beauty, but in the fact that they are less familiar than his later works, and are here recorded for the first time (each record: \$5.95). Two of these later works have recently been added by RCA Victor to their 45 rpm catalog. *The Symphony No. 73 in D*, performed by The Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra, Fabien Sevitzky conducting (Album WDM-1312; \$3.35), and *The Symphony No. 93 in D*, performed by the NBC Symphony under Guido Cantelli (Album WDM-1323; \$3.35). The first, subtitled "The Hunt," employs the famous and highly descriptive use of horns in its last movement. The second is, for us, the most completely satisfying of these here reviewed. It emanates the serene assurance of talent in maturity, is the richest in texture and invention. The performance level of both RCA recordings is high. Columbia's contribution is a superlative LP record (ML-4246; \$4.85) containing *The Quartet in D Major, Op. 64, No. 5* and *The Quartet in B-Flat Major, Op. 76, No. 4*, brilliantly played by The Budapest String Quartet. Both are well worth your attention but the latter perhaps has the edge with its poignant second movement.

THREE popular singers, Fran Warren, Lisa Kirk and Juanita Hall are currently doing their bits on three RCA Victor 45 rpm records. Miss Warren, a girl whose voice sounds as though it were projected through a fine screen (a quality which, oddly enough, we find attractive), extracts the full torch value from *Now That I Need You* and *There's No Getting Away From You* (Record 47-2941; 65c). Miss Kirk of *Kiss Me, Kate* fame, is less fortunate in her choices, but makes *Shame On You* and *Charley, My Boy* sound cleverer than they are (Record 47-3090; 65c). While Juanita Hall, the glorious Bloody Mary of *South Pacific*, gives a rollicking performance of *Love's a Precious Thing*, a song that sounds like a spiritual, but isn't; she fails, unfortunately, in hiding the banality of *Don't Cry, Joe* (Record 47-3050; 65c).

TURNTABLE

# Pine grows up

HER SUIT, JUDY AND JILL. PHOTO: MIEHLMANN



*From the past, for the future: antique pine high chair*

*Opposite*

A cosmopolitan living room  
based on American pine

The color of the wood, the Shaker simplicity of the design, adapt themselves to clear modern colors

PINE is in the American tradition. Sugar pines were the first trees felled by the Pilgrims, the first wood they made into furniture. Later, as America produced notable craftsmen, they continued to work in pine because of its warmth and mellowness of color, its fineness of texture. Today, again, pine inspires furniture makers. Drexel, which has for some years recognized the trend toward informal living, has met it by offering to the public a series of pieces grouped under the name American Traditional. They have turned to the past for inspiration. This furniture is honest in conception and fine in workmanship. It suggests sophisticated, almost modern settings, while being obviously at home in period rooms, as well. It lends itself to contemporary color schemes, such as appear on the next two pages. But for all its finesse, it is hardy in the face of everyday wear-and-tear, and reasonable in price. Pine of this caliber is a sound investment for Young Marrieds who want their rooms to have an air, their furniture to have a future.

A SWEDISH print, an Italian magazine rack, curtains in the French style and Hessian soldiers on the hearth point up a room whose chief ingredient is Drexel's American Traditional pine furniture. Note the interplay of colors, how the natural wood tones are highlighted by the lemon-peel yellow lacquer of the small chairs, the darker tones of the dining table and the crescendo of colors in the materials from natural flax to burnt orange. Furniture here and on the next page is available at Barker Bros., Los Angeles; Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis; Hathaway's, New York. Material used on the armchairs is by Goodall; Fog Blue cotton rug is Tumble-Twist. *Shopping data, p. 104.*





BEDROOM WITH A FRENCH TOUCH



HALL WITH A VICTORIAN TOUCH



CARD ROOM WITH A MODERN TOUCH

## American Traditional pine all through the house

• 67 •

Immensely versatile, Drexel pine furniture keys the four rooms on this page. At Barker Bros., Los Angeles; Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis; Hathaway's, New York. For shopping information, turn to page 104.

**BEDROOM.** In the French manner, wallpaper and the cotton of the bedspread (both by A. L. Diament) match and create a feminine, but not fussy, room.

**HALL.** A continuation of the monochromatic bedroom scheme repeats Tumble-Twist cotton carpet. The bibelots are American Federal and Victorian.

**CARD ROOM.** Effectively underlined by Amtico rubber tile flooring, neutral color scheme is spiced by Schumacher's brilliant orange bird-printed chintz.

**BOYS' ROOM.** Colorizer's ruby paint on the walls is set off by the Armstrong spatter linoleum in a room with Waverly fabrics on beds and wing chair. Note the small desk used as a double night table.



BOYS' ROOM WITH A SHAKER TOUCH

# Escape them never

Are you a victim of nostalgia insidiosa? Like the author of this article, you can live to enjoy it.

by RUSSELL LYNES

**H**omeowners, even those who live in Bay Region ranch houses, have one inescapable thing in common—ancestors. I, for example, had a great-Uncle Russell who while a surgeon in China was run out of the city in which he was practicing because he performed a necessary amputation and the leg didn't grow back in. All that is left of Uncle Russell, so far as I am concerned, is this anecdote, his name, a watch chain woven from his red whiskers and a collection of bibelots which he sent back to my grandmother from Chungking. There was a locket, too, with the name "Russell" engraved on mother-of-pearl which I gave my wife when we were engaged—but that was stolen. Uncle Russell's remains, the bibelots, seem for some unaccountable reason to have wormed their way into my possession, into my psyche, and, incidentally, into a ridiculous piece of furniture known to my mother's generation as the "curio cabinet." It is now in the guest room.

Of course the Chinese knife money, the carved red and white ivory checkers and the pale blue jar filled with rose petals, which inhabit the curio cabinet are nothing in themselves but symptoms of a disease not easily cured. Some people effect a sort of superficial cure with filing cabinets, stuffed with better-forgotten secrets; some are ruthless and with the sharp knife of determination amputate the troublesome member, as Uncle Russell did, and it never grows back. But most of us are no such heroes. We let the disease grow, this *nostalgia insidiosa*, taking time now and then to arrest it. We clean house in a half-hearted sort of way. We throw out the broken ski pole, the chromo that came in a frame we bought for \$1.75 because that year we liked walnut frames. But the frame itself is different; we have never found a picture to fit it, and probably never will, but it goes back in the closet. Someday, we think . . .

**B**ut when it comes to the big things like the black Empire bookcase with glass doors trimmed with gold beading, the cane-seated Chippendale chairs and the dour portrait of Uncle Russell's grandfather that probably cost \$14 and

artistically is worth every cent of it, we become pure putty. They take us over clock, crock and bureau.

Whether this is a weakness or not, it is what happens perforce to most of us. Only the unimaginative, the humorless or the easily frightened are going to barricade themselves behind their whatnots and their commodes and pretend that what they see through their lace curtains is the nineteenth century. And while most Americans start as children with their pockets full of marbles, rusty nails, string and half-eaten Lifesavers, only the Collyer brothers within our memory have been smothered under their own acquisitiveness. The little Napoleons who build themselves Empire palaces and stand before their fireplaces with one hand thrust into their vests will always be with us, I suppose. But the rest of us are less self-conscious. We have not intentionally acquired the clutter about us. It has somehow acquired us, which it certainly would not have done without our essential willingness to allow our lives to become framed in the eccentricities (and I hope they are eccentricities, not banalities) of our own taste.

**T**here are those who will tell you that it is ridiculous for twentieth-century men and women to live in simulated eighteenth-century surroundings. They will scoff at the little imitation chateau that sits heavily on half an acre of suburban real estate. They will point out that it is inexcusable to put a television set in a pseudo-Sheraton cabinet, or an electric light in something that is copied from a Chinese pagoda. And they are quite right. It is ridiculous. It is, on any reasonable grounds, inexcusable. Any completely unfettered person, starting from scratch to build and to furnish a home, who fails to take advantage of the best modern design that he can afford, is behaving as unreasonably as though he were to have the Pierce Arrow Company build him a replica of a 1916 touring car in 1950.

And who is unfettered, and who starts from scratch? Let's take an extreme case, a boy from Oshkosh and a girl from Boston who meet in New York, fall in

(Continued on page 124)



*Opposite, the kitchen of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Detering  
and, right, the photograph it inspired  
which is also on the cover. The brick archway  
once housed a barbecue pit. Now it curves  
over an electric cooking top in a marble slab.*

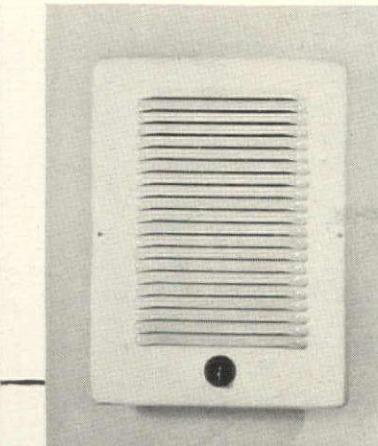


MATTER

# The kitchen that grew from a barbecue pit

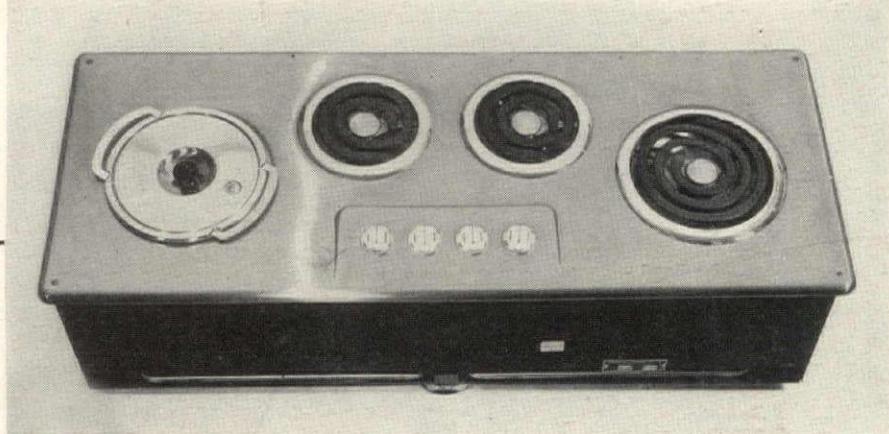


THERMADOR OVEN HAS SMOKELESS BROILER



THERMADOR ELECTRIC CIRCULATING HEATER IS WHITE ENAMEL.

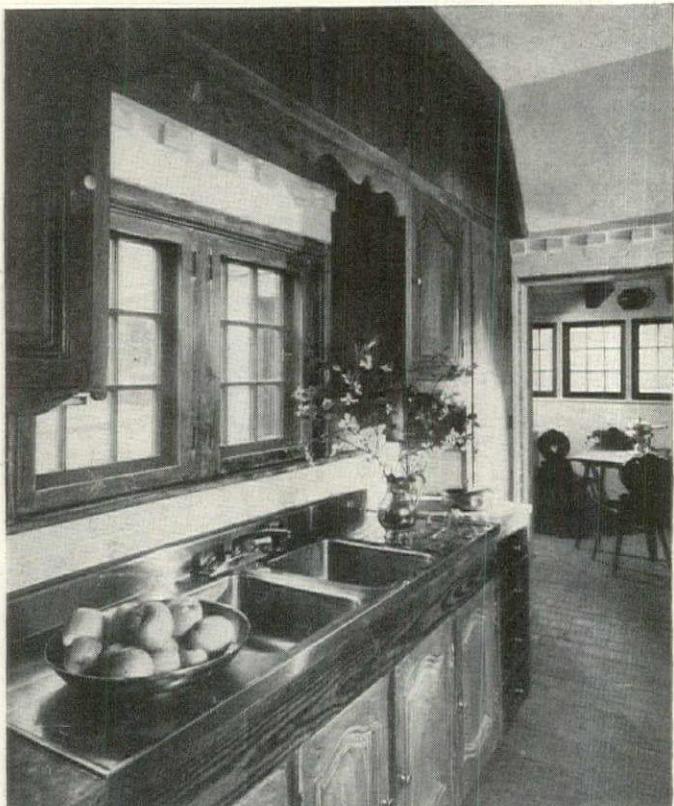
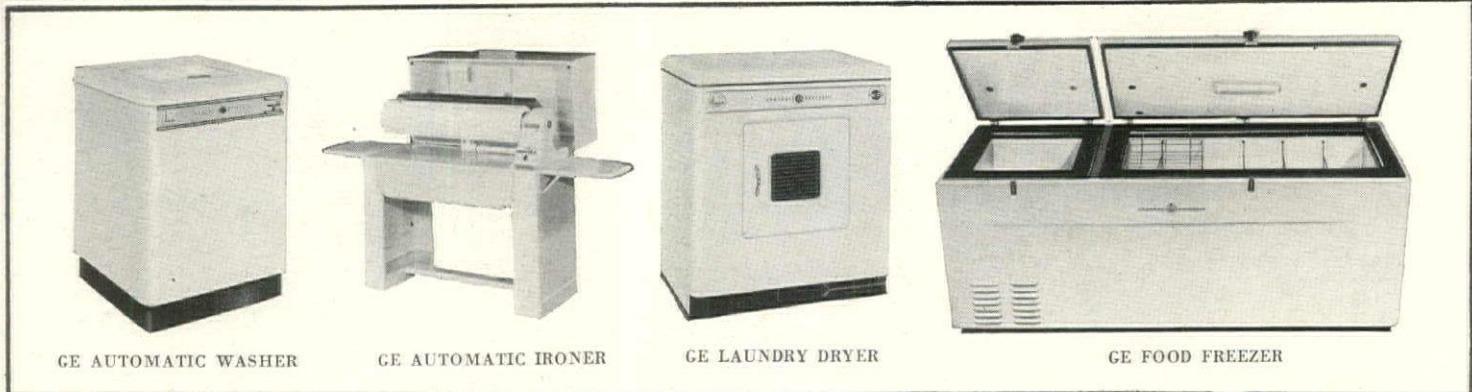
SCOTT HYDE



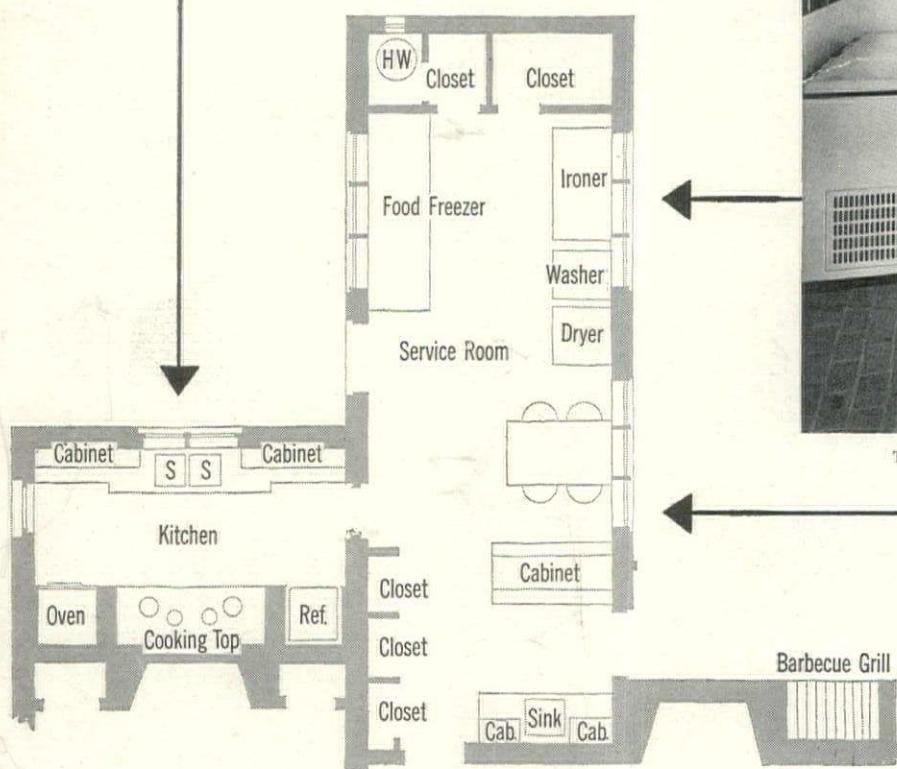
THERMADOR ELECTRIC COOKING TOP HAS A FIVE-QUART DEEP WELL

If, like Mr. and Mrs. Carl Detering of Houston, Texas, yours is a hospitable family which likes to live informally, the kitchen on these pages has a number of pointers for you. It began as a small barbecue pit, designed by the late Frank Forster, architect, 15 years ago. Recently it became the pivotal center of a rambling house designed by Staub & Rather, architects. Here are points it makes for you:

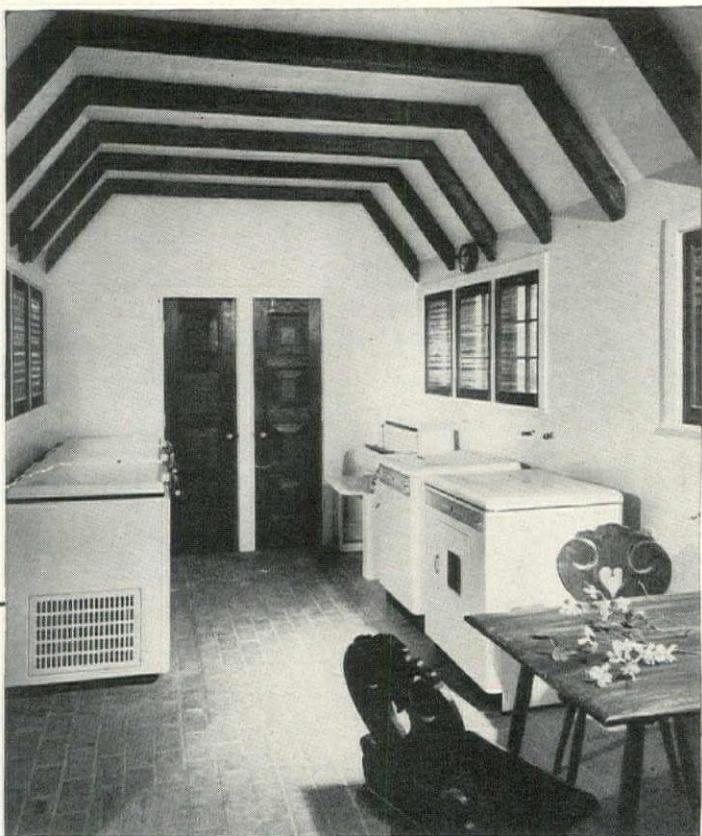
- The Thermador cooking top (set under the archway which spanned the original barbecue pit) and the Thermador oven (placed in the original warming oven at the right) make for compactness.
- The units are sufficiently close together so that no unnecessary steps are required for cooking.
- Since the cooking facilities are separated, there is no crowding around a single work center when more than one person prepares a meal.
- A circulating heater, below the oven, and tiles set into the original white brick wall, make the installation practical and easy to maintain.
- The high electric oven eliminates stooping.
- Marble countertop is ideal for food preparation.
- Wood tones of furniture and red of brick floor make a warm, welcoming room, pleasant to live in.



TRACY STAINLESS-STEEL SINK IN WOOD CABINETS



FIREPLACES AT FOOT OF PLAN ARE IN DINING AND LIVING ROOMS



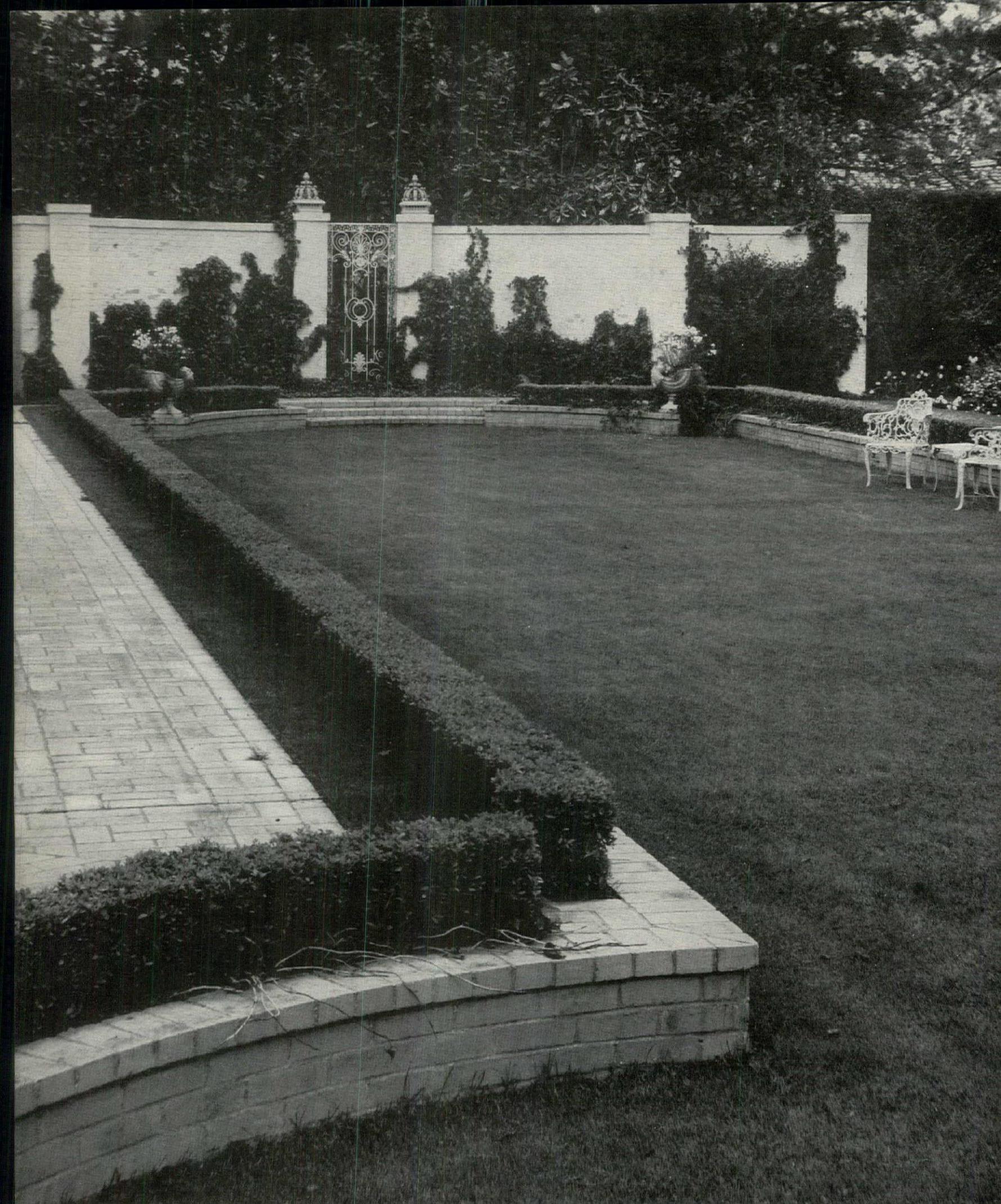
THREE GE LAUNDRY UNITS LINE UP ON ONE WALL

*Opposite*

Conveniently placed at the center of the L-shaped kitchen and near the outdoor grill is an island table, high and low cupboards and a Tracy sink. This is used for mixing drinks, arranging flowers and outdoor meals. Note the brick floor and exposed beams.

Shopping information on page 109





A CLIPPED HEDGE OF DWARF YAUPON (A NATIVE SMALL-LEAFED HOLLY) REPEATS THE LINES OF THE LOW BRICK WALL WHICH EDGES THE LAWN

# Gardens in Texas

If you like formal planting,  
this garden will give you good ideas



WHITE PANSIES WITH BRILLIANT KURUME AZALEAS DIVIDE THE LAWN AREA FROM THE TERRACE GARDEN

KERTESZ

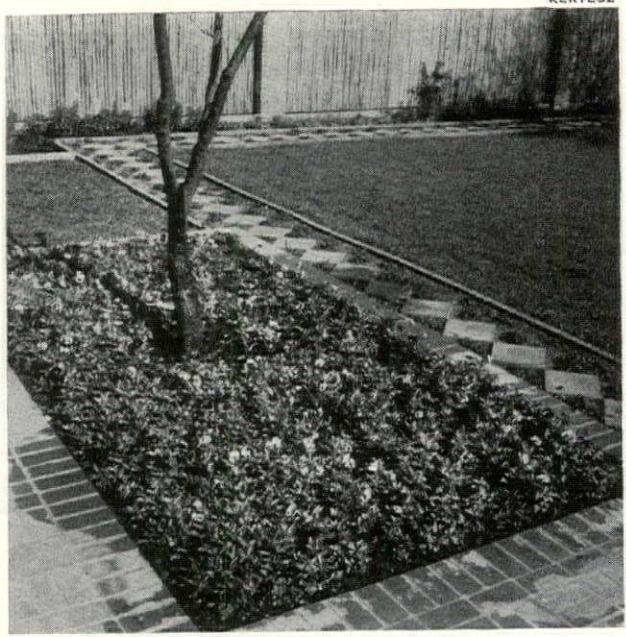
MANY gardeners try hard to achieve the simplicity of perfect proportions attained here in the design of a large panel garden and a smaller terrace created by J. O. Lambert, Jr., landscape architect, for Mrs. Besse Joyner Harrison at University Park, Dallas, Texas. A back-

ground brick wall in the large garden, opposite, is softened by using English ivy; sasanqua camellias (which are relatively hardy) brighten the niches. Kurume azaleas and tulips fill the urns, are repeated in larger masses between the lawn and the smaller terrace garden above.



GARDENS IN TEXAS continued

CLIPPED YAUPON, LEFT, IN THE COLLINS GARDEN



PANSIES UNDER HUISACHE TREE IN THE COHAGAN GARDEN

BEDS OF IVY ARE EDGED WITH BOX IN THE HARRINGTON GARDEN



# The African violet

by HELEN VAN PELT WILSON

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** Miss Wilson is the author of an authoritative book on "The African Violet" published by M. Barrows and Company, Inc., which is currently in its second edition.

THE African violet, the best loved flower in window-gardening circles, continues to grow in popularity at an amazing pace. What appeared a fad a few years ago has now become an acknowledged horticultural trend and not in this country alone. The traveler in the south of England, in France, Denmark, Norway and especially in Sweden, sees many a window lovely with saintpaulias (African violets), usually, however, only in the purple shades. In this country the national society was formed in 1946 when the H. G. Hastings Company of Atlanta, Georgia, expecting a 1500 attendance, put on the first flower show devoted to saintpaulias. They had to call out the police to help with traffic when thousands of eager "violet" addicts turned up. Now, only three years later, the African Violet Society of America, Inc., has a membership of 3200 and the Hastings show last autumn had a 10,000 attendance in two days. Enthusiasts poured in from 21 states to exhibit 115 varieties—most of them developed within the last four or five years.

The Society has done a monumental job in the codifying of nomenclature. Today, if you have what appears to be a new variety (the plant sports freely and is also easy to hybridize) you can register it with the Society (Boyce M. Edens, Chairman, 2694 Lenox Road, S. E., Atlanta, Georgia) and so stake out your claim. Heretofore, the same variety often acquired two or three names in different parts of the country since growers had no means of checking regional duplications.

The fatal fascination of the saintpaulia lies in an alluring personality, not an agreeable disposition. When it comes to flowering, it can be stubborn indeed. Yet difficulties apparently do not affect popularity. One expert at the Rochester show answered the question, (Continued on page 136)

*Opposite*

Plants, thoughtfully used, balance brick and stone

YOU can see here how plant materials, properly used, will set off architectural details as shown in these three Texas gardens designed by Marie and Arthur S. Berger, landscape architects. In the garden of Mr. and Mrs. S. R. Cohagan at San Antonio, a path of red building tile set on the diagonal is interplanted with *Ajuga reptans*, a low ground-cover. The pansies underneath the huisache tree, *Acacia farnesiana*, are replaced with white vinca in the summer. In the garden of Mr. and Mrs. Wortham Collins in Dallas, the clipped yaupons are surrounded with tulips and a hedge of dwarf holly, the pool edged with ajuga. The Dallas garden of Mr. and Mrs. S. F. Harrington is designed for easy maintenance; evergreen ivy forms a background for spring bulbs with flowering red-bud and dogwood above; loquat adorns garage wall; cherry laurel screens two sides of garden.

# Gallant soldier

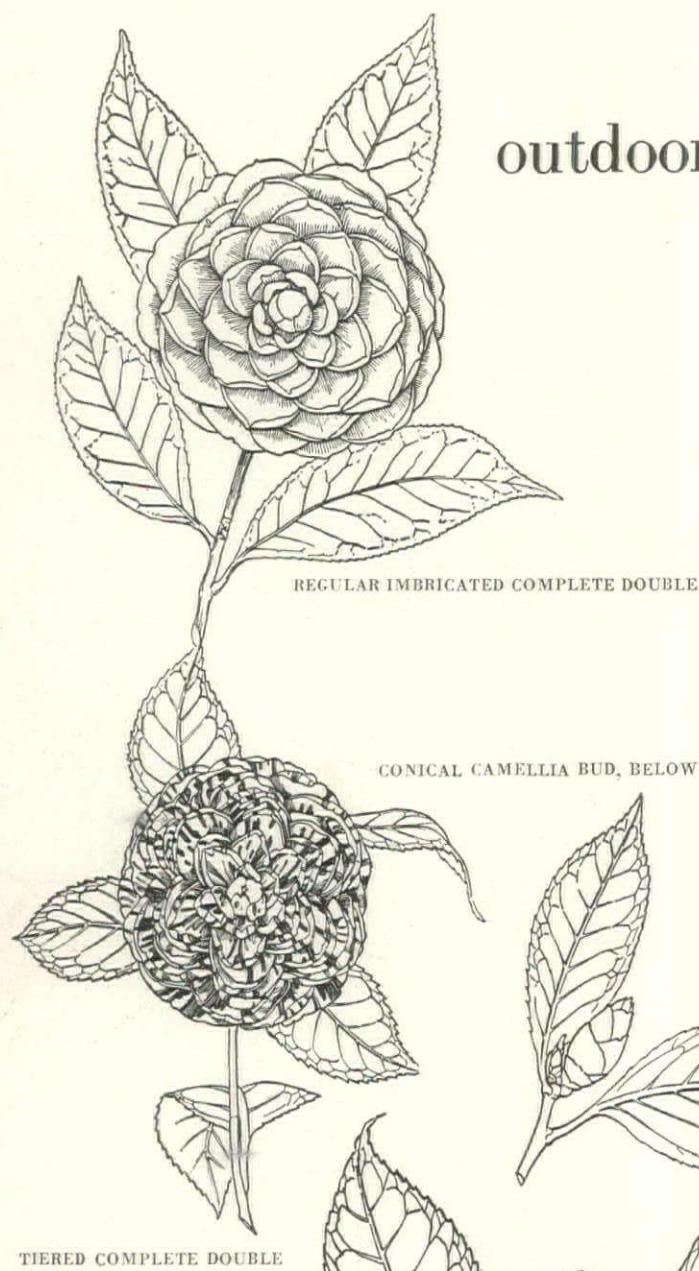
by ROSS PARMENTER

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** Mr. Parmenter, who gardens in the window of his New York apartment, has written for us this sequel to his experiences with a philodendron, so charmingly told in his book "The Plant in My Window" (Thomas Y. Crowell).

EARTH in Manhattan is hard to come by naturally. But you can buy it in stores, as if it were sugar or coffee. So when I wanted some extra soil to repot a philodendron, I went to a florist and bought some in a chunky little brown paper bag equipped with a wire at the top whose protruding ends could be folded inwards to keep the bag tight. Fifteen cents' worth of soil was more than I needed for the repotting, so I closed the top of the depleted bag, bent in the wires and put it away on an upper shelf until such time as I might need a little extra dirt. The need arose four months later. The salvaged tip of a broken strand of philodendron that I had been keeping in a tumbler had put forth hardy roots under water. I wanted to try the experiment of transplanting it into soil. So I climbed on a step ladder and brought down the little sack of earth. The bag had gathered lots of dust on its outside, and the dirt inside was as dry as the dust. But I figured it would do. I poured some of the earth into a red clay flower pot. Then I took the bit of philodendron gingerly from the tumbler, set it gently on the dry soil and filled in around it till its lower part was nicely supported. A little water settled the soil. Then I filled the pot with the remaining dirt, watered the whole thing once more, and put it aside, hoping the bit of plant would survive in its new earth environment. It did. Never having done the experiment before, though, I naturally watched it rather closely. A couple of months later I was still giving it a daily look when one morning I noticed it had what might be the beginnings of a neighbor. I couldn't be quite sure. The new bit of green was so tiny. A day or two later, however, there was no doubt about it. Another plant had started up in the pot. It was as if a miniature green Charlie Chaplin were starting to emerge feet first, for the new shoot had two little leaves that were shaped rather like the soles of round-toed shoes and they were facing just as completely in opposite directions as Charlie's feet. This gave me the clue that it was not a philodendron. I had been reading a little botany at this time and I had learned a few of the basic facts about plant classification. (Cont'd on page 128)

# How to grow camellias outdoors in the South and West, indoors in the North

by H. HAROLD HUME



TIERED COMPLETE DOUBLE

SEMIDOUBLE CAMELLIA

SEMIDOUBLE CAMELLIA

**O**f all the broad-leaved evergreens that have come from China and Japan, none surpass camellias—for those areas of the United States (Southern and Western) to which they are adapted. Not only are they fine plants, valuable for their compact growth and shining dark green foliage, but they produce white, pink, red or variegated flowers of great loveliness. These bloom at the time of year (from early autumn to spring) when flowers of most other shrubs are notable for their absence. Even with their roots confined to the narrow space of pot or tub, they can be grown and kept in good condition for many years. They stand pruning well and through the judicious use of pruning shears they can be kept within bounds as desired.

Although Japonicas (as the varieties of *Camellia japonica* are always called in the South) can be grown in full sunlight, it is best to plant them in partial shade. Shade is part of the natural environment of the wild or original forms. In shade, their leaves are beautiful and glossy and they will thrive and bloom in it as few other plants will. It is best to avoid the full sunlight of an eastern exposure because sunshine accentuates frost injury. The foliage of some varieties is subject to sun-



INCOMPLETE DOUBLE CAMELLIA

DRAWINGS FROM "CAMELLIAS IN AMERICA," BY  
H. HAROLD HUME, PUBLISHED BY MCFARLAND

burn, and shade safeguards against it. If a particularly desirable location is without shade, the shortcoming can be overcome by providing it artificially or by planting fast-growing trees to furnish what is needed. Leaves of varieties belonging to the species *C. sasanqua* are not subject to sunburn and are better adapted for growing in full sun.

Be sure that you choose a location with good natural drainage. If drainage is inadequate it should be supplied by facilities (such as drainage tiles) that will take care of surplus water. It is true that camellias require generous amounts of water for their welfare but they will not grow well and give really satisfactory results in soils where there is stagnant water and air is excluded.

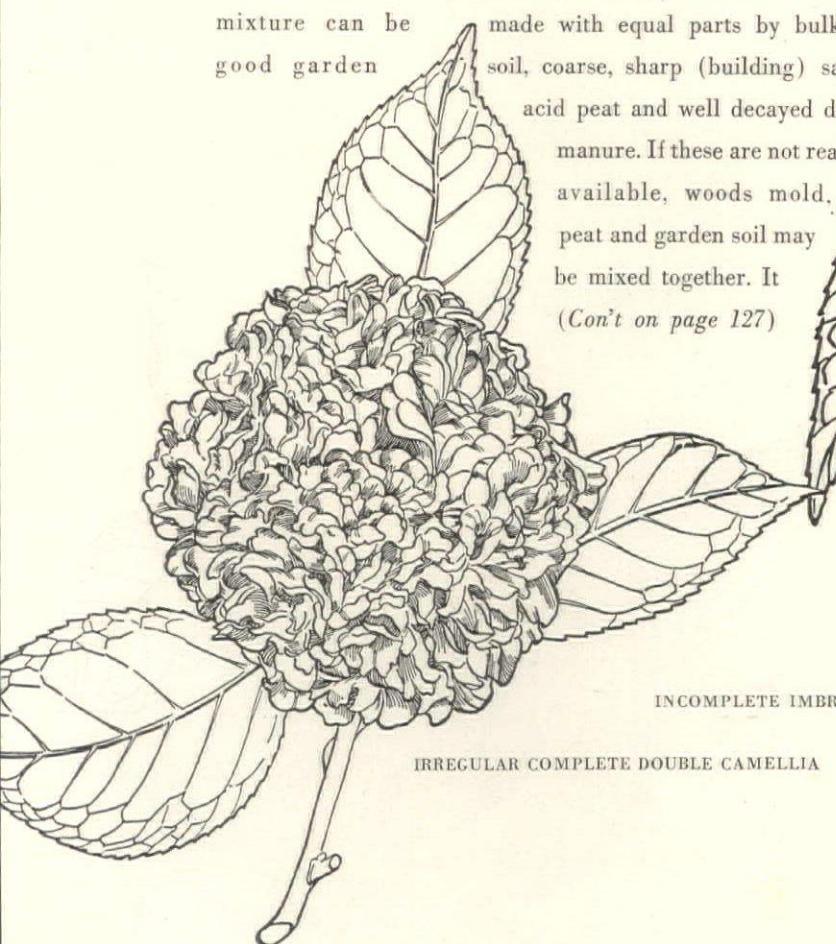
#### SOIL PREPARATION

Camellias are grown on many different kinds of soil but there are certain features they must all have if good growth and satisfactory blooming are to follow from year to year. (1) The soil should be acid in reaction with a pH between 4.5 and 5.5 or 6. Soils with a higher reaction are not suitable and they should be modified, changed or avoided. Earth can be removed and replaced with suitable acid soil. (2) The ground should be well supplied with organic matter. Various materials may be used such as acid peat, leaves, bark, woods mold (top three inches), peanut hulls and bagasse (residue of sugar cane or beets after juice has been extracted). These should be incorporated into the soil in generous amounts. When you plant camellias in open ground or in pots, it is always best to use prepared soil. A suitable mixture can be made with equal parts by bulk of good garden soil, coarse, sharp (building) sand, acid peat and well decayed dairy manure. If these are not readily available, woods mold, peat and garden soil may be mixed together. It

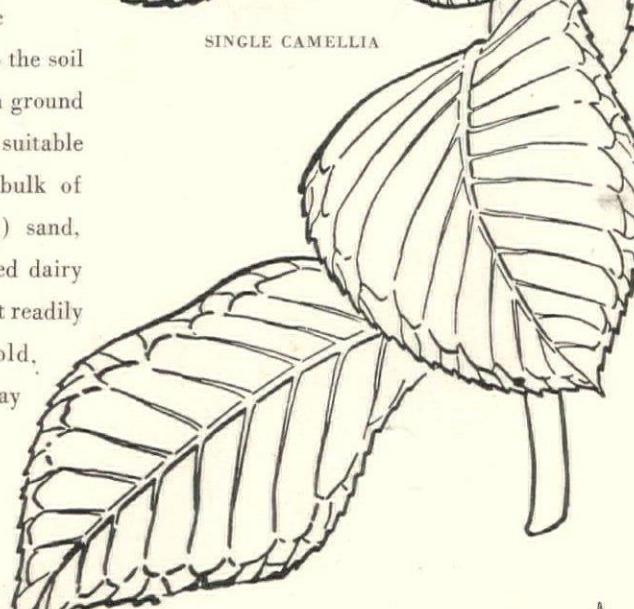
(*Con't on page 127*)



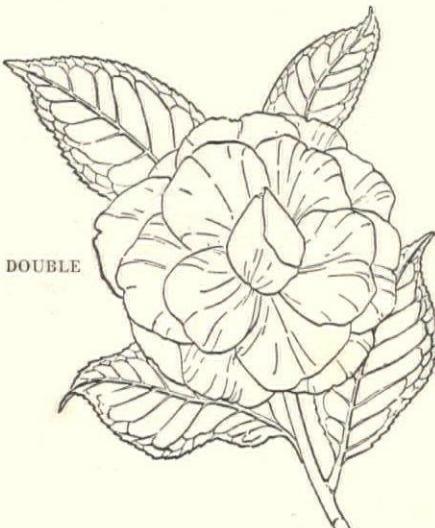
SINGLE CAMELLIA



IRREGULAR COMPLETE DOUBLE CAMELLIA



INCOMPLETE IMBRICATED COMPLETE DOUBLE





*These Young Marrieds know  
that plants in the windows will add  
charm to their apartment.*

APRON, PHELPS; DRESS DESIGNED BY  
CLAIRE MC CARDELL. PHOTO: MIEHLMANN

# Why not grow a foliage garden indoors?

by T. H. EVERETT

If you like unusual foliage and are an indoor gardener, you will find wonderfully varied material waiting for you. The window gardener and sun-room horticulturist is no longer confined to such stand-bys as aspidistras, rubber plants, snake-plants and Boston ferns. New and exciting leaf forms are available. Commercial growers, awake to the possibilities our houses and apartments offer, have searched out and are propagating a great variety of hitherto little known decorative plants adapted for growing entirely satisfactorily indoors.

The hunt for new forms continues. Collections of plants such as those at the New York Botanical Garden are examined critically for possible "novelties." Collectors are sent into the jungles of South America and other tropical countries to locate plants of promise, and efforts are being made to introduce little-known decoratives from foreign gardens. Not since the last century, when the world was searched assiduously for new plants to fill the greenhouses and conservatories here and abroad, has such

an interest in tropical and sub-tropical plants been known. TROPICAL AROIDS. This new interest began rather quietly some years ago when monstera and a few other tropical relatives of our native skunk cabbage began to replace palms in the florists' stores. Their leaf-patterns fitted into modern decorative schemes and they withstood the vicissitudes of indoor life well. Aroids (members of the skunk cabbage family) still rank high among indoor foliage plants. To them belong the dieffenbachias or "dumb-canines," plants native to South America and the West Indies with stout erect stems and handsomely marked oval or elliptic leaves of bold appearance. (They earned their common name because chewing their stems causes the mouth and tongue to swell and as a result the unfortunate masticator may lose the power of speech for several days. In an era now past, slaves in the West Indies were made to chew dieffenbachia as a punishment.) Among the most handsome dumb-canines are *Dieffenbachia picta*, its forms *jenmanni*      (Continued on page 132)

House plants needn't be trite;

try something beside sansevieria.

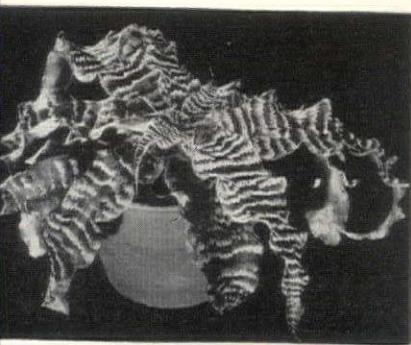
Here are 65 possibilities, easy to grow



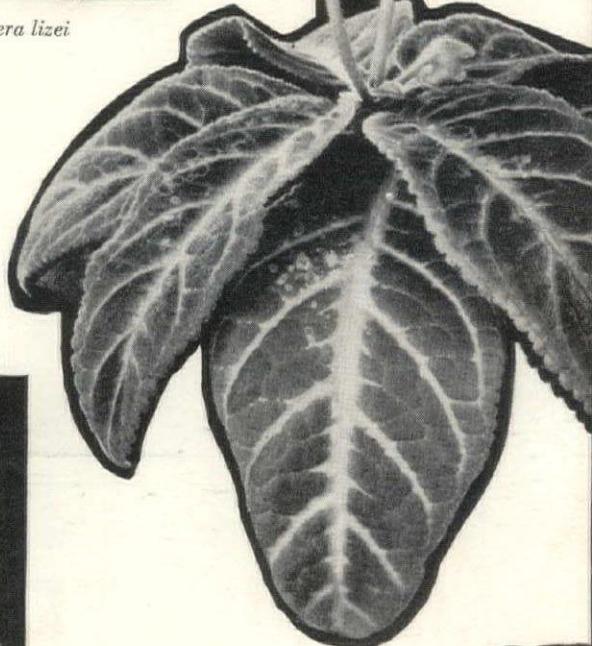
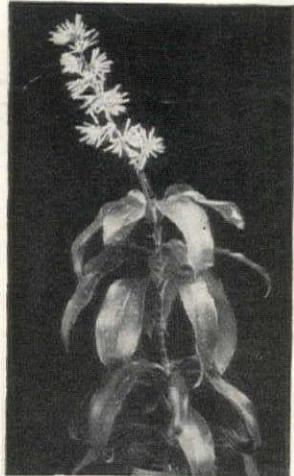
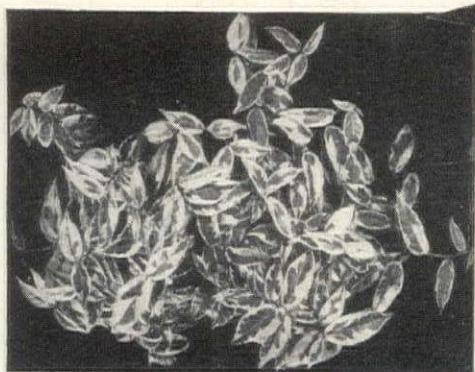
*Calathea vandenheckei*



*Aglaonema oblongifolium curtisi*

*Cryptanthus zonatus*

N. Y. BOTANICAL GARDEN

*Dracaena fragrans Victoria**Fatshedera lizei**Sinningia speciosa**Pilea involucrata**Dracaena masseeffiana**Dieffenbachia picta jenmanni**Echeveria glauca major**Sanchezia nobilis**Ficus radicans variegata**Rhoeo discolor*

*This*  
**FIREPLACE** WARMS ALL THE ROOM,  
 EVEN ADJOINING ROOMS



## CIRCULATES HEAT!

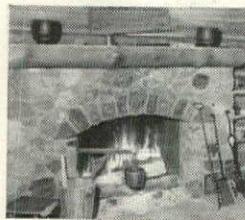
BUILD your fireplace around the Heatilator\* Fireplace Unit and enjoy the crackling cheer of an open fire . . . plus cozy warmth and comfort in every corner of the room! The Heatilator Fireplace actually circulates heat to warm all the room, and even adjoining rooms, too.

Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days, cuts weeks from the furnace season, dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during bitter weather, or as an auxiliary heater in case of fuel shortage or furnace repairs. In mild climates the Heatilator Fireplace furnishes all the heat needed by many homes. And remember, a Heatilator Fireplace lets you have *any style of mantel* you desire.

**WILL NOT SMOKE!** A Heatilator Fireplace *will not smoke*. The unit is a scientifically designed steel form around which the masonry for *any style* fireplace is easily laid. It assures correct construction, eliminates common faults that cause many fireplaces to smoke. Yet the Heatilator Unit adds little, if any, to the cost of the complete fireplace, due to savings in labor and materials.

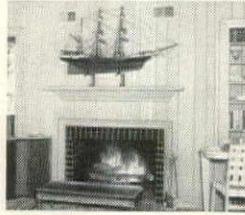
Your fireplace must serve you a long time. Make sure it *will*, by asking for the Heatilator Unit by name. Look for the name Heatilator on the dome of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute — the reliability of the Heatilator Unit has been proved for more than 21 years in thousands of homes and camps all over America. Sold by leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon now for complete information.

\*Heatilator is the registered trade mark of Heatilator, Inc.



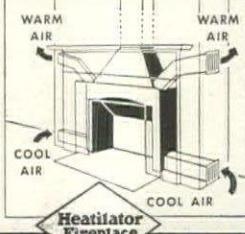
**FOR CAMPS**

The Heatilator Fireplace makes camps and cabins livable weeks longer every year — earlier in Spring, later in Fall, and Winter weekends.



**FOR BASEMENT ROOMS**

The Heatilator solves the difficult problem of heating basement rooms. Its circulated heat warms the entire room quickly and thoroughly.



## HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.  
 442 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

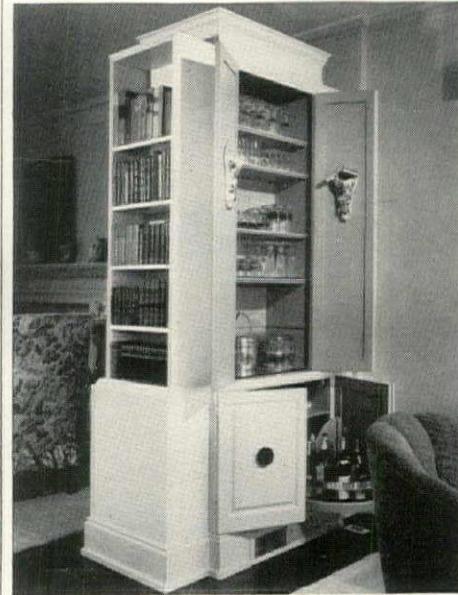


## WYLE HOUSE

continued from page 77

### WYLE HOUSE BUILDING DATA

**FOUNDATIONS:** Poured concrete foundation walls, waterproof concrete slab under utility room. Cement—Medusa Portland Cement Co. **EXTERIOR WALLS:** Pink common brick—National Brick Co. **INTERIOR WALLS & CEILINGS:** Hard-finished plaster—U. S. Gypsum Co. **ROOFING:** Wood shingles—William Junge Co. **FLOORING:** Cork, herringbone pattern—David E. Kennedy, Inc. **WINDOWS:** Double-hung wood sash, custom-made—Franklin Grimes Co. **INSULATION:** Mineral wool blanket between floor and ceiling joists—Johns-Manville Corp.; aluminum foil insulating board in side walls—U. S. Gypsum Co. **DOORS:** Rebuilt flush doors—Morgan Co. **GARAGE DOORS:** Franklin Grimes Co. **PAINTING:** Exterior and interior paints—Samuel Cabot, Inc. **GLASS:** Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. **HARDWARE:** Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co. **LIGHTING FIXTURES:** Edward F. Caldwell & Co., Inc. **PLUMBING FIXTURES:** Crane Co. **HEATING EQUIPMENT:** Forced air, gas-fired heating system—Bryant Heater Co.; controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.; water heater—Crane Co. **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT:** Cabinets with stainless-steel counters—Tracy Mfg. Co.; dishwasher—Hotpoint Inc.; garbage disposal unit, refrigerator, ventilating fan—General Electric Co.; range—George D. Roper Corp. **LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT:** Washing machine, dryer, ironer—General Electric Co.



**LIVING ROOM BAY WINDOW** faces south, overlooks lake, terrace, cutting garden. Rugs are white on cork floors, walls are oyster white, Wedgwood blue. Wall spaces, furniture placement, heating outlets were planned together. White and gold textured fabric for curtains, blue upholstery for chairs by decorator Marjorie Thorsch. Four cabinets divide living, dining, sun porch areas in room. Half of one cabinet, left, for bar service and storage.

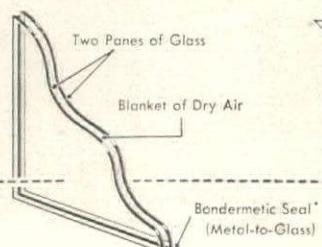


## Snug...an inch away from winter

You can sit—and children can play—next to windows like this without feeling chilly. With *Thermopane*\* insulating glass, the inner pane stays warmer in winter. All your floor space is usable...there is no "low-comfort" zone. That means a lot in small rooms, especially. Another thing...with *Thermopane* you won't have your

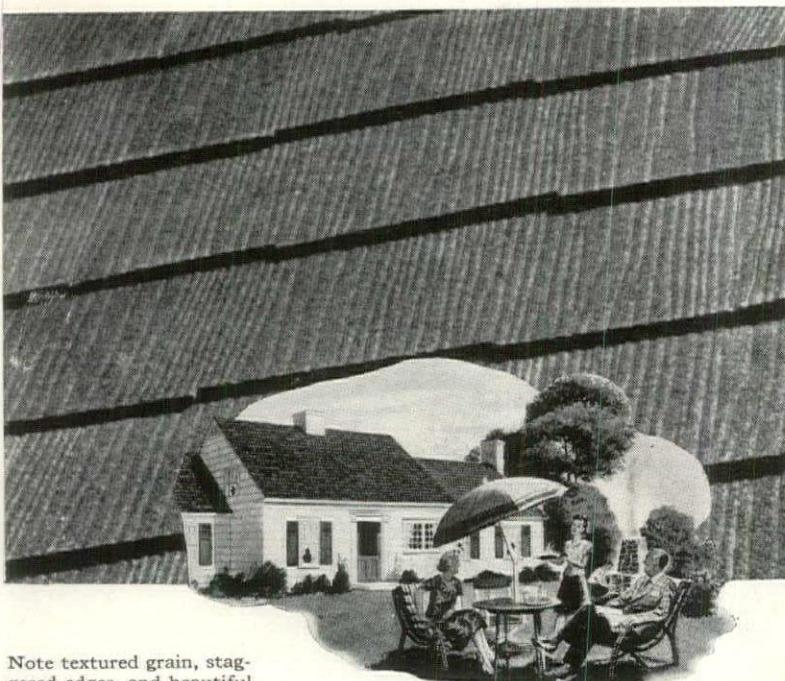
view shut off by frost. The air space sealed between the panes of *Thermopane* minimizes condensation, cuts fuel bills, saves heat. And in summertime it helps keep heat *out*. Rooms stay cooler. *Thermopane* is available in over 80 standard sizes to fit most windows at low cost. For more details, write for our *Thermopane* book.

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY **THERMOPANE**  
MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



# Thermopane

MADE ONLY BY LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD GLASS COMPANY  
4225 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio



Note textured grain, staggered edges, and beautiful weathered appearance of these shingles. Come in several attractive colors.

## the most Beautiful low-cost Asbestos Roof ever developed!

### Johns-Manville "American Colonial"—the inexpensive asbestos shingle that lasts 35 years PLUS\*

**It's rotproof . . . fireproof . . .  
weatherproof. Permanent as  
stone! Not one has ever burned  
. . . not one has ever worn out!**

JUST before the war, Johns-Manville introduced a new type of asbestos shingle—the most beautiful low-cost asbestos shingle in J-M's 90 years of roofing experience!

It's called the "American Colonial" and it has all the charm and beauty of weathered wood—yet it's made of asbestos and cement,

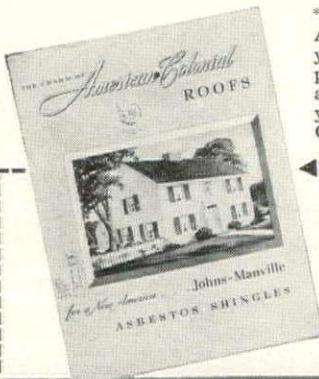
two practically indestructible materials. Imagine a shingle so attractive also having the permanence of stone!

J-M American Colonials come in several pleasing colors to meet your preference or architectural requirements.

If you are considering a new roof for your present home, or plan to build a new home, we strongly recommend that you see your Johns-Manville dealer about this new development.

**\*LAST 35 YEARS PLUS!**—Thousands of J-M Asbestos Shingles have now been in service 35 years and more. They're still as fireproof, rot-proof, and weatherproof as the day they were applied. No signs they won't last another 35 years or more! That's why we say American Colonial Asbestos Shingles last 35 years PLUS.

**FREE** Write today for a FREE copy of our full-color brochure, "American Colonial Asbestos Shingles." Address: Johns-Manville, Department HG-2, Box 290, New York 16, New York



**Johns-Manville**  
BUILDING MATERIALS



## PINE continued from page 86

Here is more shopping information for the merchandise on pages 87 and 88. All prices are approximate.

Drexel furniture is at Barker Bros., Los Angeles; Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis; and Hathaway's, N. Y.

*Page 87. Dining alcove*

FURNITURE: Drexel Furniture Co., American Traditional group in pine, dining table, \$85; yellow Hubbard armchairs, \$49 each.

CURTAINS: Bates Fabrics Inc. birdseye orange "Picolay," 36" wide, \$1.40 yd., McCreery's, New York.

*Living room*

FURNITURE: Drexel Furniture Co., American Traditional group in pine, Ipswich sofa, \$250; sleeper chairs, \$173 ea.; Stratford cocktail table, \$45.

CARPET: Libertyville Textiles "Tumble-Twist" cotton loop pile, Fog Blue, 12' x 15', \$180, Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

UPHOLSTERY: On sofa, Bretton Fabrics Corp., imported natural linen, 54" wide, \$3.30 yd., Macy's, New York.

ON CHAIRS: Goodall Fabrics Inc., "Brewer," cotton and wool, 54" wide, \$6.60 yd., available through decorators.

ACCESSORIES: Magazine rack on wheels, \$48, Piazza, House of Italian Handicrafts, New York.

ON COCKTAIL TABLE: Pewter basin, \$14.50. Sign of the Golden Ball, Williamsburg, Va.; ironstone leaf, \$18 pair, Hadleigh Inc., New York.

FIREPLACE: Mantel, \$350; antique Franklin stove, \$350; painted Hessian andirons, \$25 pair; broom, \$2; tongs, \$8; all Edwin Jackson Inc., New York. Print over mantel, \$65, Reed & Stevenson, New York. Cray of Boston, copper coal scuttle, 17½" high, \$32, Paine's, Boston.

LAMP: Floor lamp in satin or polished chrome, brushed or polished brass, linen shades, \$60 complete, Hansen, N. Y.

*Page 88. Bedroom*

FURNITURE: Drexel's American Traditional group in pine, footless double bed, \$40; Groton end tables, \$42 each.

CARPET: Libertyville Textiles "Tumble-Twist" cotton loop pile, Fog Blue. (Also shown on page 87.)

WALLPAPER: A. L. Diamond & Co., "Montreaux," \$4.75 single roll, available through decorators.

ON BED: Spread is made of A. L. Diamond's "Montreaux" unglazed cotton, 34" w., \$3.45 yd., through decorators. Pillows: \$3.95 each; pillow cases are handmade of batiste and Valenciennes lace, right, \$26.50; center, \$29.50; left, \$29.75; all Léron Inc., New York.

ACCESSORIES: On wall French Regency embroidered pictures, gilt frames, \$300 pair; above them, antique French embroidered picture, \$65; all at Gotham and MacLaughlin, N. Y. On end tables: blue Bristol lamp bases, \$175 pair; Staffordshire plate, \$12; shell box, \$35; all W. Jay Saylor, New York. Alarm clock, Semco Clock Co., \$17.95 incl. Fed. tax, Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Hall

FURNITURE: Drexel Furniture Co., American Traditional group in pine, water cupboard (base and deck), \$139; black lacquer Lambert armchair, \$37.

CARPET: Libertyville Textiles "Tumble-Twist" cotton loop pile, Fog Blue, \$1.15 sq. ft., Lord & Taylor, New York.

**ACCESORIES:** White wall sconce with two hurricane globes, \$60, R.L.S. Shops, Inc., New York. French 19th-century birdcage, \$300, Edward Garratt Inc., New York. On cupboard: ironstone jugs, \$10, \$15 and \$20; Staffordshire plate, \$12; English blue and white plates, \$7 each; all W. Jay Saylor, N. Y.

*Card room*

FURNITURE: Drexel's American Traditional pine, Ipswich sofa, \$250; Randolph table, \$52; Cheshire Tavern armchairs, \$55 each; end table, \$27.

FLOORING: American Tile and Rubber Co., "Amtico" black rubber tile flooring, 12" x 12" squares, 50c sq. ft., plus installation, through your contractor.

CURTAINS: Bretton Fabrics Corp., imported natural linen, 54" wide, \$3.30 yd., Macy's, New York.

UPHOLSTERY: On sofa, F. Schumacher & Co., tangerine "Bird Zoo" chintz, 36" wide, \$3.40 yd., through decorators.

LAMPS: On end table, "Pennsylvania Dutch Bedpost" lamp from Brach-Allen Studio. Knotty pine base, blue and white print, red-trimmed shade, 31" over-all, \$53 complete, Joseph Horne, Pittsburgh.

Floor lamp available in four finishes: satin chrome, polished chrome, brushed brass, polished brass, with linen shades, \$60 complete, Hansen, N. Y.

ACCESSORIES: On end table, pewter bowl, \$65 at Julia E. Kuttner, New York. Dark wood pipe, \$10 at Abercrombie & Fitch, N. Y. Ronson Crown table lighter, silver plated, \$13.20 including Fed. tax at Marshall Field, Chicago. On Randolph table, pewter mugs, \$7.50 each, Julia E. Kuttner, New York.

*Boys' room*

FURNITURE: Drexel Furniture Co., American Traditional group in pine, footless single beds, \$40 each; Middlesex desk, \$90; black lacquer chest-on-chest, \$123; wing chair, \$119; black lacquer Lambert armchair, \$37.

WALLS: Colorizer Associates, red flat finish, \$7.50 gallon, Gimbel's, N. Y.

FLOORING: Armstrong Cork Co., "Spatter Linoleum," black background, 6' wide, \$2.25 sq. yd. at Budd Looms Inc., New York.

UPHOLSTERY: On wing chair, Waverly Fabrics "Adam Stripe" 48" cotton damask, \$3.45 yd., Shillito's, Cincinnati.

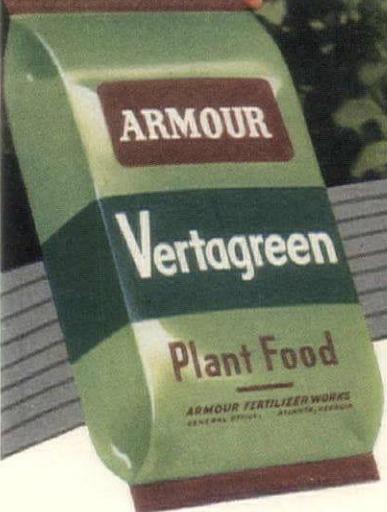
ON THE BEDS: Spreads made by Atlas Bedspread Co. Inc. from Waverly Fabrics "Hitchcock Leaf," 48" cotton, \$2.25 yd., Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.

LAMP: Edward P. Paul & Co., Inc., double student lamp, all brass, 17½" over-all, green glass shades, 8" diameters, \$35 complete, Denison's, N. Y.

ACCESSORIES: Construction kit to make the schooner Marion Sprague shown on chest, \$9, Polk's Model Craft Hobbies Inc., New York. (On hooks): "Tournament" tennis racket, \$10; sweater, \$17.50; white hat, \$2; all at Abercrombie & Fitch, New York.

ON DESK: Pewter chalice, \$35 at Sign of the Golden Ball, Williamsburg, Va. Red leather cigarette box, \$10; address book, \$11; writing portfolio, \$30; all at Abercrombie & Fitch, N. Y.

**Picture Book Beauty**...for your lawn and garden



feeds  
3 ways



ROOTS



STEMS  
LEAVES



FLOWERS  
FRUITS  
VEGETABLES

yours  
by summer  
if you feed

**ARMOUR**

**Vertagreen**  
now

Vertagreen and the weeks ahead will work wonders in your lawn and garden!

Feed Vertagreen now to your lawn, and to all new and old plantings. Almost overnight your lawn will spring up thick, green, more weed-free. Flowers, shrubs, trees, garden vegetables will show remarkable response to Vertagreen's complete, better balanced nourishment.

And Vertagreen is so economical to use, so easy to apply. So don't waste the good growing weather ahead. Get Vertagreen today at your garden supply dealer's. Feed it everywhere . . . then watch! Picture Book Beauty is sure to follow.

**ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS**  
General Office — Atlanta, Ga.

# CRANE

*the preferred plumbing*



THE MARCIA LAVATORY FOR COUNTER-TOP INSTALLATION  
VITREOUS CHINA IN WHITE AND EIGHT CRANE COLORS

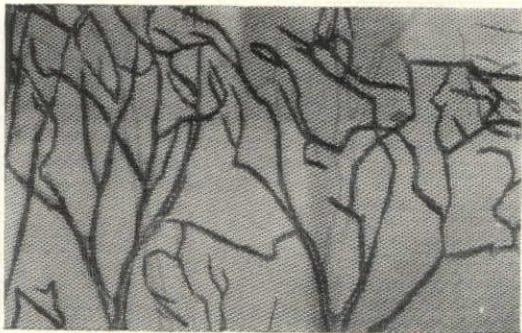
PLUMBING AND HEATING • VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE

CRANE CO., 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

## NYLON

continued from page 68

OCCASIONAL CHAIRS in nylon webbing give premiums in lounging comfort, are easy to wash, durable, weatherproof. Frame, base of chair shown is laminated in natural birch. Choose nylon in turquoise, gray, red, green, brown, tan, black or white. Cost, \$49. At Pascoe-Houston, Houston, Texas.



NYLON NET in "Forest" tree design from Arundell Clarke, will give new interest to your windows. Hand-blocked pattern showing forest motif in horizontal rows, filters sunlight. 72" wide. \$9 yd. At your decorator.

MODERN "GLASS BLOCK" design, below, is new, striking, screen-printed on nylon ratiné. For window hangings, choose lemon yellow contrasted with greens, blues on white. 48" w. \$7 yd. By Schumacher. At your decorator.



"DOUBLE WEDDING RING" nylon rug design (ideal for Young Marrieds) is lustrous, soft-tufted on cotton backing. Washable pile, mildew-proof. 24" sq., white, \$15. By Callaway. At Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

MIEHLMANN



NYLON-AND-RAYON casement cloth, left, has a Greek key pattern, a fine texture. In 10 colors. This material retains its shape, requires little ironing, is 50" wide, costs \$4.50 yard. By Cheney Brothers. Through your decorator.

Brandt Tables bring you a rare combination of authentic 18th century traditional design plus multiple-use for modern living.

You'll love Brandt's lustrous, hand-rubbed finishes, the fine mahoganies and skilled craftsmanship. You'll be pleased, too, by the prices. See them at your favorite furniture or department store—you'll agree that Tables by Brandt are

today's top value  
... moderately priced.



Regency table with a big tray slide, cork lined for beverages. Solid mahogany with brass spindles. Hand-padded leather top, gold tooled.



Elegant Sheraton design, scaled for room-to-room use, a tea table that doubles as an end table. Removable serving tray. Genuine mahogany throughout.

Versatile mahogany Sheraton Chest Server for dining, living, bedrooms and halls. A pair, side-by-side, makes a lovely credenza. Sliding tray. Top drawer has removable silver tray lined with tarnish-proof cloth.



For practical hints on furniture arrangement, write for "Table Tips For Lovely Living." Send 25c in coin to Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., 680 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland.

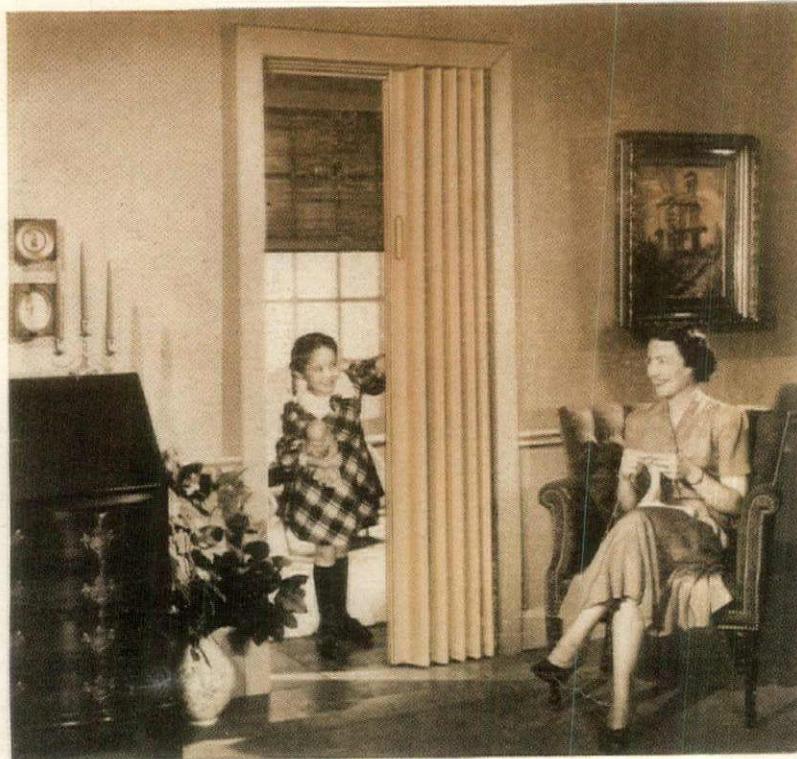
BEAUTIFUL

... LOVELY TABLES FOR LIVABLE ROOMS

BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC.  
680 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

J. F. ARNDT &amp; CO., ADV.

# Modernfold doors save space ...and do it beautifully!



*Modernfold Doors are priced from \$26.00  
(F. O. B. New Castle) and up.*

## practical!



*Easy, economical room division.*

That aptly describes Modernfold accordion-type Doors. See how furniture can be placed near openings—how these amazing closures make effective use of every inch of floor and wall space.

They save up to six square feet per opening, *space swinging doors waste*. In addition, Modernfold Doors put an end to door interference and other vexing problems. With larger Modernfold Doors, rooms can be convertible. Open, they make one larger room; closed, two small private rooms.

## beautiful!

A Modernfold Door is not a curtain. It has a strong metal frame covered by eye appealing fabrics arranged in lovely folds. Fabrics come in a variety of popular colors that blend perfectly with any general color scheme.

## modernfold doors!

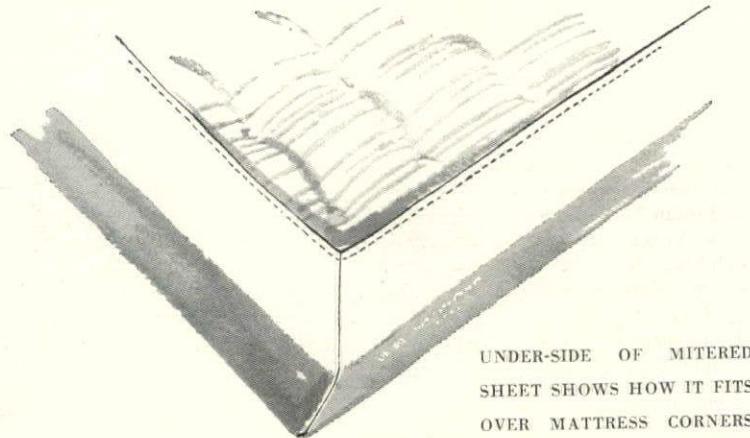
These folding doors are the answer to your closure or partition problem—both from a decorative and a practical viewpoint. They're fabric-covered for beauty, metal-framed for rigidity and strength. Mail coupon for full details.



**NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS**, New Castle, Ind.  
In Canada, Raymond Mfg. Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Look in your telephone book under "doors" for the name of our installing distributor.

New Castle Products P. O. Box 720 New Castle, Indiana	<i>Please send your new folder "What a Beautiful Way to Save Space."</i>
Name.....	
Address.....	
City.....	State.....



UNDER-SIDE OF MITERED SHEET SHOWS HOW IT FITS OVER MATTRESS CORNERS

## Mitered corners are new in sheets

Pacific Contour sheets, built on the slip-cover principle, will fit your mattress snugly, stay smooth and taut at all times

A REMARKABLE new Contour sheet, manufactured by Pacific Mills, makes bed making as simple as a breeze. The design of this miter-cornered bottom sheet is so easy to use that even your children can whisk Contour sheets on without any bunches or wrinkles developing around the bedposts.

Here's how it works: the bottom Contour sheet has four sewn-in mitered corners designed to adjust themselves to minor differences in the depth of various mattresses. Each sheet has a generous tuck-under, all the way around. As the sheet corners are fitted over your mattress corners, this tuck-under slides neatly in place, completely covering the mattress and turning under on all four sides. The result is a permanently smooth surface. The bottom sheet is wrinkle-proof, needs no pulling (it stays taut). Ironing is optional since the mitered-corner construction acts as a natural stretcher,

unmarred by creases. Practical-minded Young Marries and trousseau-minded brides-to-be will find this new sheet innovation a great time and energy saver, plus a real economy. Those of you whose children are "apple-pie-bed" minded, from hilarious sessions at summer camps, will find these Pacific sheets a boon to orderliness in the children's rooms. Dimensions are standard, made to fit twin (39" x 76") and double (54" x 76") bed mattresses. Made of long-wearing Pacific Extra Strength muslin, Contour sheets are Sanforized, shrink less than 1%. The twin size sheet is \$2.80; double, \$3.

## NYLON

continued from page 68

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise on page 69.

*All prices are approximate.*

FURNITURE: Baker Furniture, twin-size bed, tortoise-shell finish, \$162; almond-finish night table, \$179; three-piece dressing table, almond finish \$756; teak finish armchair in upper photograph is \$143; in lower right photograph, mandarin chair in teak finish, \$238; all at W & J Sloane, New York. U. S. Rubber, Kylon foam mattress, single size 3" thick, \$70.

WALLPAPER: Inez Croom, Inc., "Fresco," \$10.50 roll, available through decorators.

CARPETING: Nye-Wait Co., beige nylon "Imperial Servana," also any special color, \$30 sq. yd., at Marshall Field, Chicago; Barker Brothers, Los Angeles; Lord & Taylor, New York.

CURTAINS: Vogue-Robertson Factories, white nylon marquisette curtains, 108", \$7.95, at Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn.

BEDSPREAD: N. Sumergrade & Sons, twin-size bedspread of cocoa-colored "Nymal" fabric, \$50, Altman's, New York, and City of Paris, San Francisco. Mallinson's "Nymal" fabric, 42" wide, \$4 yard, available through decorators in 15 colors.

ACCESSORIES (on dressing table): one of a pair of silver lamps with black shades, base, \$120; shade, \$18; Decorative Interiors, New York. White ironstone bowl, \$24, Hadleigh Inc., New York. On the night table: crystal column lamp, \$220, Charles J. Winston & Co., Inc., New York. Vase in Michelangelo pattern, \$9, Baccarat & Portehault, Inc., New York. Over bed: Chinese panel, \$200, Reed & Stevenson, New York. Upper photograph: cocktail dress by Christian Dior—New York. Lower left photograph: hat, Christian Dior—New York. Lower right photograph: dress by Trigère, gold sandals on model by Julianelli, gold and black evening shoes in foreground by Evins.

## KITCHEN

continued from page 91

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on the front cover and on page 91.

*All prices are approximate.*

All Thermador equipment is available at Jordan Marsh, Boston; Stern Bros., New York; Appliance Sales, Philadelphia; Keystone Kitchens, Pittsburgh; Marshall Field, Chicago; Barker's, Los Angeles.

Thermador equipment prices do not include freight charges.

*Front cover*

**KITCHEN EQUIPMENT:** Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co. top cooking surface includes three Thermo-Kleen heating units and one deep-well cooker, \$145 complete.

**FURNITURE:** Drexel Furniture Co. yellow Hubbard armchair, \$49 at Hathaway's, New York; Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis; and Barker's, Los Angeles.

**FLOORING:** American Tile & Rubber Co. "Amtico" black and white tile flooring, 12" x 12" squares, 50 cents sq. ft., plus installation, through your contractor.

**WALLS:** Katzenbach & Warren "Brick Wall" white sculptured wall covering, \$18 single roll, available through decorators.

**ACCESSORIES:** Cory deluxe electric

coffee maker, makes two to eight cups, \$29.95 including Fed. tax, Lewis & Conger, N. Y. Tall blonde wood pepper mill and salt shaker, \$6.95 pair from Post Mart, New York. Copper frying pans, left to right; oval, 10" x 6 3/4", \$11.50; round 10 1/2", \$11.50; 9 1/2", \$9.95; 8 1/2", \$8.50. Oval copper *au gratin* dishes, \$16.50 each. All from Bazar Français, New York. Wicker bread tray, 8 1/2" long, \$1.50, Piazza, House of Italian Handicrafts, New York. Pewter chalice, \$35, Sign of the Golden Ball, Williamsburg, Virginia. Flowers Colorado Carnations. Swedish wooden spoons, 45 cents to 80 cents each, all from Bonniers, New York. All pewter on the shelf is from Julia E. Kutter, New York. Hostess costume designed by Clare Potter.

*Page 91.*

*Left:* Completely automatic Thermador oven of stainless steel has timer clock, oven selector switch, temperature controls, interior light, baking and broiling units, Teleminute timer, \$155 complete.

*Right:* Fan-type Thermador electric wall heater of white enamel can be used as cooling unit in warm weather, \$70. *Bottom:* Thermador surface cooking unit includes three Thermo-Kleen heating units and one deep-well cooker, \$145 complete.

### MANUSCRIPTS

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except, of course, to accord them

courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return.



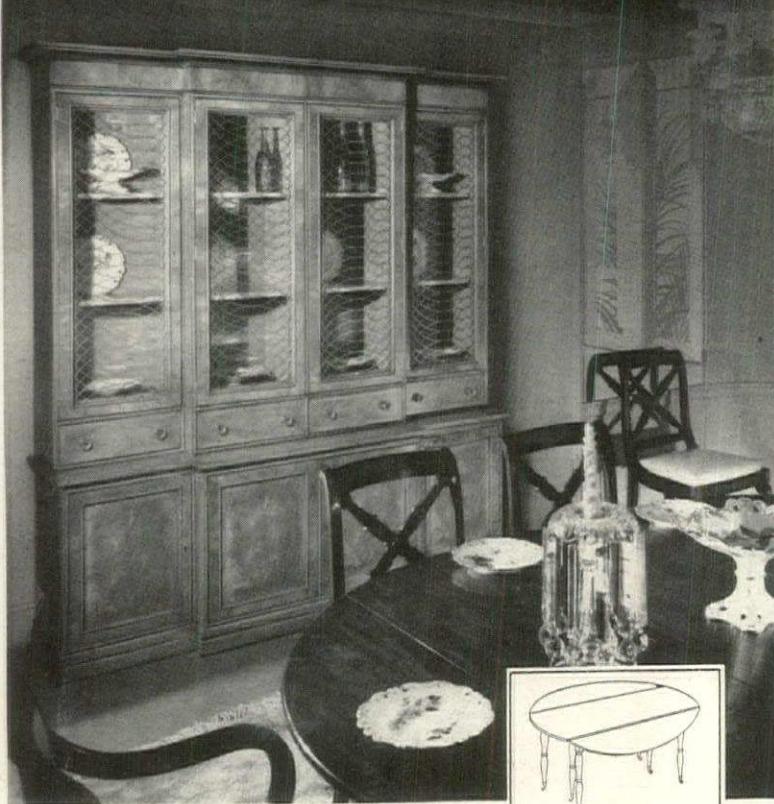
"Baker" is a  
special kind of furniture  
... designed, built and  
finished to please those  
who appreciate the finest.



Baker Furniture, Inc.  
CABINET MAKERS  
30 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

For your copy of the "Baker Guide to Good Furniture," please send 25c to Baker Furniture, Inc.

**O**ld Colony furniture is made for those who seek the ultimate in luxurious living. The designs skillfully combine the beauty of the past with the ingenuity of the present.



It is significant that the dining room in W. & J. Sloane's "House of Years" is furnished with Old Colony furniture exclusively. Here you see the magnificent mahogany breakfront with our new honey color "amber-finish" and brass grilled doors (separately hinged glass panels permit easy cleaning, a unique and practical feature). The circular drop-leaf table exemplifies ideally the current trend to more casual living.

**Old Colony**  
FURNITURE COMPANY  
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

One of America's Most Distinguished Furniture Makers

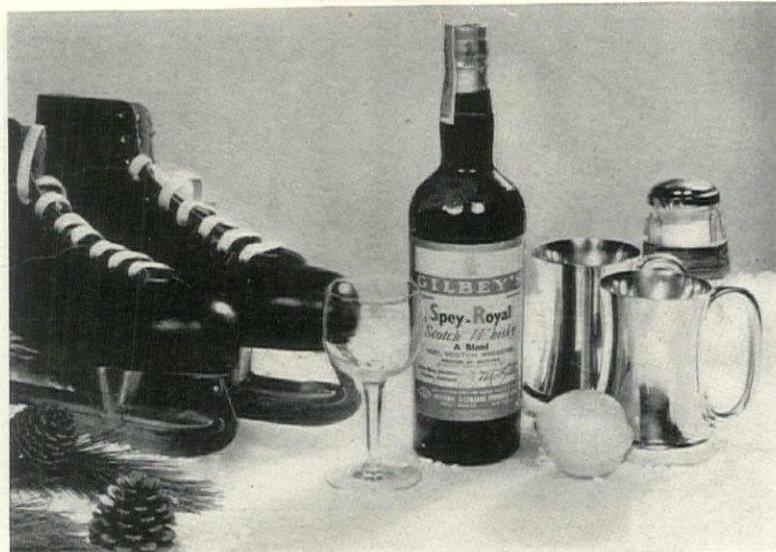


## TURNS WITH A CORKSCREW

When ice covers lakes and snow powders tall timber, it's time for skates, skis, sleds, and warming drinks

**H**OLLANDERS have a lively custom when the long Dutch canals freeze over: whole families buckle on their skates and glide off down the line to visit relatives and neighbors. A nip of warmth from some hospitable Dutch bottle awaits the ring of gay blades on the canal, heralding the skaters. You, too, can serve good cheer by an open hearth after cutting figure eights on your local pond. You might try *Gay Blades* which calls for Scotch whiskey, a kettle of boiling water, two stout mugs (silver, solid or plated) with handles. Pour a wine glass of boiling water in one, whiskey in the other. Ignite Scotch to a blaze. Pour the ingredients of this liquid torch from mug to mug. Add sugar. The result, topped with a lemon peel spiral, is incandescent. Tobogganing, whether amateur or Olympic, is fast, zestful, exhilarating after lightning runs on icy slopes. *Lake Placid Winner*, a warm-up punch, will serve a baker's dozen bobsledders. You'll need 1 pint of sherry, 1 of claret,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pt. brandy, 2 oz. aromatic bitters,  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup sugar. Mix spirits, wines, sugar in a flame-proof casserole. Simmer over fire until steaming. Serve in mugs. Scotland's "ain game," curling, has many devotees, takes a stout right arm and some frosty standing around while snow is being brushed off a level stretch of ice and players wait their turn at hurling the stones. *Café Kirsch* will take the chill off the losing team, toast the victors. Pour 2 liqueur glasses of Kirsch into a piping hot cup of black coffee. Sugar to taste. Top with whipped cream if desired. After a downhill homeward run, skiers from Aspen to the Eastern slopes will enjoy this warming bracer (it's called *Sitzmark*). Try an ounce of rye blended with  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. Swedish punch,  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. vermouth, 1 dash Angostura bitters, 2 dashes lemon juice. Ice, serve.

All liquor from Sherry Wine & Spirits Co., Inc., N. Y.



GAY BLADES, a liquid torch to warm up frost-nipped fingers after gliding around the rink to *The Skaters Waltz*. Gilbey's Spey-Royal blended Scotch whiskey, National Distillers Products Corp., N. Y. Sugar shaker, Hammacher Schlemmer. Silver mugs, skates, Abercrombie & Fitch, N. Y.



LAKE PLACID WINNER for toboggan parties by a blazing fire. Rémy Martin cognac from Renfield Importers Ltd., N. Y. Valliant California Cabernet, W. A. Taylor & Co. Triple Cream California sherry, Cresta Blanca Wine Co. Bitters, Angostura-Wuppermann Corp., N. Y. Casserole, ladle, Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y. Toboggan, stein, Abercrombie & Fitch.



CAFÉ KIRSCH for spectators along the snowbanks, and those who team up for Scotland's "ain game," curling. Kirsch D'Alsace Dolfi is from Bellows & Company Inc. Curling stone, crockery coffee pitcher, cup, saucer, glass, Abercrombie & Fitch. Broom, Hammacher Schlemmer.



SITZMARK, for thawing out over ski-talk in front of a Franklin stove or crackling logs. Four Roses, from Frankfort Distillers Corp., N. Y. Lejon sweet vermouth, National Distillers Products Corp. Bitters from Angostura-Wuppermann Corp. Skis, poles, glass, Abercrombie & Fitch.

*"I am writing to you..."*

The fine art of correspondence flourished beautifully during the English Regency. So that we might recapture the grandeur of that period, Weiman has recreated this writing table in all its beauty.

Made of lustrous mahogany and satinwood, it is fitted with unusually lovely brass mountings.

On display at fine furniture and department stores everywhere.



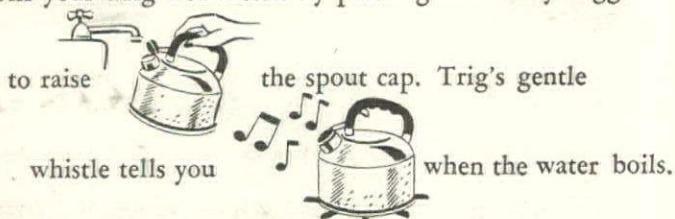
**WEIMAN**  
*Heirloom Quality TABLES*

**"Trig" Singing Tea Kettle**

Gives you hot water in a hurry — for drip coffee and other daily uses. Fine for making tea, too! Chromium on solid copper or all copper. 2½ quarts. - \$3.95

## Here's how to make delicious drip coffee with West Bend's Handsome twosome

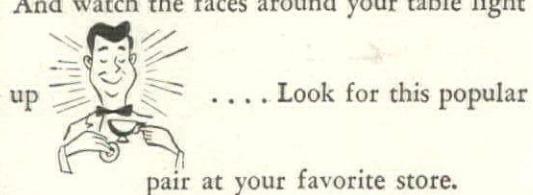
Fill your Trig Tea Kettle by pressing the handy trigger



Pick up your Trig by its cool plastic handle and fill the dripper of your Flavo-Drip Coffee Maker.

When the coffee's ready, pour it proudly.

And watch the faces around your table light



# WEST BEND Aluminum Co.

Dept. 582, West Bend, Wisconsin  
For 38 years, makers of fine utensils and giftware

**Flavo-Drip  
Coffee Maker**

Makes delicious drip coffee every time because dripping time and water distribution are controlled. One-piece dripper. Thick aluminum keeps coffee hot. 8-cup size. Dripper and server complete, - \$5.95



THE MOTOR ENTRANCE at the side of the house has parking space for two guest cars, room to turn around without excessive maneuvering. Garden tools, screens, other bulky things fit into closets at one side of the garage.

**BARKHORN HOUSE**

continued from page 79

**BARKHORN HOUSE BUILDING DATA**

**FOUNDATION:** Concrete and cement block. **EXTERIOR WALLS:** Cement plaster on galvanized wire lath; fir board and battens. **ROOF:** Hand split cedar shales. **INSULATION:** Rock wool in walls and ceilings—United States Gypsum Co. **DOORS:** Rezo flush doors—Paine Lumber Co., Ltd.; garage doors, overhead type. **WINDOWS:** Horizontal sliding, wood—W. H. Barkhorn Co.; glass, ¼" plate and Double-A—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. **INTERIOR WALLS:** Plaster on "Rock-lath"—United States Gypsum Co. **CEILINGS:** Plaster—United States Gypsum Co. **FLOORS:** "Flexachrome," plastic tiles throughout—Tile-Tex Co., Inc. **HARDWARE:** Schlage Lock Co. **PAINTS:** Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. **HEATING:** Radiant panel type. "Heat-pac" boiler, oil burner and water heater—Aldrich Co.; controls—Bell & Gossett Co. **BATHROOM FIXTURES:** American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT:** Cabinets—General Electric Co.; counters—Formica Insulation Co.; refrigerator—Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp.; washing machine—Bendix Home Appliances, Inc.; built-in oven and separate cooking top units—Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co.

GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



THE SIDE DOOR is handy to the driveway and just a step from the garage at right, the kitchen at left. In summer the upper half of the Dutch door is left open to the breeze. In rainy weather, the porch offers shelter. The small closet beside the door allows tradesmen to deliver packages, even when the Barkhorns are out.

## BED continued from page 61

Here is the shopping information for merchandise shown on page 60.

*All prices are approximate.*

FURNITURE: John B. Salterini Co., Inc., double bed, \$133; night table, chocolate walnut, \$175; upholstered club chair, \$190 in muslin; desk table, \$300; all at Bloomingdale's, New York; Woodward & Lothrop, Washington; and Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis. Venetian desk chair, eighteenth century, white damask or brocade seat, \$160 at Lavezzo Inc., New York.

CARPET: Adamo Co., "Boucléweave," carnation pink, 12' x 15', \$9 sq. yd. at Jackson Furniture Co., Oakland, Calif.

WALLPAPER: Pink and white stripe, \$1.85 single roll at Thomas Strahan & Co., New York.

MATTRESS: Spring-Air, full size, \$49.50.

COMFORTER: Clover Comfort Co., "Dahlia," Alpine pink, Lustrocel by Celanese, hand-stitched and bound, 80" x 90", \$45 at Bloomingdale's, New York, by special order.

BLANKET: Springfield Woolen Mills, "Radian," all wool, Panama pink, 80" x 90", \$33 at Marshall Field, Chicago.

SHEETS: Fieldcrest Mills, "Duracale" percale, dawn pink, two 81" x 108", and two 45" pillow cases, \$9.75 at Barker's, Los Angeles.

BED SKIRT is made of Goodall Fabrics, "Sapphire," raspberry with gold fleck, 54" wide, \$10.80 yd., available through decorators.

ACCESSORIES (on night table): White porcelain urn lamp, \$175, white shade, \$12, W. Jay Saylor, New York. Eight-day silver traveling clock, \$106, including Fed. tax. Black, Starr & Gorham, New York. Eau de parfum "Something Blue," \$4, Gourielli, New York.

ON DESK: Two silver picture frames, small, \$20; large, \$35; silver desk pad, 16" x 21", \$80; prices include Federal tax, all at Black, Starr & Gorham, New York. White leaf vase, \$10; red box with gold band, \$2.50; both at Ruby Ross Wood, New York. Louis XV red tôle inkstand, \$275, Charles C. Patterson, New York. "L'Arc de Triomphe" lamp base with paper shade, \$285, James Amster, New York.

PORTRAITS: over bed, "Girl in Plum Colored Coat" by Margery Ryerson; over desk, "Portrait of Judy" by Amalia Castaldo; both from Portraits, Inc., New York.

Flowers are Colorado Carnations.

## BUY SAVINGS BONDS

## AH!... UNINTERRUPTED LISTENING PLEASURE!



It's pure bliss—the convenience of Columbia Long Playing Records—up to 50 minutes of music on one record, with no breaks in movements. Enjoy LP to the utmost on the new De Luxe Columbia LP Player Attachment—the last word in compact convenience—fidelity of tone! Easily attached to your present radio, phonograph or television set. Choose your LP Records from Columbia's Catalog—world's first, finest and largest!



*Be sure to hear*

PUCCINI: MADAME BUTTERFLY (Complete Opera). A Metropolitan Opera Association Production. ELEANOR STEBER, RICHARD TUCKER, other distinguished artists with Max Rudolf conducting the chorus and orchestra. Set SL-4 (Manual) or Set SL-104 (automatic), 3 records. Only \$14.55 (including Federal Tax)

## COLUMBIA RECORDS

"Columbia," "Masterworks"  and  Trade Marks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Marcas Registradas

*to match your  
dreams*

Thomas Chippendale, Jr. followed in the footsteps of his famous father to design and produce much fine furniture of similar though less extravagant style. . . . This Continental interpretation is named for his Jermyn Street workshop in London.

Continental makes furniture for the bedroom exclusively—of unsurpassed quality—every piece is authentic in design and created for those who appreciate the sculptured elegance of solid mahogany.

A booklet of Continental solid mahogany bedroom pieces is available for 15 cents.

The **CONTINENTAL**  
FURNITURE COMPANY  
HIGH POINT N. CAROLINA

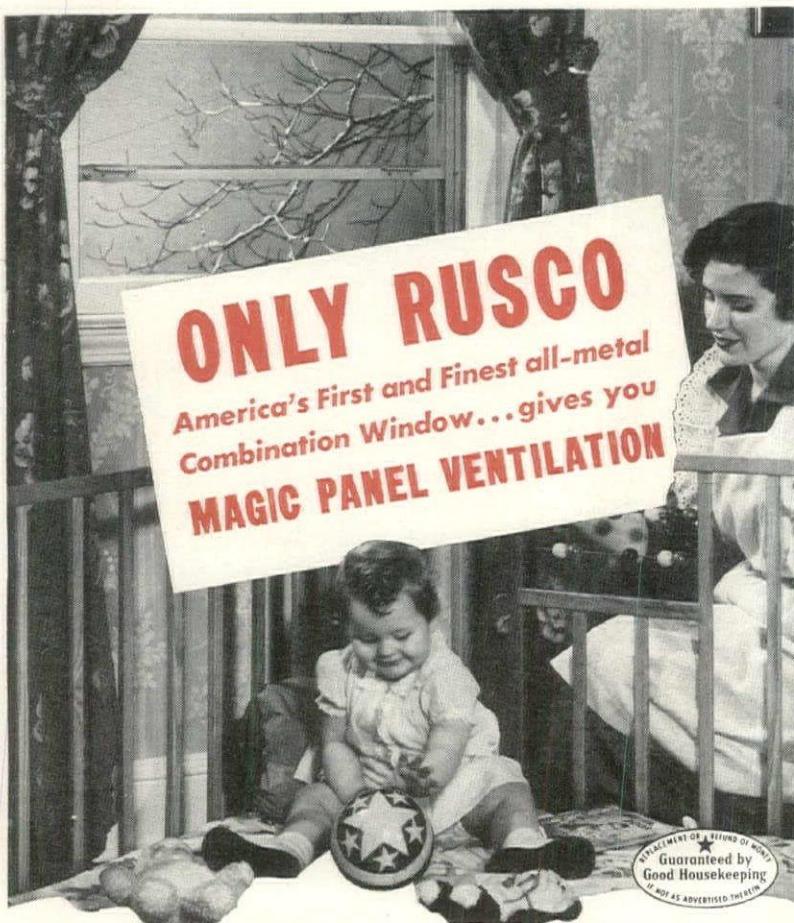
Designers and Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1901



*The Jermyn Street*

**SOLID MAHOGANY**





**and Perfect Comfort... Complete Protection  
WHEN THE WEATHER'S AT ITS WORST!**



Whether it rains, snows or blows . . . you'll never have to worry about dangerous sill drafts or rain damage.

You'll enjoy rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation, day or night . . . in any season or weather.

Solves your screen, storm sash and weather stripping problems forever.

Send the coupon or call your Rusco Man. Let him show you *all* the year 'round benefits and exclusive features of Rusco Magic Panel Ventilation . . . how you can enjoy them at no actual cost.

The sturdy Rusco Armco-Metal Combination Door will give you maximum protection, year 'round comfort and beauty . . . plus years of trouble-free service.



# RUSCO

all-metal, self-storing COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH . . . backed by 14 years experience and over 5,000,000 satisfactory installations. When you buy Rusco, you buy guaranteed satisfaction—there is no substitute for experience and dependability.

**THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY**

DEPARTMENT I-G250 • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO  
World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows



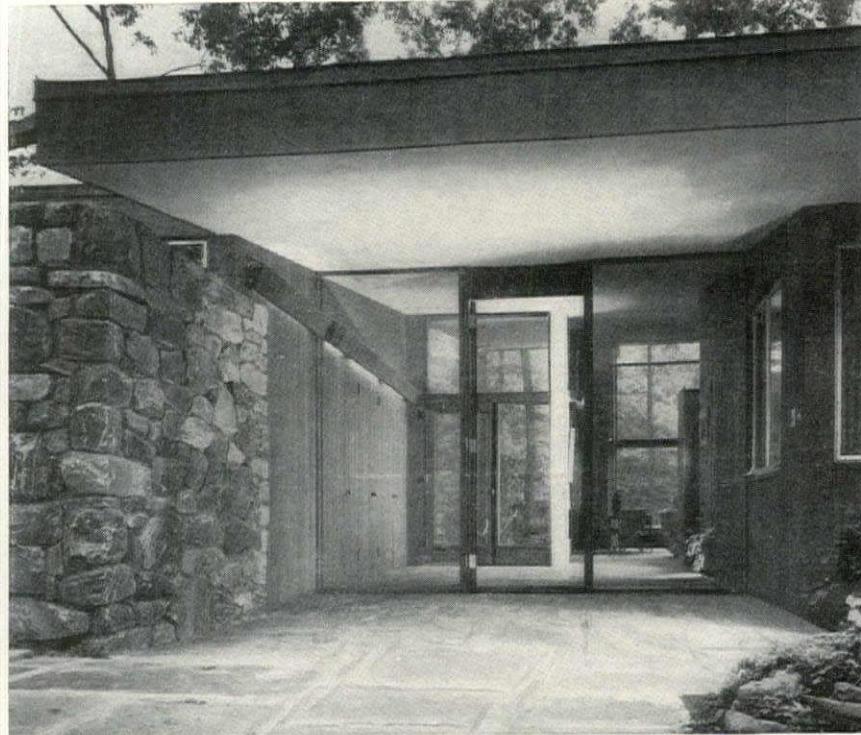
Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Rusco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I own my home  I plan to build



THE MAIN ENTRANCE is wide and welcoming. The deep recess offers shelter in rainy weather, a line of concealed fluorescent tubes lights the way in. Coats go into two capacious closets at left. The paved terrace is directly ahead.

## DRETZIN HOUSE

continued from page 48

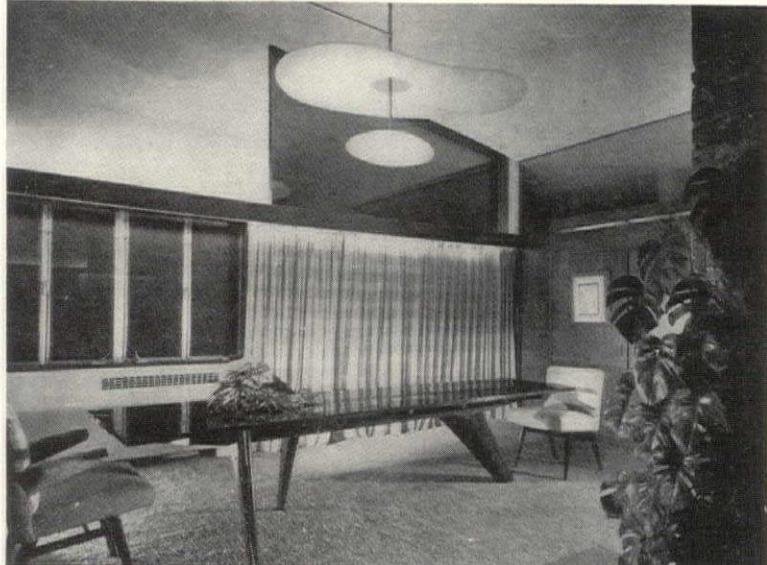
THE house is in character with its surroundings. The architects have set the house so carefully that less than a year after excavation it has a completely established air. As you drive up, only the low line of the eaves is visible among the trees. Because the entrance walk curves up around a ledge dotted with tiny rock plants, the wide doorway is hidden until you turn the corner. Then, through walls of glass, you can see the lake beyond the house. You have a glimpse of the living room with its arrangement of paintings against a burlap-covered wall (the surfacing of rough-textured cloth permits the owners to change pictures as frequently as they like from their collection of modern paintings). Forest green chairs, a deep red couch contribute color and comfort. A wall of glass (14' high, 35' wide) faces out to the view. Summer meals are served out on the screened porch in the path of the cool westerly breeze off the lake. The south-facing terrace is rimmed by rock gardens, is pleasantly warm as late as October. *More pictures on page 116.*



MR. DRETZIN'S dressing space has a full wall of closets, a small built-in desk. The headboard incorporates cabinets and clothes trays on the dressing room side.



THE BRIDGE to the porch seems suspended in foliage. Wistaria is beginning to weave about the railing; forsythia, at lower level, is a yellow shower in spring.



IN THE DINING ROOM, buff-colored walls and carpet offer a rich, neutral background for the lustrous red-brown of the table, the accent of bright sprout green chairs. Mrs. Dretzin's table linens are chocolate brown and kingfisher blue.

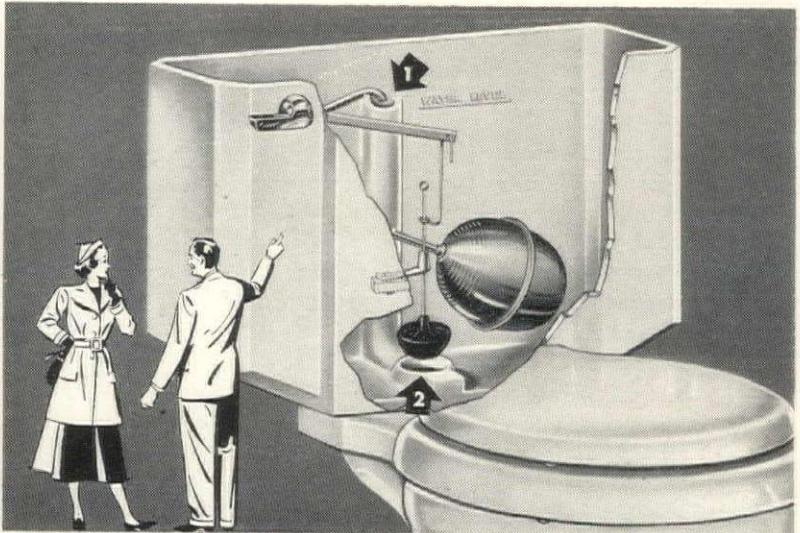
STOLLER: PICTOR



SPOTLIGHTS on the bedroom garden silhouette trees against the night. White wool curtains (woven by Trude Guermonprez) are opalescent with blue and gold threads.

MAKERS OF FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904

# ELJER



## “These hidden features will save you money”

This unfamiliar view of a familiar object shows you one of the many reasons for the popularity of Eljer Bathroom Fixtures. The construction of Eljer Tanks safeguards you against a common cause of trouble and expense.

The Eljer *overflow* 1 and *ground-in valve seat* 2 are both made of real vitreous china . . . are an integral part of the tank itself. This eliminates the thin metal tubes and valve seats, commonly used, which wear and corrode and must be replaced. Vitreous china, of course, cannot corrode, will not require replacement, lasts the life of the fixture. These *exclusive* Eljer features have proved their worth in the millions of Eljer Fixtures now in use.

Yet an Eljer Fixture with this *extra quality* costs no more than an ordinary fixture . . . even less, considering the resulting savings in maintenance expense. For a free booklet on bathroom ideas, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

### THE HEART OF YOUR PLUMBING SYSTEM



Eljer's beautiful, chrome-plated brass fittings feature new, exclusive construction principles that assure long, satisfactory service. All wearing parts are easily renewable. Specify Eljer Fixtures with Eljer Brass for bathroom, kitchen and laundry.

ELJER CO.

FACTORIES AT: FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

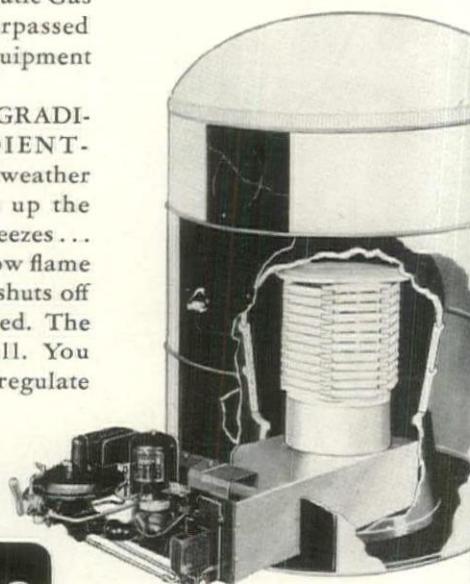
**Don't high hat an old friend!**  
**Republic**

## RADIANT GAS HEATER

Will transform your present furnace or boiler into a dependable long-lived, Automatic Gas Heating System—unsurpassed by any other special equipment now available.

Only Republic offers GRADIENT-HEET. GRADIENT-HEET works with the weather—automatically steps up the flame to high when it freezes... throttles it down to a low flame when it thaws... or—shuts off when no heat is wanted. The thermostat does it all. You don't have to watch or regulate it. It never sleeps.

Drop us a card for "TELLS ALL" FOLDER. Find out how easy it is to have a REPUBLIC RADIANT GAS HEATER.



**AUTOGAS**  
Company

2155 Fullerton Ave.  
Chicago 47, Illinois

Makers of Republic DUO-WAY Gas Operated Debris DISPOSAL UNIT

*The Fashion Academy*  
**GOLD MEDAL AWARD\***

"For the successful effort of Detecto to embody in practical home products for the first time the concept of highly styled fashion design."

*Emil Ohri Hartman*  
Director, Fashion Academy

\*Detecto is the only product in the home furnishing field ever to acquire this coveted Gold Medal Award.

**DETECTO**

**The Famous Detecto Bathroom Scale**  
Guard health and beauty. Accurate, handsome, durable... fully guaranteed. Easy-to-read numerals. In white and six beautiful pastel colors. \$5.95 and \$6.95.

### The World's Most Beautiful Hamper

ALUMINUM... Beautiful, durable, sanitary, rust-proof... thoroughly ventilated. Easy-to-clean, smooth and snag-proof. Hand-painted decorations. \$7.95 to \$9.95.

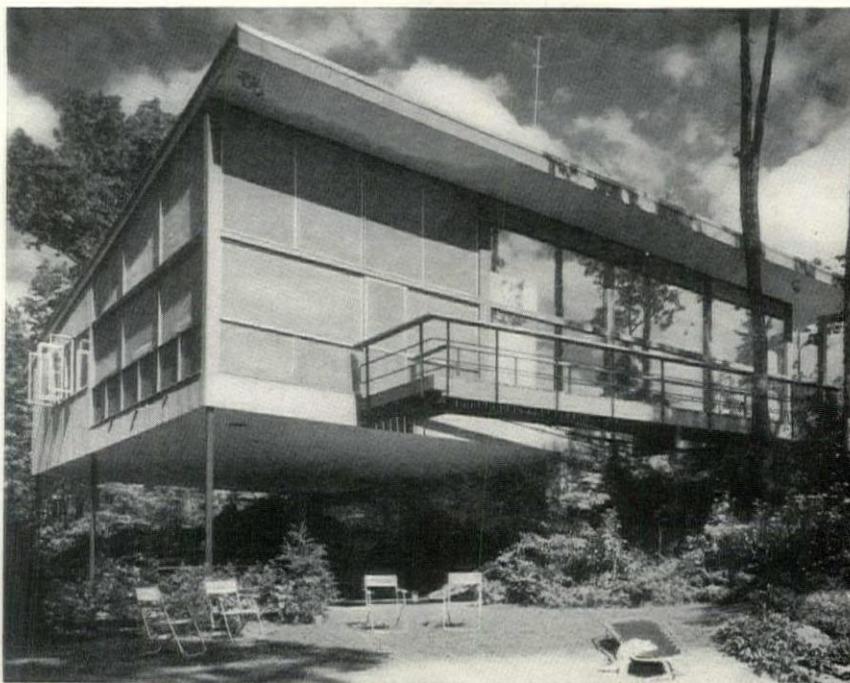
### The New Rustproof Aluminum Wastebasket

Beautiful, roomy, hand-painted decorations to match the Detecto Aluminum Hamper. \$2.95

THE ENTIRE ENSEMBLE COMES IN MATCHING COLORS  
THREE PERFECT GIFTS — AT BETTER STORES

Prices slightly higher in some western states.

**DETECTO SCALES, INC.**  
BROOKLYN 5, N.Y.C.



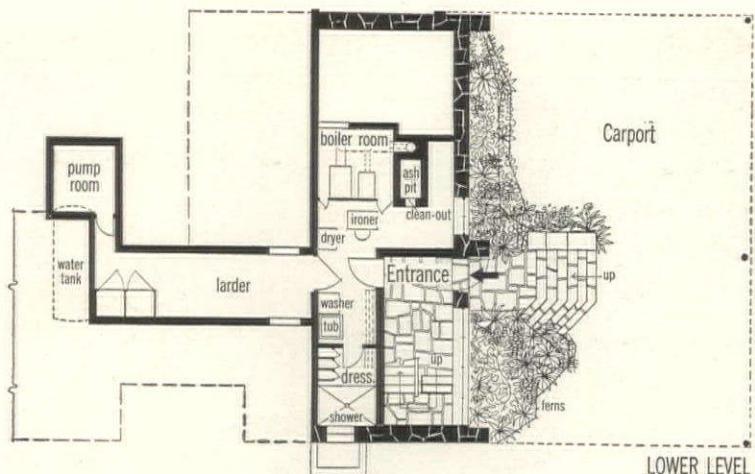
THE HOUSE rests on a rocky promontory overlooking the lake, one end anchored to the ledge, the other extended out to form the roof of the carport. Weathered cypress siding walls blend naturally with the woodland setting.

## DRETZIN HOUSE

continued from page 115

### DRETZIN HOUSE BUILDING AND DECORATING DATA

FOUNDATION: Poured concrete. EXTERIOR WALLS: Stone; 6" tongue and groove cypress. ROOF: Built-up, bluestone chip finish—Barrett. INSULATION: "Fiberglas"—Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. DOORS: Flush gumwood—U. S. Plywood Corp. WINDOWS: Aluminum casements—A.B.C. Steel Equipment Co., Inc.; GLASS: "Twindow" double glass, all mirrors—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.; FIREPLACE: Stone; terra-cotta flue lining; damper—Donley Bros. Co.; firescreen—Bennett-Ireland, Inc. INTERIOR WALLS: Living room—U. S. Plywood Corp.; bedrooms, plaster; bathrooms, "Carrara"—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. CEILINGS: "Sabinit" acoustical plaster—U. S. Gypsum Co. FLOORS: Living and bedroom, hand-loomed carpets—V'Soske, Inc.; guest room, kitchen, hall, bath and maid's room are rubber tile—Armstrong Cork Co.; entries, flagstone. HARDWARE: Finish hardware—Sargent & Co.; closets—Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co. EXTERIOR PAINT: Weathering gray creosote stain—Samuel Cabot, Inc. INTERIOR PAINT: Martin-Senour Co.; stain on natural cypress walls—Samuel Cabot, Inc. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Outdoor floods and recessed "Hi-Hats"—Gotham Lighting Corp.; pin point—Century Lighting Inc.; special dining room fixture made by Edison Price. HEATING: Radiant panel in upper entrance, circulating hot water elsewhere. Furnace and boiler—Fitzgibbons Boiler Co., Inc.; controls—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Corp.; convectors—Trane Co. and Vulcan Radiator Co.; tankless water heater—Taco Heaters, Inc. BATHROOM FIXTURES: American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. KITCHEN AND LAUNDRY: Cabinets and stainless-steel counters—Cox Kitchens, Inc.; sink—American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.; dishwasher and waste disposer—Hotpoint, Inc.; range—Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co.; refrigerator—Crossley; fan—ILG Electric Ventilating Co.; washer, dryer, ironer—Bendix Home Appliances, Inc. CONTRACTOR: Joseph Moje. LIVING AREA: Couch, chairs, small table—Jens Risom Design, Inc.; Noguchi coffee table; card table—Dunbar Furniture Mfg. Co.; storage wall, Noguchi dining table made by Kichi Nishino; built-in radio, phonograph, television—RCA Victor; all fabrics by Trude Guermonprez. MASTER BEDROOM: Beds, "Rest Foam" latex foam rubber—Hewitt; chairs—Jens Risom Design, Inc.; table made by Devon Dennett; dressing stool—Herman Miller Furniture Co.; bleached mahogany cabinets made by Kichi Nishino; all fabrics by Trude Guermonprez. PORCH: Table, chairs—James Amster; china, glass, silver, linens from Carole Stupell, Ltd.; TERRACE: Hardoy chairs—Knoll Associates, Inc.; table—Van Keppel-Green. BEACH: Lounge, chairs from Hammacher Schlemmer. KITCHEN: Eames chairs—Herman Miller; table by Devon Dennett; curtains—Arundell Clarke; "Mixmaster," "Coffee-master"—Sunbeam Corp.; pots—Revere Copper & Brass Co.



THE LOWER STORY burrows into the slope. To avoid blasting, space for the larder and pump room was tunneled between areas of ledge rock. Furnace and boiler share the fireplace chimney, fireplace ashes drop into a pit, are easily removed without disturbing the living room.

STOLLER: PICTOR



CANTILEVERED STAIRS (photographed from below) illustrate the structural ingenuity used throughout the house. Flagstone treads are set in metal pans held up by the welded steel shaft which acts as the backbone for the full flight. The simple shaped wood rail is supported from the upper landing and by the projecting steel arm.



THE LAUNDRY is all electric. An automatic Bendix washer and dryer do everything but turn themselves on; the Bendix ironer quickly finishes the job. Two doors to the boiler room assure easy access for repairs. A shower and small dressing room, at the opposite side, are handy for swimmers and keep the upstairs free of tracked-in sand and water.

Choice of the discriminating...  
Elkay Lustertone Stainless Steel Sinks provide

*Quality Comparable  
to Fine Silverware*



Just as Sterling Quality is unmistakably recognized as a mark of discrimination...Lustertone Sinks by Elkay are chosen in fine homes where the same beauty, quality and distinction will be apparent.

Luxurious is the word for Lustertone! Its silvery Stainless Steel is ideally suited for fastidious cleanliness...never needs scouring...never will discolor. Resilient Lustertone is gentle with your fine china and crystal.

Lustertone is the choice of distinguished decorators because it blends with every color scheme—all types of interiors. The surface glows warmly with gay-colored reflections...radiates an air of cheerful hospitality. Lustertone, like treasured silver, mellows in appearance and actually improves with use.

Have your Lustertone sink custom-built to your exact desires, or delivered from many stock sizes. Send sketch and dimensions for free estimate.



IDEA FILE  
designed for filing your personal ideas of kitchens. Magazine clippings, notes, photos, ads—on decorating, furnishings, appliances, space savers, neatly stored in gayly colored file pockets...yours for 25¢.

ELKAY Manufacturing Company  
1874 S. 54th Avenue, Chicago 50 Dept. C-6

- Where can I see a Lustertone sink?  
 Please send me the IDEA FILE plus literature for better kitchens (25¢).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



Look for this nameplate  
Symbol of Superiority

**COLONY COURT**  
Furniture

**LITTLE OLD LADY**

Available in Leading Furniture and Department Stores

OUR FORTY-FOURTH YEAR

by **GLOBE**

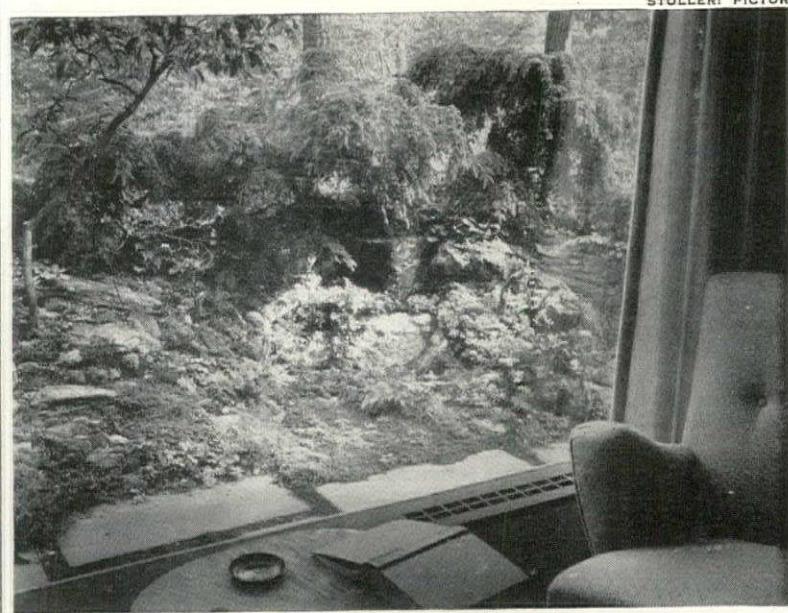
HIGH POINT  
NORTH CAROLINA

**RANCH OAK**  
by A. Brandt

Here is unique elegance...  
beautiful Oak in the gracious tradition  
of the Old Southwest. Inspiring in its own right  
as truly fine furniture, refreshingly styled to  
complement conventional pieces and surroundings.  
Ranch Oak, authentic western beauty...  
captured completely and modernized for your  
personal satisfaction.

*Write  
FOR FREE  
BROCHURE*  
See beautiful Ranch  
Oak colorfully pre-  
sented in many new  
... inspiring room  
creations. Write to  
Ranch Oak, Dept.  
201, Fort Worth,  
Texas.

A. BRANDT CO., INC. • FINE FURNITURE SINCE 1900



IN THE ROCK GARDEN outside the bedroom is a natural knoll with the original stumps and roots left in and exposed. The planting there is designed for an interplay of darkness and light, with 15 varieties of moss and spatulated saxifrages. From four to six weeks in June, hundreds of lovely, large, flesh-pink flowers appear on the tiny dwarf alpine, *Azalea indica balsaminaeflora*.

## DREZIN HOUSE

continued from page 58

and cultivated broad-leaved and needle evergreens are used wherever appropriate. Mountain laurel, *Pieris japonica* and *P. floribunda*, *Leucothoë catesbeiae*, and the small-leaved *Rhododendron carolinianum*, which blooms at the time of the native azaleas from the woods, give flower color in spring, foliage tones in variety the year through. Low-growing junipers such as *J. horizontalis*, its bluish-gray variety *douglasii* or Waukegan and that known as Bar Harbor juniper blend with the rocks and give good color in purples and blues during the winter.

### THE ROCKERIES

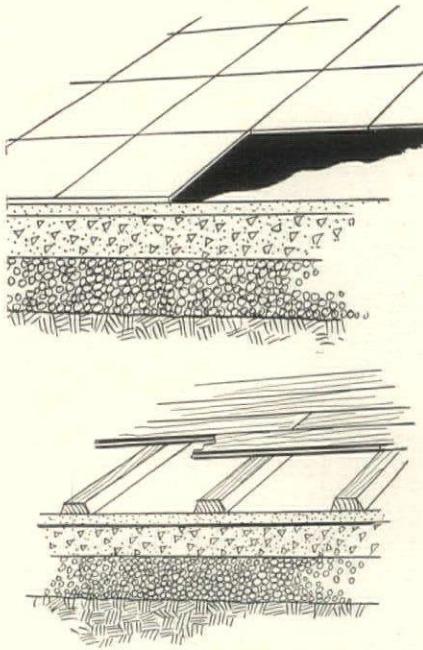
In spring the rockeries are a riot of color, from the very earliest buttercup yellow of *Eranthis hyemalis* in early March, chionodoxas in mid-March with their blue and white, star-marked flowers, along with the white and green of snowdrops, followed by the brilliant blue of hundreds of scillas. Then the many species of narcissus provide soft and brighter yellows while the botanical tulips give hot reds and delicate pinks and whites in candy stripes, a contrast to the sky-blues and deeper purplish-blues of *Iris pumila* and other early dwarf iris. The deep blue of the scillas is massed to offset the vibrant pinks of *Phlox subulata* in its many colored types. In the deeper pockets of the rockery, the taller pale blues and lavenders of *Phlox divaricata* and *P. amoena* soon appear.

In the bank planting above the lawn (4 on page 59) the glossy-leaved *Abelia grandiflora* gives some height while graceful *Leucothoë* adds its bronze tones to the fall and winter color, its white flowers in spring. Summer color is obtained with foliage begonias, replaced yearly. In a pocket at the front corner of this bank is a col-

lection of blue and white alpine campanulas with *Arenaria montana* whose white flowers hold their color after dark and gleam in the dusk. Everywhere in the rockeries and on the ledges are different varieties of sempervivums and sedums, clinging to the stones and adding their foliage tones of lavender greens, maroons, gray-greens and ghostly whites. *Sempervivum arachnoideum*, the spider-web house-leek, covers one whole ledge at the front of the house with a glistening silvery-gray against the blue of the lake. This and over 30 other varieties of these hen-and-chicken type of rock plants are employed everywhere on ledges and among the granite rocks.

### GARDEN IN THE WOODS

In the opening at the end of the lawn path is a horseshoe-shaped cutting garden for perennials and annuals, a colorful spot in this sun pocket created in the natural woodland. Native trees abound on all sides and include many white and chestnut oaks with some red oaks, sugar and red maples, dozens of beeches, some with unusual shapes, a few tulip trees, tall and stately. Among the small flowering trees, white dogwoods bloom in the spring, yellow witch hazel blossoms delight in the winter months and the red berries of *Ilex verticillata* remain after the foliage is gone. Other undergrowth shrubs include many wild azaleas, bayberry and both tall and dwarf blueberries, with ground covers of partridge-berry and many of the almost-rare and impossible-to-transplant pink ladyslippers. The soft silhouettes of the hemlocks serve to blend the whole picture of this natural woodland, and their blue-green foliage provides welcome color throughout the winter months.



**FINISH FLOORING** for basement or basementless house. Asphalt tile, other resilient floor materials, can be laid directly on the concrete slab (it has 1" cement finish). Concrete slab can be the finish floor too, painted or stained in color. Wood flooring can be laid over foundation of basementless house. Waterproofing membrane must be under slab, boards must be laid over wood strips called "sleepers." They are impregnated with termite-proof wood preservative.

## BASEMENTS

continued from page 83

floor or ceiling heating or baseboard heating) can be installed in houses with or without basements. When your fuel is coal, storage space is generally necessary below ground level.

**DOES IT COST MORE TO BUILD A HOUSE WITH OR WITHOUT A BASEMENT?** The cost of a basement depends on the climate, the nature of the soil, the topography of a particular lot as the preceding paragraphs point out. So does the cost of a house without a basement. A basementless house built on a steep slope in a cold climate would certainly be no cheaper than one with a basement. Such a site in such a climate would require high supporting walls under part of the house to fit it to the slope; it would need foundation wall footings carried below the frost line as a safeguard against the cold. The cost of these would do away with any savings achieved in omitting a basement. But a small rectangular basementless house built on a level lot in a moderate climate could be built more cheaply than its counterpart with a basement. This has been demonstrated effectively by a government housing agency analysis of the two types of houses. (This saving isn't claimed for two-story houses.)

In general, the house with a basement is apt to be more compact in plan. This is a cost-saving feature because it is more economical to build vertically than horizontally. When laundry, utility and storage space are transferred from below ground to the first floor, they spread out the house and increase wall and roof costs. They also increase the cost of the lot, for it must be larger to hold a larger house. Another drawback to basementless houses is the fact that they are not generally given as high a mortgage loan as houses with basements. And in many communities there are still local codes and ordinances prohibiting houses without basements.

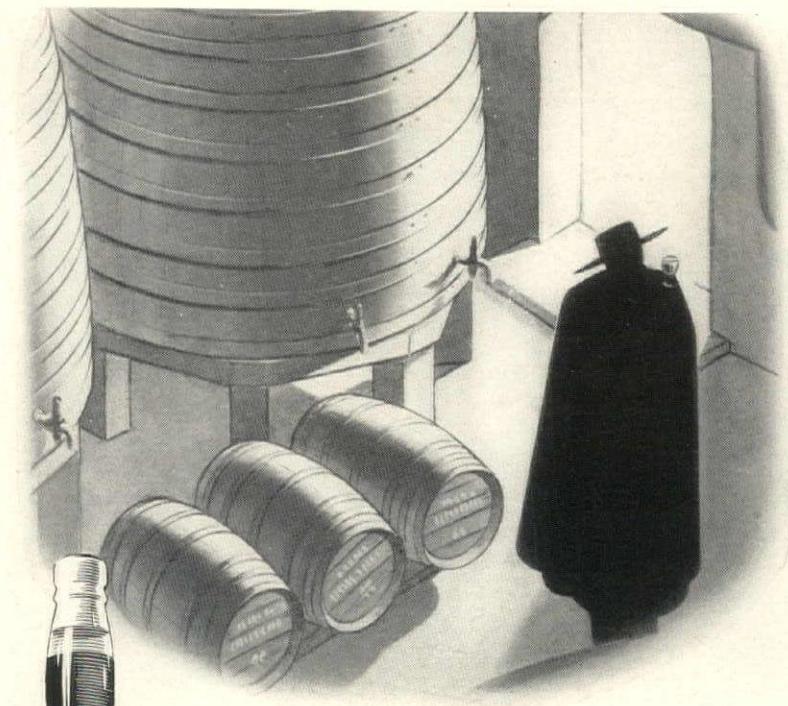
### FOUNDATION BUILDING METHODS

WHAT TYPE OF FOUNDATIONS WILL YOU BUILD? Whichever you choose—

basement or no basement, according to your needs and your lot—your house requires firm and durable foundations, properly designed and constructed. Here is a check list of construction features:

**FULL BASEMENT CONSTRUCTION** (illustrated on page 82): *Footings* are supports of concrete, cast in place, to carry the weight of foundation walls. Their size depends on local building code regulations, on the weight they must support, on the load-bearing quality of the soil. Their width is twice foundation-wall thickness, their height equals the wall thickness, in general practice. They must be placed on solid, not filled, ground. Local building codes stipulate whether the bottom of the footing must be below the frost line. *Foundation walls* are the walls enclosing the basement and carrying the weight of the house. They may be poured concrete, concrete block, hollow tile, brick or stone. Such masonry should be laid with waterproofed cement mortar and should get two coats of waterproofed cement plaster on the outside. Building codes stipulate wall thickness. In a frame house, foundation walls should be carried well above ground level to keep wood away from ground. Make basement ceiling high enough—over 7 feet is desirable. *Concrete basement floor* should not be less than 4" thick, laid in one course. If there is ground water pressure, a thicker slab is necessary. It can be put down in two layers with a membrane waterproofing between. Floor should be partly supported by the footings; may be anchored to them as a precaution. Joint where floor and walls meet should be filled with hot bituminous material. *Drainage* of water away from basement is vital. Placing open drain tile around house foundations is recommended unless it is in a dry climate or soil drains easily. Placed at side of footing (bottoms of each at same level), tile should slope to an outlet. Open joints between tiles must be covered with pieces of roofing felt. Cover tile with loose backfill of broken stone and coarse gravel.

(Continued on page 120)



Blended by master vintners—developed in historic old world cellars—Sandeman Sherries and Ports are wines of superb quality and character. A type for every taste and occasion. Some are frankly expensive but many are quite modestly priced.

## SANDEMAN

Established in the Year 1790

**SHERRIES** from Spain • **PORTS** from Portugal  
W. A. TAYLOR & CO., N. Y. C., SOLE AGENTS FOR U. S. A.



### EYE LEVEL, NO-STOOP OVEN

Only the Bilt-in Range makes it possible to design, plan and build a kitchen that incorporates all your ideas of modern functional arrangement. Oven and cooking top are separate stainless steel units...can be installed at any height and location. Working areas and storage space for food and equipment located adjacent to the two units provide maximum step-saving convenience.

Price: Cooking top . . \$150.00  
Oven . . . . . \$155.00  
Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles

Write for complete information.

## THERMADOR

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. • LOS ANGELES 22, CALIFORNIA

ELECTRIC WALL HEATERS, BATHROOM HEATERS, WATER HEATERS & RANGES.

### GET MORE WITH THERMADOR

LARGE CONVENIENT OVEN  
ACCURATE THERMOSTAT CLOCK CONTROLLED  
AUTOMATIC OVEN LIGHT SMOKELESS BROILER  
COOKING SURFACE - 3 UNITS AND  
DEEP WELL COOKER, OR 4 SURFACE UNITS  
SURFACE UNITS TILT FOR EASY CLEANING

Both Units Made of  
Lifetime Stainless Steel

Bilt-in

ELECTRIC RANGE

## Authentic Reproductions



by

*Craftique, INC.*

MEBANE, N. C.

A famous satin-finished solid mahogany dining room group—every piece a Craftique masterpiece. The drop leaf table extends from 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 120", with the separate banquet ends that may also be used as serving tables against the wall. The Hunt Chest with its large linen drawers and the Wall China with a four graduated drawer chest-base and beveled plate glass doors, complete a picture of heirloom authenticity, everlasting quality and gracious hospitality.

Booklet "Heirlooms of Tomorrow" sent upon request.

Select your playing cards from Guild's Gallery of distinguished art in full color. Guild Playing Cards are coated with plastic for easier shuffling, longer life . . . are packaged in clear plastic cases. If your dealer does not have Guild Cards, send his name, enclosing \$1.75 plus 25¢ for postage and handling and we will mail you matching decks of the above design, and samples of other designs.

WESTERN PLAYING CARD CO., Affiliated with WHITMAN PUBLISHING CO.  
Dept. 120-B, RACINE, WISCONSIN

## BASEMENTS

continued from page 119

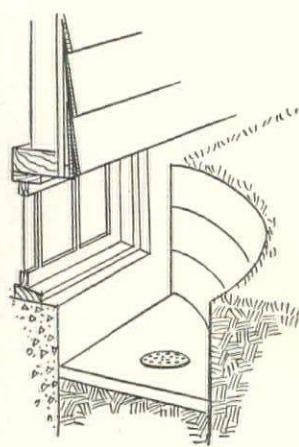
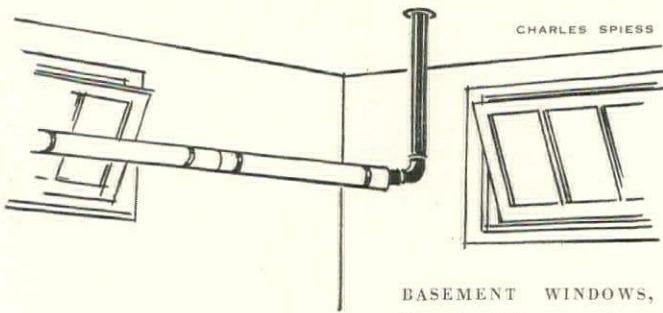
House downspouts should connect with underground piping to carry water away from the house; slope grounds to drain water away, too. Basement floor and window areaways may be equipped with floor drains. Termites and dry rot, potential destroyers of all wood parts of your house, can be kept at bay by using lumber treated with preservatives for framework, areaway windows, etc. Metal shields, placed on top of the foundation wall and bent downward at an angle, are deterrents. Pipes which go into the ground get conical shields. Safety is an important factor in basement space. Interior stairs, which may be the only exit, ought to be of concrete instead of wood. Include an outside cellar door or stair where possible. Do not allow boiler or furnace and their pipes to come close to wood framed walls and ceilings. Pre-cast concrete floor joists can be used as nonflammable structural members.

**SLAB FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION** (illustrated on page 83): *Footings.* Though the floor slab is laid directly on the ground in a basementless house, footings below the frost line are generally needed in a cold climate. They support the outside walls. "Floating" slab foundations, omitting such footings and foundation walls, are successfully built in some areas. *Foundation walls* may be of poured concrete, concrete block, hollow tile, other masonry. They have the same kind of requirements for size, strength, as full basement walls. *Floor.* A floor that is dry and warm is a principal concern in building a slab foundation. Slab must be above level of surrounding land, not in low-lying or damp areas. Site should be tamped and a bed of gravel, stone

or other fill laid. This is topped with a cement coat. It provides a surface for membrane damp-proofing (layers of hot asphalt and asphalt roofing felt) which keeps out moisture. Membrane covers whole floor area and is carried up interior walls above finish floor line. It must not be punctured. Concrete slab is placed over it and metal reinforcement can be laid in this to give floor added strength. Insulating material is placed between edges of floor slab and foundation walls and as a border around the floor slab. If concrete slab includes panel heating coils, insulation may be placed under the whole floor. Using a layer of insulating concrete with the slab is another possibility. *Drainage.* Drain tile can be laid around the house next to footings. The gravel fill under slab and the grading of the land away from the foundations help to drain the site, too.

**OTHER TYPES OF FOUNDATIONS:** There are several alternatives to a full basement or foundations placed directly on the ground. "Crawl space" construction has only a 2 or 3 foot excavation under the house (footings and foundation walls must still go below frost line in cold climates). This space must be well ventilated as a safeguard against moisture under house and the ground floor must be insulated to keep it warm. Some new houses are including such shallow excavation under the house, insulating it tightly and making it a warm-air heating chamber under the whole house. There are heating outlets in rooms as well, so this scheme offers benefits of both radiant and convected types of heating. Another alternative is to build only a partial basement—just large enough to house

(Continued on page 121)



**BASEMENT WINDOWS,** above. Enough windows to give good cross ventilation are necessary in basement. They help to eliminate dampness and moisture caused by condensation on walls and floors. (Moisture caused when warm basement air strikes cold walls or floor.) Insulating cold-water pipes will prevent condensation dripping from them. **AREAWAYS,** left, let you include basement windows below the level of the lawn. They may be constructed of concrete or ready-made half circle metal forms. Windows must be above areaway level so water cannot seep in. Drain in areaway prevents water collecting.

## BASEMENTS

continued from page 120

boiler or furnace, water heater, coal bin, etc.

**HOW TO HAVE A WATERTIGHT HOUSE:** Water is the enemy of all house construction but particularly of foundations. It can come from several sources. Here are the causes: (1) Condensation inside the house is the mildest form. It collects on basement walls, floors, pipes. (2) Rain water, above ground. Unless you provide means of directing it away it can drain into your basement. (3) Underground water. It comes from springs or lakes nearby and is present in all low-lying or damp house sites. It is the gravest water problem. Cures for all three: (1) *Condensation:* In summer it is warm outside the basement walls and cool inside. Basement air, consequently, condenses into moisture on interior walls and floors to create dampness. Warm air will condense on cellar cold-water pipes. To avoid such condensation on interior surfaces there must be enough windows or ventilating grilles. To avoid dripping pipes, insulate them. Dehumidifiers will also help to absorb moisture in the basement caused by condensation. (2) *Surface water:* Laying drain tile beside the footings; sloping the land away from the house and installing drain pipe to take away water from gutters and downspouts has been mentioned in the preceding descriptions of foundation construction. It is also essential that all joints between basement floor and walls be filled with a watertight compound. If cracks develop on interior basement

walls, they can be repaired and the walls covered with a waterproofed cement plaster coat. (3) \**Underground water:* The major waterproofing measures are applied to the outside walls of basements, to basement floors, to floors of basementless houses. These precautions may be as necessary with surface water as with underground water. The measures for insuring a dry floor have been described for both basement and basementless construction on page 119.

Here are the principal ways of waterproofing the walls. They are illustrated on page 83. *Damp-proofing* consists of the application of waterproofed portland cement plaster to the outside of basement walls followed by hot asphalt or tar. One asphalt coat for poured concrete walls, two for masonry walls. *Integral waterproofing* is for poured concrete walls. A waterproofed portland cement is used or a special compound is put into the concrete as it is mixed to make a denser, water-repellent mixture. *Membrane waterproofing* is made up of layers of asphalt roofing felt impregnated with hot asphalt and tar and applied to the exterior walls. Installing an electric sump pump in the basement is a possible last-ditch measure when waterproofing measures cannot cope with ground water problems. It pumps water out instead of trying to keep it out.

Finally, all waterproofing precautions can only be as good as the workmanship with which they are applied and the maintenance you give them.

## SPAIN

continued from page 75

### TRANSPORTATION

**By air:** Trans World Airlines has four direct flights a week from New York to Madrid. Trip takes about 20 hours; one way, \$384; round trip, \$691.20; 60-day excursion rate until April 30, \$523.90; 15-day excursion rate until March 31, \$442. Pan American Airways has 2 direct flights a week from New York to Barcelona. Trip takes about 20 hours; one way, \$392; round trip, \$705.60; 60-day excursion rate, \$543.70. By March 16 a 15-day excursion rate of \$457.40 will probably be in effect. Air France has service from New York to Madrid and Barcelona via Paris; American Airlines from New York to Madrid via Amsterdam, all for the same fares as those quoted above. Sabena Airlines has two flights a week from New York to Madrid via Brussels. Trip takes about 19 hours one way, \$440.50; round trip, \$792.90. KLM has a flight from Miami to Madrid via the West Indies which takes about two days, stopping at Caracas, Paramaribo, Dakar and Lisbon; one way, \$684; round trip, \$1230.40. 60-day fare, \$1065.70.

**By sea:** The Spanish Line has ships leaving from New York for Coruna and Santander once a month. The trip takes 9 days. Minimum first-class fare: one way, \$400, round trip, \$800. Beginning March 23 the Home Lines' *Atlanta* leaves New York once a month for Barcelona, the *Italia* leaves for Lisbon. Both trips take 8 days. Minimum first-

class fare: one way \$350; round trip, \$700; after May 15, \$385 and \$770. The *Sobieski* of the Gdynia American Line leaves once a month for Gibraltar. Minimum first-class fare, June and July: one way, \$415; round trip, \$830; other times, \$375 and \$750. Bergen Line's *Stella Polaris* leaves New Orleans on March 8 for a 57-day cruise that stops at Havana, St. Thomas, Madeira, Casablanca, Málaga, Tunis, Malta, Catania, Messina, Naples, Monaco, Tangiers, Ponta Delgada, Nassau. Minimum first class fare: \$1310. On May 8 the same ship leaves New Orleans for a 45-day cruise, stopping at Havana, St. Thomas, Madeira, Casablanca, Málaga, Algiers, Tunis, Malta, Catania, Messina, Naples, Monaco, Barcelona, Palma, Tangiers, Lisbon, London. Minimum first class fare: \$1030. The Cunard White Star Line's *Britannic* leaves New York January 28 for a 54-day cruise, stopping at Madeira, Casablanca, Algiers, Malta, Tel Aviv, Rhodes, Istanbul, Piraeus, Alexandria, Palermo, Naples, Genoa, Villefranche, Barcelona, Palma, Gibraltar, Lisbon, Cherbourg, Southampton. Minimum first class fare is \$1350. The American Export Lines *Vulcania* and *Saturnia* leave New York fortnightly for Gibraltar, the *La Guardia* leaves monthly. Trip takes 8 days. Minimum first class fares: one way, \$350; round trip, \$700 until May 15; afterwards, \$380, \$760.



CAMPBELL  
*Custom Creations*

FEATURING

*Chinese Modern*

s. j. campbell co. Factory: 1335 Altgeld Street • Chicago • Showroom: 1661 Merchandise Mart • Chicago

john stuart, inc. EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES  
Showroom: 4th Ave. at 32d St., N.Y.



**Suntone\***  
*Heirlooms in Metal*

You'll never believe wrought-iron furniture can be so luxurious, yet so moderately-priced — until you see SUNTONE "Heirlooms in Metal". A style for every occasion, a price for every purse! The 7-piece set above about \$175. At leading furniture stores and furniture departments. Write for catalog.

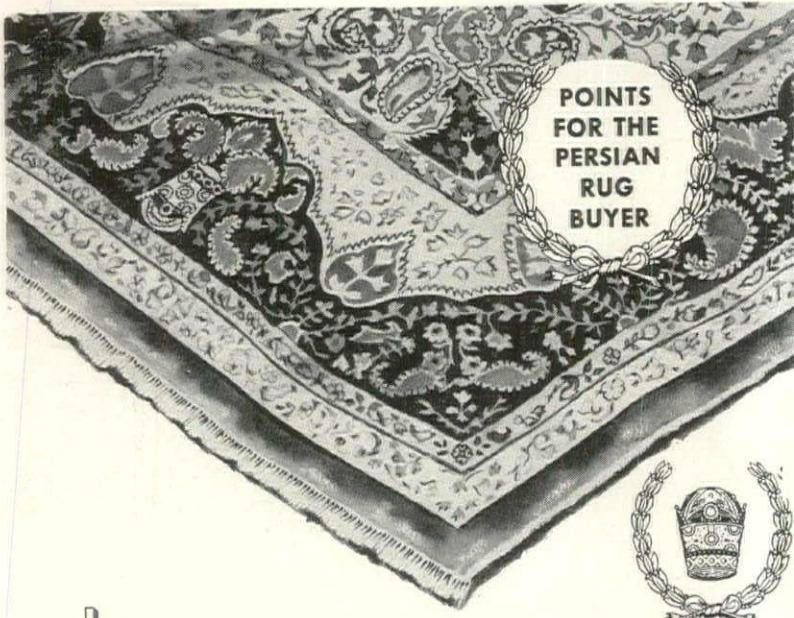


\* TRADE MARK  
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

GEORGE KOCH SONS, INC.  
EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

Send SUNTONE catalog and dealer's name.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**I**N considering the purchase of a Persian rug, remember that you will be richly repaid in years of beautiful service by choosing the finest you can buy.

For supreme traditional workmanship, glowing richness of texture and color, look for the "Crown" symbol woven into the pattern of every genuine CYRUS CROWN KERMAN, hand-woven in Persia by craftsmen trained through generations of the most skillful of weavers.

Write for free booklet: "Points for the Persian Rug Buyer" and name of nearest dealer.

## Cyrus Crown Kerman

PRIDE OF THE PERSIAN RUGS

MEHDI DILMAGHANI & CO., INC. • Dept. G-2 • 261 5th Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

### Knotty Pine Furniture by HABITANT



living room, recreation room, dining room and bedroom are on display at better home furnishers everywhere. Write for name of your nearest dealer.

*Habitant*

**HABITANT SHOPS INC., Bay City 31, Michigan**

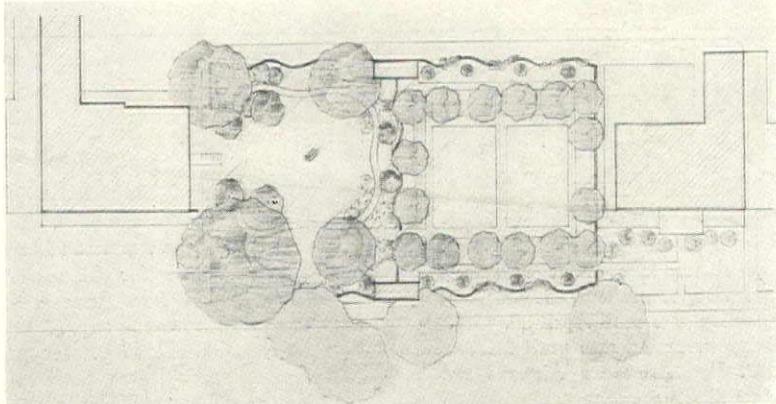
"THE HABITANT LINE...PERFECTION IN PINE"

## Ideas for small gardens

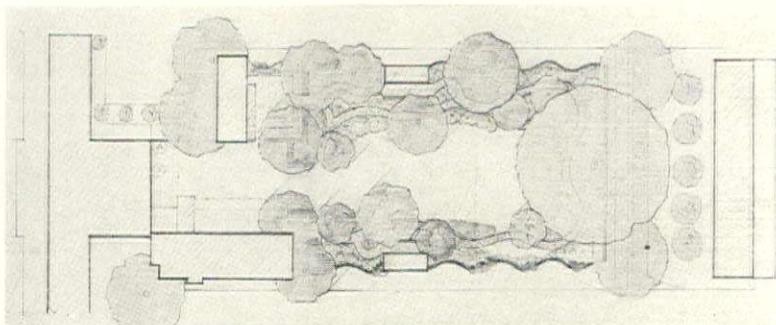
With funds from Garden Week, the Garden Club of Virginia will restore these gardens to Thomas Jefferson's original plan

**A**t each side of the famous lawn which leads to the rotunda at the University of Virginia, are five small formal and semi-formal gardens originally designed by Thomas Jefferson, founder of the University and architect for its buildings and grounds. With the advice of Alden Hopkins, landscape architect for Colonial Williamsburg, the Garden Club of Virginia will restore these ten pavilion gardens to Mr. Jefferson's plan as engraved by Peter Maverick early in the nineteenth century. The trend in garden design was changing in America during this period. The formal parterres of the late 1700's were slowly giving way to a less formal style, to serpentine walls and walks, informal placing of trees, shrub groups and flower beds. The designs of the garden layouts, two of which are shown here, thus combined the fashions of two periods, leaning more heavily on the later style, which still prevails today. In so far as possible, informality was applied to a somewhat geometric area, between the resident pavilions for faculty and students on one side, and the smaller student quarters with dining halls on the other. Along with the new design trend there was a craze for new and exotic plants (just as there is now). Mr. Jefferson was extremely interested in this phase and had trees, shrubs and other plants sent him from all over the world. The basic fundamentals of design shown in these plans may help you in planning a city or suburban garden. They are soundly laid out and artistically good. Consult your nurseryman for trees, shrubs and flowers appropriate to your climate.

DESIGNED BY ALDEN HOPKINS



PAVILLION ONE garden, according to the Maverick plan, had a serpentine wall enclosing cross walls and two "necessary" houses. The roundabout meandering gravel walk around the terrace lawn has been adapted from the existing great terrace of "Hampton" at Baltimore, with the addition of low shrub and perennial beds. A small side area with decorative seat points up the cross axis.



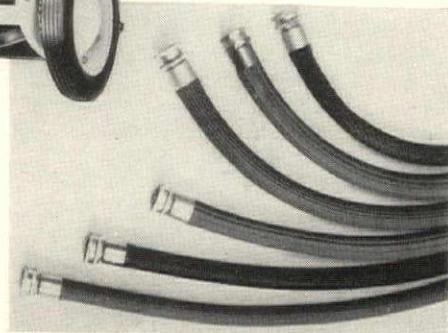
PAVILLION THREE garden is adapted from those at Mount Vernon and Monticello. A long oval lawn is surrounded by serpentine gravel walks which wind in and out of planting beds typical of the period. An urn under a large ash terminates the west end of the lawn. A turf ramp leads down from pavilion court to lawn. Existing trees will be supplemented by plants considered exotic in 1820-25.

# Gardener's gear

Choose your new equipment now,  
for easier gardening  
when spring arrives



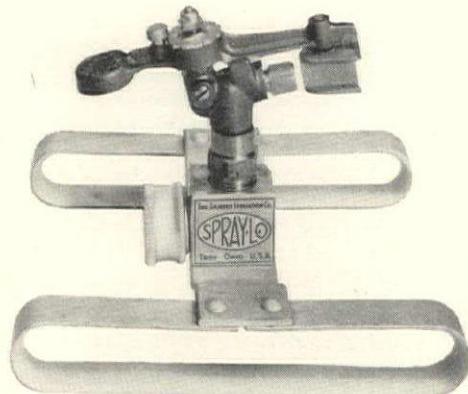
PENCOR'S P-22 power mower for average size places, 1½ HP. Easy to start. Cuts 22" path. \$149.50 f.o.b. factory. Pioneer Gen-E-Motor Corporation, Chicago, Ill.



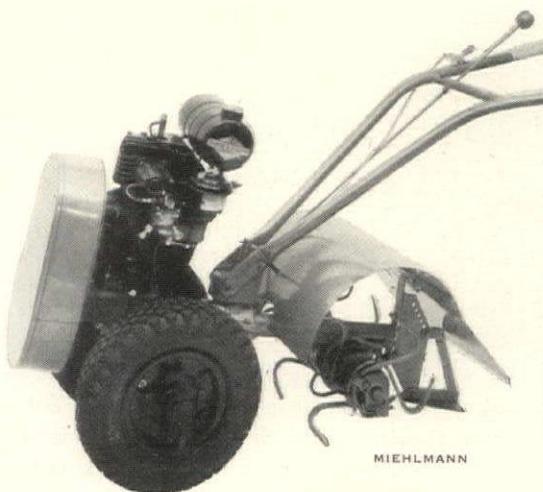
GARDEN HOSE in various qualities for rugged service. Available at hardware stores in 25' and 50' lengths. Quaker Rubber Corp., Phila., Pa.



POR-TA-SPRAY has automatic power bottle with carbon dioxide to furnish 45 lbs. pressure, ease work; 4-gallon-capacity copper tank. \$35. The H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.



SPRAY-LO precision lawn sprinkler gives low-angle, slow-moving, uniform stream. \$6.75 f.o.b. Skinner Irrigation Co., Troy, Ohio.



MODEL T ROTO-ETTE tills, cultivates, weeds. Attachments for grass cutting, snow plowing also available. \$194.50 f.o.b. factory. Roto-tiller, Inc., Troy, N. Y.

MIEHLMANN

*Springfield*

STEP TABLE  
... a step ahead  
in home  
furnishings



Note the generous size of Springfield's all-mahogany magazine step table shown . . . length 28½", width 18½", overall height 26". Top shelves hold current magazines with older issues stored below. Ample space for reading lamp, ash tray, glasses. The entire Springfield line is characterized by a delicate combination of beauty and homey utility. See Springfield pieces at leading stores in major cities, or write for name of nearest Springfield dealer.



**SPRINGFIELD FURNITURE WORKS, INC.**

502 W. EUCLID AVENUE, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

MANUFACTURERS OF OCCASIONAL FURNITURE AND DINETTE SETS

WITHOUT ANY OBLIGATION

Free This LONG-PLAYING  
OR STANDARD Record\*



*Concert Hall Society*

MERELY AS AN ENTIRELY FREE DEMONSTRATION OF THE INCOMPARABLE QUALITY OF THESE RECORDINGS

\*33½ R.P.M.—Or, If You Prefer, the Standard (78 R.P.M.) Record

The Cost is Surprisingly Reasonable

The records come in a luxurious album bearing your personal subscription number. They soon grow into a treasured group of "collector's items." Yet they cost only a few pennies more than commercial discs made of "Vinylite" brand plastic!

Our free brochure tells the interesting story. The coupon will bring it to you, together with the free record. Since the number of records is limited, we suggest you send coupon at once. (Please check which you prefer, a Long-Playing OR a Standard Record.)

CONCERT HALL SOCIETY, INC.  
250 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send, without cost or obligation, free demonstration record, together with brochure describing new 1949-50 series of Limited Edition recordings.

Please Check Below Which You Prefer)

- Long-Playing; 33½ R.P.M.  
 Standard; 78 R.P.M.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print plainly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City ..... State .....

## Fine Wine Awakes on Sunny Slopes...



One of more than 40 wines  
in the Widmer line.

...then Slumbers  
to Maturity  
in Cool Cellars

In Widmer's you have an unusual combination...wines from the choicest grapes of one of the world's few truly ideal spots for grape culture...and wines produced by a family which has been recognized for two generations for its vintning skill and for its willingness to allow all the time wines need to reach full, mellow maturity.

Widmer's Wine Cellars, Naples, N.Y.

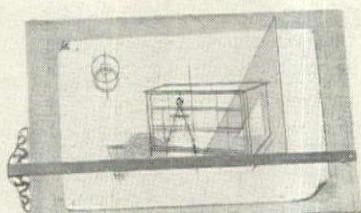
**WIDMER'S**  
NEW YORK STATE WINES

From the drafting tables at John Widdicomb—the bedroom furniture for the new wing at the Williamsburg Inn. For almost a century, leading dealers and decorators have specified John Widdicomb for America's most famous interiors.

Send 25¢ for **The Romantic Revival in the 1950s**—our informative new book containing 63 photographs of John Widdicomb furniture. Write to:

*John Widdicomb Co.*

Dept. E,  
One Park Ave.,  
New York 16



## ESCAPE THEM NEVER

continued from page 89

love, announce their engagement and their intention of becoming New Yorkers. With their eyes shining like glass bricks they begin to accumulate the things they are going to have in their new home. With what money they have, they buy a bed designed last year by George Nelson and a couple of pressed plywood chairs by Charles Eames. Then a crate arrives from the young man's aunt. It contains a colonial pie-crust table and a wicker-backed rocker that belonged to the young man's father. By the time they have got married and found an apartment in a remodeled brownstone, they have accumulated from well-meaning friends and relatives a painted Mexican chair, a Victorian loveseat, two maple mirrors and a white chest of drawers with ivy leaves painted on it. There isn't a single comfortable chair, and while they would like a modern easy chair, it is too expensive for them, and they find a thing at an auction that has everything in comfort that it lacks in distinction. To keep their bare feet off the cold bedroom floor they end up with a slightly worn piece of flowered Brussels carpet from her mother's attic.

### RECESSSIONAL

It is their plan that little by little they will get rid of this incongruous free-for-all and add to the Nelson and the Eames until they are modern from bed to home freezer. But even if they prosper with unusual alacrity, it is unlikely that they will ever succeed. The painted furniture will gradually recede to remoter parts of the household, the maple mirrors will reflect the children's chapped faces, the Brussels carpet may even end up in the little library, along with a Regency desk inherited from the aunt who finally died, and two large, luxurious, and somewhat periodless chairs, so comfortable and so well made that nobody could part with them.

And meanwhile objects have been accumulating, not with any plan or intention, but as they have struck the fancy (or a friend's fancy). They have found their way onto the mantelpiece, the back of the desk, the bedside table and onto the walls. Like the special vocabulary of a family and like family jokes, they are the intimate residue of the passage of time, the accumulation of shared experiences, the reflections of change in taste—the symptoms of *nostalgia insidiosa* which are bound to permeate almost any really sympathetic household.

### MUSEUM PIECE

Clutter, for it amounts to that, cannot be simulated, though I've seen it tried. I spent a month about ten years ago in a rented house in Vermont, a late eighteenth-century brick farmhouse which had been rather lavishly remodeled in 1929. Its owners had used it for only one summer, then disaster befell them, and it had been closed for nearly eight years before we moved in. It was a perfectly appointed house, everything for convenience, everything

in keeping with its character. It was furnished throughout with early American pieces of excellent quality, chosen with discerning taste. There were hobnail glass vases, pewter on the mantelpieces—precisely what one would expect. But it had obviously not been collected, it had been bought all at once to fit a blueprint. It was a house that had, to all intents, never been lived in by people. It was more impersonal than a museum; not even the ghosts of personalities were left behind.

And it is, after all, the personality of any house far more than the style of its architecture or period of its decoration that makes it agreeable. In the pleasantest as well as the most tawdry households in America there is an almost equally incongruous lot of furniture, pictures, miscellaneous and unexplainable objects. Some achieve great elegance. Others have no particular distinction except that most valuable distinction of all—the undeniable sense of a pleasant place to be. It is nearly a truism that if you like a person you also like the place in which he lives, for the personalities of the friend and the friend's house are almost interchangeable. It is only when one encounters someone trying to create throughout his surroundings a personality that is obviously not his own that one has the uneasy feeling of being duped.

Good places to live in develop slowly and, like faces, they reflect what lies behind them. It is obvious enough that given precisely the same furniture and duplicate houses (unfortunately an all too frequent thing in America) totally different personalities will emerge. One family will express its gaiety, another its stuffiness, and still another its inherent taste and sense of style. But the chances are that where comfort has been put ahead of consistency, and imagination coupled with taste has been allowed to run circles around the rules of decoration, the results are amiable, handsome and extremely pleasant to live with.

It is unfortunate that most aspiring home builders have a notion that a modern house is a way of life. There is no reason to throw out the Louis XV sofa, give Uncle Russell's portrait to brother George, or sell the Oriental rugs just because light streams into the living room through a long glass wall. You wouldn't burn down a traditional house because you happened to own modern furniture, would you? A really well designed and well made piece of furniture is handsome anywhere that there is adequate room for it. An entertaining portrait is just as entertaining against a smooth unbroken wall as it is against a piece of damask or set in a rosewood panel. The modern house, like the furniture that goes into it, whatever period it may be, is merely a manifestation of man's changing taste and an expression of the age in which it is created. So, of course, is the traditional house. Only when taste becomes frozen is it time to raise the roof, both figuratively and literally, and let the fresh air of individuality come blowing in.

# Write for these booklets

## GARDENING

*A Seed Catalog* contains many beautiful flowers from Sutton's, Reading, England. Here are digitalis, sweet peas, snapdragons, asters, marigolds, chrysanthemums. Color pictures accentuate the beauty of many flower favorites. Vegetables for spring sowing are listed. For catalog, send 10c (which will be deducted from the first order of \$1 or over) to G. H. Penson, Resident Representative, Box 646, Glen Head, N. Y.

*Garden Guide* contains 70 choice azaleas, blueberries, evergreens, flowering trees (white and pink flowering dogwood) and vines, dwarf fruit trees, standard and new perennials, rhododendrons and more than 900 different trees and plants. 25c west of Iowa, Kelsey Nursery Service, Dept. A2-50 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

"*Everything for the Garden*" lists 1200 varieties of annuals and perennials, over 500 vegetables, scores of new and time-tested garden tools, insecticides and fertilizers. There are many color pages, growing notes and cultural descriptions. 25c in coin or stamps. Peter Henderson & Co., 36 Henderson Building, 35 Cortlandt Street, New York 7, N. Y.

"*Gardening Illustrated*" carries a selection of F1 Hybrids. Among them are tomatoes, watermelon, eggplants, cucumbers, sweet corn, bush beans. Notes and photographs describe these new selections. Vaughan's Seed Store, Dept. 81, 10 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill., or 47 Barclay St., New York 7.

Choice peonies, lilacs add beauty to a spring garden. Brand Peony Farms' catalog shows them in color, aids you in selecting attractive, bright flowers. Iris, flowering crabs and other choice ornamental trees are pleasantly displayed. 25c to new customers. Brand Peony Farms, 133-A E. Division, Faribault, Minnesota.

## FURNITURE

"*Here's How . . . to home decorating*" is a sketchbook of decorating ideas built around Fashion Trend furniture. There are suggestions for color selection, fabrics, furniture and accessories; rooms decorated around choice possessions such as a painting, a piece of tapestry, a favorite fabric; plans involving guest rooms, double bedrooms, libraries. The back page lists Fashion Trend modern multiple units. 25c. Johnson-Carper Furniture Company, Drawer 1220-HG, Roanoke, Virginia.

*Decorating a Colonial home* contains notes on the Colonial era, photographs of room settings, sketches of Cushman furniture pieces and advice on achieving the "decorator touch" with antique ivory walls, gay chintzes, copper and pewter accessories, recessed shelves, hooked rugs. There are sketches of many accessories, and photographs show how they contribute to the atmosphere in rooms. Excellent notes will help you with furniture buying and furniture care. Eight Colonial group-

ings are shown. 25c. H. T. Cushman Mfg. Co., HG 2, North Bennington, Vt.

*Wrought Iron by Woodard* is fashioned at present in four designs. Its double life makes it equally useful inside the house or on lawn or terrace. Dining tables lend themselves to summer brunches outdoors; chairs, chaise longues, stools are cushioned with sailcloth, treated to withstand mildew and rain. The Skyline Group is contemporary furniture, covered in Duran, designed in sections. 10c. Lee L. Woodard Sons, HG 2, Owosso, Michigan.

## MISCELLANEOUS

"*The Gourmet's Guide*" introduces Pierrot, the symbol of Cointreau, who conducts the reader of this little book through color pages of gourmet delights. Recipes include the use of Cointreau in fruits, hard sauces, *crêpes Suzette*, soufflés, omelets and ice creams. Renfield Importers, Ltd., 445 Park Ave., N. Y. 22.

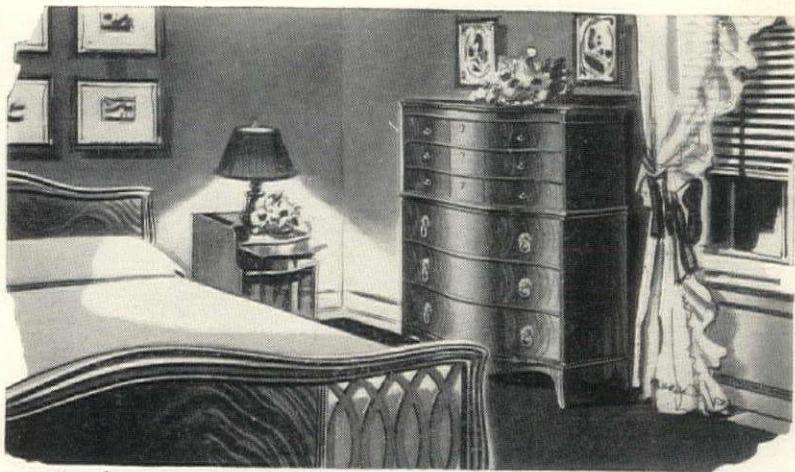
*Basements, dry and beautiful*, can be a reality with Medusa products. A new booklet describes how to eliminate dampness and put color into walls and floors. The products—Medusa Rubber Base Coating and Medusa Paints—team up to aid you in making your basement one of the most livable rooms in your house. Medusa Products Div. of Medusa Portland Cement Company, HG 2, 1000 Midland Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

*Concrete Basements* are the subject of a brand new booklet. Diagrams and text indicate the method of laying out the foundation, excavation, footings, requirements for basement walls, drainage provisions, forms for cast-in-place concrete walls, mixing and placing of quality concrete, finishes, etc. An excellent set of tables shows how to estimate the quantities of materials required for constructing concrete basements. Portland Cement Association, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Ill.

*Bubbling over with ideas* is an extremely appropriate title for a champagne party booklet. Cook's Imperial Champagne is the subject, and you are told how to serve it, how to buy in relation to the number of guests, size containers, etc. The essentials of a wedding are given in brief, include home and church weddings, informal and formal receptions. Suggestions for an "in any event" party are unusual and 10c. American Wine Company, 321 South Beverly Drive, HG 2, Beverly Hills, Calif.

*The Official Rules of card games* is a 256-page book which literally has everything. Its index contains a choice of games, general rules applying to all games and technical terms used in card games. The text and diagrams guide you with ease and alacrity from Accordion through Whist. There are many gin rummy variations, an especially good chapter on behavior during a poker game. 15c. United States Playing Card Co., HG 2, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(Continued on page 136)



## Kent-Coffey EVANSHIRE

... a handsome tradition  
for a modest price

Five-ply selected  
figured mahogany  
veneers with electron-  
ically bonded core.

Hand-rubbed, waxed,  
high-gloss finish.

All drawers with  
dovetail construction,  
center guides,  
dust-proofing  
throughout.

Sturdy hard-  
wood frames,  
recessed case  
backs.

Look for this tag, your  
guarantee of quality-  
crafted construction.

KENT-COFFEY MFG. CO.  
Lenoir, North Carolina  
Distinctive Bedroom Furniture



- Inspired by 18th Century Hepplewhite styling, designed by the noted
- David Evans, this classical new group is Kent-Coffey's latest effort
- to bring you truly fine bedroom furniture at prices the average budget can afford. Evanshire will fill your dreams with the magic of period reproduction at its best. Ask to see the Evanshire and other quality-crafted Kent-Coffey groups in both charming period and exciting modern. At better furniture and department stores.

SPARKLING BEACHES . . .  
GAY LATIN ATMOSPHERE

# CUBA

IN

LET CUBA'S sun melt away your winter cares! Relax in this friendly holiday isle where a warm welcome is flavored with foreign charm!

HAVANA offers you shimmering beaches . . . gaming at the Casino . . . sports galore . . . the famous Carnival.

THE REST OF CUBA delights you with historic cities . . . vivid Varadero Beach . . . the legendary Isle of Pines.

Only 90 miles from the U. S., Cuba is quickly reached by air or sea. No passports needed by U. S. citizens.

Information from Travel Agents or  
**CUBAN TOURIST COMMISSION**

HAVANA: P. O. Box 1609  
NEW YORK: 122 E. 42 St. • MIAMI: 336 E. Flagler St.

## LOWRY HOUSE continued from page 81

STONE &amp; STECCATI



THE PASS WINDOW also serves as a breakfast counter and bar. In the living room, above, stools fit under counter; drop-panel closes off kitchen.

## LOWRY HOUSE BUILDING DATA

**FOUNDATION:** Poured concrete. **EXTERIOR WALLS:** Vertical redwood boards and battens. **ROOF:** Built-up felt and tar with gravel surface—Paraffine Co. **DOORS:** Exterior, Ponderosa pine; interior, "Streamliner" flush doors of Douglas fir—Wheeler-Osgood Co. **WINDOW AREAS:** Fixed panels, glass doors and wood casements. **GLASS:** Plate and window glass, also ribboned wire glass for outdoor trellis—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. **INTERIOR WALLS:** Combed plywood—United States Gypsum Co. **CEILINGS:** "Sheetrock" gypsum board—United States Gypsum Co. **FLOORS:** Kitchen and bath, ceramic tile; other rooms, oak. **HARDWARE:** Schlage Lock Co. **PAINT:** Lead and oil—Samuel Cabot, Inc. **HEATING:** Warm-air system, gas-fired Biltwell furnace—Frasier & Johnston Co.; water heater—Day and Night Manufacturing Co. **PLUMBING FIXTURES:** Crane Co. **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT:** Electric range and refrigerator—Hotpoint, Inc.; fan—Pryne & Cole, Inc. **CONTRACTOR:** Oscar Cavanagh & Son.



Save time, trouble and expense with a Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark... or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy... nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye... even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than \$5.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. How much will it cost you? What are all the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers, 1397 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



FREE BOOKLET—Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

### The Katherin Price Side Chair

A solid mahogany American Victorian chair with graceful, flowing curves. It is delightfully soft and comfortable with a foam rubber seat and back in beautiful covers. Available in a true old mahogany or blonde mahogany finish.

A decorator chair

by  
Jamestown Lounge Co.  
Jamestown, N. Y.

Ask your dealer to show you this chair



## AALBORG AKVAVIT

100% Potato Neutral Spirits—90 Proof



A Century of World Fame

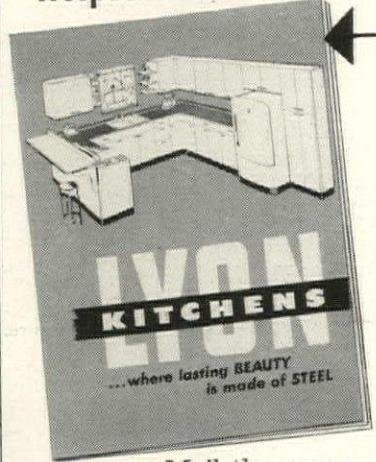
BRIONES & CO., New York 4, New York



D istinctively designed in charming French Provincial, this hand-engraved mirror will repeat decorative features in your home, and bring enjoyment for many years... Offered by your dealer... Write for free illustrated folder.

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

### Plan a Better Kitchen with this Helpful Booklet



• Mail the coupon below for your copy. Here's valuable information if you are planning a new or remodeled kitchen.

LYON Metal Products, Inc.  
Dept. 50, 260 Monroe Ave.  
Aurora, Illinois

Please send me your booklet on Kitchen Planning. Enclosed is 10c to cover mailing costs. (No stamps, please)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

If  
you  
are  
**TIRED**  
come  
to  
the  
**GIDEON**



Hushed in silvery splendor, the scenery rests your eyes... the piney air is tonic, too. Quiet comfort, good food, good sleep restore you. And, next door the Spa's mineral baths wash weariness away. Roads open? Yes! Privately operated. Myron H. Woolley, Manager.

THE GIDEON PUTNAM

AT SARATOGA SPA  
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK  
The Spa is owned and its Health Services  
Operated by the State of New York

## CAMELLIAS

continued from page 99

is well to reinforce the soil mixture with a pint of camellia plant food to each bushel of thoroughly mixed soil. (Your nursery can order this for you.)

### PLANTING INSTRUCTIONS

Correct planting calls for attention to a few details. Small, young camellias can be transplanted with bare roots but plants of size will either have been grown in containers (pots or cans) or in open ground. In the latter case they are dug with a ball of earth and this is held in place with burlap—B & B plants. Holes of liberal size are necessary and should be large enough to accommodate the ball of earth in which the roots are contained, together with a goodly amount of the prepared soil around it. For smaller plants, a foot wider and six inches deeper than the size of the ball is about right; for larger ones the holes must be increased proportionately. First fill the bottom of the hole with soil to bring the top of the ball a little above the surrounding earth, and pack well. Uppermost roots must be right up at the level of the surface. Set the ball in place and fill in around it with soil. Plants need to be set firmly but not packed unduly tight. When the hole is three-quarters full of earth, fill to the top with water and allow it to sink. This will help to fill any spaces that may have been left and to supply needed moisture. Fill the remainder of the hole with soil and finish off with a basin made on top of the ground to

hold additional water given from time to time. Syringe or sprinkle the tops and cover the surface around the plant with a mulch of leaves or peat. Planting is usually done in the winter months. For a year or so after setting a new plant, extra attention to watering and syringing is necessary.

Good plants, properly set, need a minimum of care after they are established. Syringing is particularly beneficial during hot weather and dry periods which call for additional watering. Water used should be neutral or slightly acid. If it is hard (alkaline), apply aluminum sulphate. This is an acid-reacting fertilizer that can be sprinkled on the ground in solution; use it at the rate of four ounces to a square yard. Commercial camellia plant food may be used to advantage, but as an over-supply can be injurious, it should be handled with discretion.

Camellias are excellent greenhouse plants that may reach even greater perfection indoors than in gardens. With light, temperature, moisture and humidity under control, flowers of high quality can be produced. For this reason camellias often are grown in greenhouses in areas where they are not adapted for outdoor growing. In a greenhouse they may be planted in the ground, where to a certain extent the details of handling them are not different from those followed in gardens; or they may be kept in pots or tubs. Soil

(Continued on page 131)

WILL & BAUMER

# Taperlite\*

...the  
flame  
that  
flatters



Flatters you in a soft, romantic glow that makes you appear younger, prettier, more alluring. Remember to ask for Taperlites by name... at department, drug, houseware, grocery and gift stores.

NOW in the  
HANDY  
"Two-Pack"

A new, convenient package that protects the satiny finish and lovely colors of your Taperlites... makes them easier to carry.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc.

Syracuse, N. Y.

Leading Candle Craftsmen for nearly 100 years

**RUM**  
as you like it...  
the long  
and short  
of it



Whichever rum drink you prefer, mix it with Myers's. This fine Jamaica Rum is right bodied... mellow, mature and dark complexioned. For incomparable enjoyment, the rum must be Myers's.

**MYERS'S**  
"Planters' Punch" Brand  
JAMAICA RUM - 97 proof

R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.  
Sole U. S. Distributors

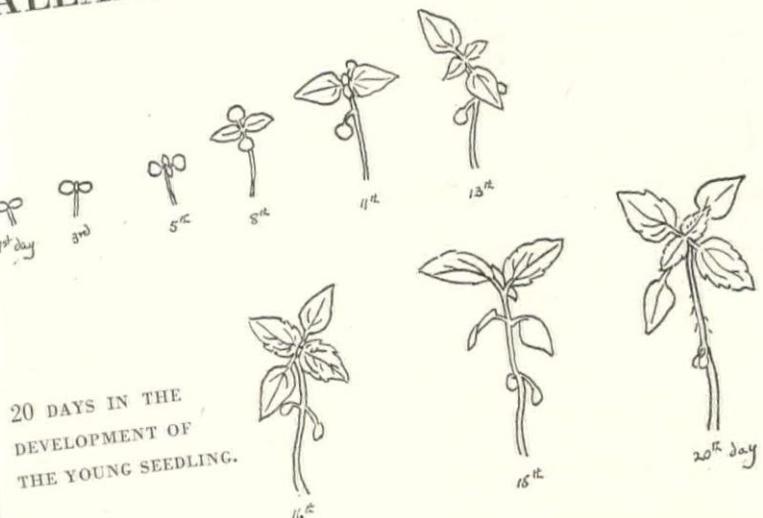


**Bodart**  
Authentic French furniture, executed with  
masterful artistry in richly finished woods.

BODART FURNITURE, INC., 385 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

continued from page 97

## GALLANT SOLDIER



20 DAYS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE YOUNG SEEDLING.

# SUTTER'S GOLD

1950 ALL-AMERICA AWARD  
BAGATELLE GOLD MEDAL WINNER - PARIS

THE FIRST ROSE EVER TO WIN BOTH ALL-AMERICA AND BAGATELLE AWARDS

What a high-light for your 1950 rose garden! Just picture an abundance of long-pointed, yellow buds strikingly shaded with orange and red—watch them open into exquisite golden flowers with a rich fragrance unequaled in any other yellow rose. This great new Armstrong International Award Winner is vigorous in all areas—always with long sturdy stems and plenty of prize-winning blooms. \$2.50 each...3 for \$6.30.

## Forty-Niner

1949 ALL-AMERICA WINNER

The most spectacular bi-color of all. Amazingly brilliant in its contrasting colors. Inside, the petals are a vivid red, while outside they are chrome to straw yellow. The gorgeous colors blend beautifully, and remain rich and unfading, until the last petal falls. This impressive Armstrong All-America Winner is easy to grow in any section of the country. Each \$2.00...3 for \$5.10



## Tallyho

1949 ALL-AMERICA WINNER

It combines a coloring brand new in roses with the charm of a rich, old-fashioned fragrance. The soft pink inside the petals blends exquisitely with the deep cardinal red of the outside. Long, tight buds open slowly into large, full blooms. Long-stemmed. Grows robustly in all areas. Each \$2.00...3 for \$5.10

Armstrong California-grown roses are thoroughly garden-tested in every section of the country. Guaranteed to grow and bloom. The world's finest roses from the world's leading creator of All-America Winners.

All 3 WORLD-FAMOUS ROSES \$5.50  
...FOR ONLY POSTPAID  
Cost \$6.50 if purchased individually...  
you save \$1.00 on this special offer

ORDER NOW...to insure delivery. Plants shipped postpaid anywhere in the U. S. to arrive at correct planting time for your area.

### ARMSTRONG NURSERIES

free

FULL COLOR ROSE CATALOG  
beautifully illustrated. Yours for the asking, just check coupon or send postal card.

LEADING ROSE DEALERS SELL

- I enclose check or money order (no c.o.d.'s, please). Send me, to arrive at correct planting time for my area, with full instructions for planting:
- Special Offer . . . 1 each of Sutter's Gold, Forty-Niner, Tallyho @ \$5.50
- Sutter's Gold @ \$2.50 each, 3 for \$6.30
- Forty-Niner @ \$2.00 each, 3 for \$5.10
- Tallyho @ \$2.00 each, 3 for \$5.10
- FREE COLOR CATALOG

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE STATE \_\_\_\_\_

IT GROWS LIKE A THREE-BRANCHED CANDELABRUM.  
R. PARMENTER

This did not surprise me. My botany book—Harry J. Fuller's excellent little 75-cent *Outline of General Botany* in the College Outline Series—had given me the information that the cotyledons of the plant—the leaves that are within the seed and that show above the ground first—are generally unlike leaves of the mature plant. It had also warned me that these first leaves soon dry up and die off.

Plant dictionaries had let me know that a philodendron was a monocotyledon, that is, one of the species that only presented one leaf on its first appearance. So the stranger could not be a philodendron since its two small leaves proclaimed it as a dicotyledon.

What on earth was it then?

Since I had discovered a lot about philodendrons by making almost daily drawings of the growing tip of one of them, I decided that I could learn about the newcomer by drawing it as it grew.

Two days later I noticed two little green tips had appeared between the original leaves. They looked like tiny wedges that might pry the original leaves apart. Within three days they had done their dividing work. The original round-lobed leaves were separated and the wedges had become leaves on their own behalf. And they were a different shape from the first couple. They weren't round and short. They were pointed and gave evidence their length would exceed their breadth.

So I did not think the seedling was dying when the small round leaves began to wilt. The new little pointed leaves were sufficiently healthy to still my apprehension. I observed these pointed leaves had smooth, unbroken edges, like the cotyledons. And in a day or two I noticed they, too, were going to be pried apart by a new pair of leaves. As the new wedges developed, I saw they grew at right angles to the leaves they were separating, just as the original wedges had grown at right angles to the seed leaves.

So I knew something more about my new plant. It had what the botanists call "opposite" leaves. Plant books had shown me that leaves of a plant always follow a regular pattern of growth. The new neighbor had twin leaves that grew from the same point directly across from each other.

Each new pair of leaves that appeared grew larger and projected higher than the pair before it. And I noticed something about the second pair of wedges. They looked as if they were going to have notched edges. As they grew to be full leaves the saw-toothed margin was unmistakable. In other words, each new set of leaves took clearly the characteristic outline of a mature leaf.

Also, as the new leaves grew, it was possible to see the way they grew in them. Here again there was a difference from the leaves of the rose and the philodendron. In the latter, the veins ran parallel from the mid-rib to the margin. In the former there were branching veins, parallel to the mid-rib, from the mid-rib to the margin. But in the rose there were branching veins, parallel to the mid-rib, from the mid-rib to the margin. In the former there were branching veins, parallel to the mid-rib, from the mid-rib to the margin.

As the successive pairs of leaves appeared, the stalk thickened and grew sturdier. (Continued on page 98)

## GALLANT SOLDIER continued from page 128

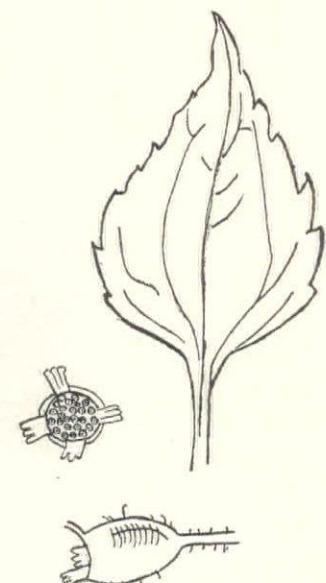
certain point the plant surprised me by beginning to spread like a three-branched candelabrum. Each branch began putting forth its own succession of opposite twin leaves.

Finally, something happened that had never happened with the philodendron—a flower appeared. It wasn't much of a flower. But what the botany books had said led me to accept it as a bloom.

First came the bud, a sort of small, hairy, green pod. Then the pod opened at the blunt tip. Four little notched white petals poked a short way beyond the lips and within the pod I could see a bunch of closely packed little yellow circles.

The books had told me that the real flowers of a daisy were the little ones crowded together in the head; that the showy white petals were mere appendages called rays. So I figured that the true flowers of this stranger were those little yellow circles. I also figured that, although its rays were stunted, ragged and irregular, the plant was a distant relative of the daisy.

Then I went on my vacation. I headed for Mexico and forgot the small, unknown plant that had made its uninvited appearance in my flower pot. When I got to the town of Huejotzingo, I found I would have to wait almost half-an-hour before the monastery I wanted to visit would be open. It was



THE MATURE FLOWER AND LEAF OF MY GALINSOGA.

a fine warm day so I sat on the ground of the field outside the church. Having nothing to do, my eye wandered idly over the grass.

I almost leaped to my feet in astonishment. There, growing in abundance, was the plant that had grown in my pot. Having outdoor conditions and hot Mexican sun to nurture it, it was larger and sturdier, and the white rays of the

(Continued on page 130)

## SUPERIOR

# Perennials FROM TOTTY'S

Totty's careful selection and superior stock bring you the finest perennials available. Here are two particularly excellent varieties . . . assets to any garden!

### NEW ENGLISH PHLOX

SIR JOHN FALSTAFF—without doubt the most outstanding variety we have ever offered. Luminous salmon-pink in color, the individual flowers are almost 2" in diameter, forming massive heads of gorgeous bloom unequalled by any other phlox! Falstaff has a constitution befitting its name—robust, vigorous, sturdy with bold foliage. Height 24" to 36" depending on soil conditions. \$1.00 each; \$10 the dozen.

### COREOPSIS

BADEN GOLD—the best single Coreopsis we have seen. Large, broad petaled gold flowers on long straight stems. Showy from June to frost if kept cut. When better known we feel sure this Coreopsis will widely replace the older single types. 75c each; \$7.50 the dozen.



Send for the new 1950 Totty's catalog. Twenty-five cent charge may be deducted from your first order.

Dept. G2,  
Madison, N. J.

**Totty's** for the finest

## Wayside Gardens

### The Loveliest New Flowers come from Wayside

Wayside Gardens' colorful new catalog for spring planting is a vast treasure chest filled to overflowing with sparkling new jewels for your garden. In it you will find the world's finest new introductions and best loved old favorites. Guaranteed, superior quality roses, magnificent new flowering shrubs, hardy perennials, exotic new lilies, and many other outstanding bulbs, roots and plants for finer gardens.

Plenty



### Lovely New ROSES

Babe Ruth, Hybrid Tea. A real champion. Vigorous plants produce quantities of copper-salmon buds opening into huge rose-pink flowers.

Capistrano, Hybrid Tea. Hardy, disease resistant plants bear large, heavy textured flowers of rich, glowing, translucent pink. Retains its brilliance.

As well as the superb new "All-America Rose Selections for 1950," and more than 150 other guaranteed, superior quality, field grown roses of rare beauty.

### Lovely New PERENNIALS

CHRYSANTHEMUM, Ashes of Roses. Most enchanting new "mum" in our entire collection. Iridescent old rose with apricot tones. Very hardy.

ASTERS, Peace and Plenty. Two new hardy English asters that will grow anywhere, producing thousands of twinkling flowers fully 2" across in lovely pink-lavender and soft blue. Excellent for cutting. Plants are 3½ to 4 ft. tall.

### SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Almost 200 pages, with hundreds of flowers illustrated in their natural colors. Thousands of gardeners rely on this book, year after year, as their source book of ideas and the finest worthwhile new plants. Complete cultural instructions for each item. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs.



30 MENTOR AVE.

Wayside



MENTOR, OHIO

1950  
AARS



CHRYSANTHEMUM  
Bronze Cactus

A superb new cactus-flowered chrysanthemum of Indian copper bronze with subtle salmon shadings. Strong 2½' plants bear masses of huge, bright flowers to make your autumn garden glow. Very hardy.

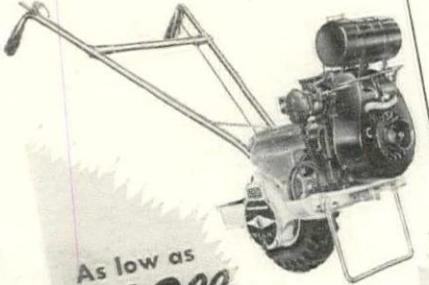
### Capistrano



## GALLANT SOLDIER

continued from page 129

*there's always a job...  
for CHOREMASTER*  
**ONE WHEEL GARDEN TRACTOR**



As low as  
**\$132.00**  
Freight Extra

... NEW 1950 MODEL

Now! New 1950 CHOREMASTER makes light work of lawn and garden chores. Quick starting, easy operation. Switch your present hand mower to CHOREMASTER . . . shift from mowing to cultivating in a jiffy! This rugged multi-purpose Choremaster unit can also be used for weed cutting, hauling, spraying, snow plowing, and dozens of other lawn and garden tasks. 1, 2 and 3 H. P. models.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER AND NEARBY DEALER



CHOREMASTER DIVISION  
The Lodge & Shipley Co.  
804-2 Evans Street  
Cincinnati 4, Ohio

**Vaughan's**

MOST BEAUTIFUL  
SEED CATALOG

265  
FLOWERS IN  
FULL COLOR  
FREE!



If you are planning a garden this year, send for GARDENING ILLUSTRATED—Vaughan's free catalog for 1950. It's accurate, beautiful, up-to-the-minute and complete. It gives you 265 full-color pictures and lists and describes 2500 varieties of flowers, including roses, dahlias, gladioli, annuals and perennials, old favorites and this year's new offerings. Vegetables, too, of luxurious home-garden quality, with up-to-date instructions for growing them.

In the supply section you find listed all the new chemical aids, weed killers, pesticides, plant foods and tools, so you can keep abreast of the latest cultural methods. You can't do your gardening-best without this new catalog, and yet it comes to you FREE! Use coupon or post card.

*Special for 1950!* The new Princess Aster—a lovely, exciting, new type, with full-crested centers ringed by guard petals; large, full, double flowers of scarlet, pink, salmon and—yes, a yellow aster! Send 10c for one packet (25c value) plus interesting catalog, GARDENING ILLUSTRATED.

VAUGHAN'S SEED STORE  
Dept. 82, 10 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.  
47 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me a FREE copy of your catalog.

Enclosed is 10c for packet of Princess Aster seed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

flowers were a little more conspicuous, but it was unmistakably the same species as my own.

I resolved, then and there, that when I next went to the New York Botanical Garden I would take my drawings to E. J. Alexander so he could identify the plant for me.

Mr. Alexander gave the drawings a glance and handed them back to me.

"Galinsoga," he said.

I said I had seen it in Mexico.

"That's right," he said. "You would. It's a tropical weed."

He was amused that I had never noticed it before. Now it has spread all over the eastern United States. It has done so because it is one of the few tropical weeds that can survive a northern winter.

Elizabeth C. Hall, the librarian of the Garden, also a compendium of knowledge, said galinsoga was known in this country by the 1850's.

Many tropical plants have come here in odd ways. Seafaring men, for example, brought earth from the tropics as ballast for their ships. When they dumped the bags of earth, unknowingly, they left seeds of exotic flowers.

This particular weed, she said, had also been introduced to England. There was a record of botanists knowingly taking specimens of it from Peru to Kew Gardens in 1878. Apparently, it got "loose" from the Gardens and be-

gan growing in the neighborhood.

During the Blitz of World War II, Londoners were surprised because two kinds of plants sprang, as if by magic, from the shell holes and ruins. One was a relative of the American fireweed. The other was galinsoga.

Because of the sound of its name, it became transformed in popular speech to "Gallant Soldier." And perhaps the unbotanical name is not altogether unfitting. It is a plant with powers to fight hard for its existence. It will grow in poor soil and its seeds have the capacity to lie dormant a long time without dying. Then, when conditions are right, they will germinate.

I returned home with fresh awe at the ways of nature. I had meant only to provide a bed of earth for a slip of philodendron. That earth had been lying in a dark bag on an upper shelf for four months to my knowledge. I bought it. Yet because that almost infinitesimal seed, no one knew was there, carried the urge of life within it, that plant appeared, once the soil was brought into light and air, and moistened.

Perhaps there is also a moral in that seed. Should the time come when man has destroyed the last of his cities, his ragged children, scavenging among the desolation, are sure to find weeds among the ruins. Perhaps they will have opposite leaves and small hairy pods containing tiny yellow circles that the children will recognize as blooms.

## Grow and Enjoy Beautiful Orchids in Your Home

Experience the thrill of growing exquisite Orchids in your home without a greenhouse or solarium, by following the simple cultural instructions furnished with each plant. Imagine the excitement and pleasure of wearing your own Orchid corsage, or seeing the exotic flowers blooming on the plant where their breathtaking beauty may be admired for three to four weeks. Lum's Orchid plants make intriguing and unusual gifts.

Flowers range from 4 to 6 inches in diameter with graceful sepals and petals in beautiful shades of lavender. Lips are veined in darker lavender with stunning shadings of yellow and orange in the throat. Extra large size plants may bear as many as 10 to 12 superb flowers.

### Lovely Cattleya Varieties

Lum's can supply three varieties of Cattleya Orchid plants, each blooming at different periods of the year, as follows:

CATTLEYA MOSSIAE. Enjoy the fragrance and enchanting beauty of these large, radiant, lavender Orchids in your home during the Easter and Mother's Day season.

CATTLEYA GASKELLIANA. During June and July, nothing quite equals the spectacular display of huge, gleaming lavender Orchids blooming on this outstanding variety.

Order the above two varieties now for assured delivery—shipments made after March 1st.

CATTLEYA PERCIVALIANA. Winter blooming variety—available after September first. Plants are furnished in two sizes, potted in Orchid fiber in handsome wire baskets covered with colored rubber to prevent rusting.

Large, blooming size plants  
\$15.00 each.....3 for \$40.00

Extra large, blooming size plants  
\$25.00 each.....3 for \$65.00

No C.O.D. orders please. Express charges collect.

Send for free descriptive literature  
**LUM'S ORCHIDS, INC.**

60 BROOKLAKE ROAD, MADISON, NEW JERSEY

## WATERLILIES

Exquisite Colors  
Delightful Fragrance  
Easily Grown in Tub or Pool

A tub or pool of Waterlilies will be the center of interest in your garden. No flowers are so easily grown that you may have them on porch or roof-garden. With a few Goldfish slipping in and out among the flowers and foliage you have summer-long source of delight.

**Beautiful Illustrated Catalog of Waterlilies and Goldfish FREE**

Shows many lilies and fish in color; tells the best lilies and fish and how to grow them in tubs or pool. Write today to our nearest office for your copy of the catalog and begin your water-garden this year.

**THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES**  
120 Main Road, Llylpons, Md.  
411 N. 7th Ave., Suite 713, Dept. 120, St. Louis, Mo.  
333 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 120, Chicago 1, Ill.

**Special**



*See Fuchs JFG, page 3-20*

**ROSE OFFER**

1 dozen Rose bushes,  
Dean of them all. One  
each—Red, Pink,  
White, Yellow, Two-  
toned, Climbing.

Prepaid \$4.75

**FREE BOOK**  
Garden Grandeur  
GARDENING ILLUSTRATED

Order today

**ARP ROSES INC.**  
DEPT. 1

**Lily of the Valley**



5 Bulbs, Jar

Finest quality

plants, grown, prepared, for

growing, 5

Bulbs, ready

to blossom, 3 weeks

some 4 1/2

colored Sphagnum

moss. All only

**BULB** Mont.

125 Madison,

Chicago 3

**GLADIOLUS CATALOG**

**WORLD FAMOUS GLADIOLI IN COLOR**

New 1950 catalog shows how easy it is to have exhibition quality blooms in your garden. America's finest collection. Other flowers to be added. Send postcard for your CATALOG today.

**KUNDER GLADIOLUS FAR**  
820 Lincoln Way • Go

Exqui

Saucer-size

taking vari

colorful, button, cu

other prize

SHRUBS

our unus

Send for  
**FREE BOOK**

SPRING HILL NURSERIES

GIANT

Send for  
**FREE BOOK**

FINE IRISES

OWN ROOT

FRENCH LILAC

HARDY FLOW

ING CRABS

BRAN

133A East D

**GERMAIN'S GIANT FLOWERING CAMELLIA TYPE BEGONIAS**

Loveliest of all shade loving plants—also ideal indoor pot plant.

One each Red, Rose, Yellow, Pink, White \$ plus 1 new Hanging Basket Begonia.

6 Bulbs, Special Only... \$1

**GERMAIN'S RAINBOW GLADIOLUS**

For huge gorgeous blooms this summer in a riot of your favorite colors, 5 each Red, Yellow, Pink, Lavender, White plus 1 special Novelty Bulb.

26 Bulbs, Special Only \$1

**GERMAIN'S PINK CALLA LILIES**

Most exquisite and rare of all Calla Lilies. Dainty flowers 2 to 2½ inches across of orchid pink shade. Wonderful pot plant. Amazing low price.

6 Bulbs, Special Only... \$1

**ORDER TODAY! ALL 3 \$2.75  
ST SPECIALS (38 bulbs), ONLY**

**FREE!**  
America's Finest and Most Complete  
**ROSE BOOK & GARDEN CATALOG**

5 Big Sections in Natural Color. Features Germain's All America Award Winning Roses for 1950. CAPISTRANO and MISSION BELLIS plus scores of world's finest ROSES, FLOWER SEEDS, BULBS, PLANTS, NOVELTIES, etc.

**GERMAIN'S**  
L O S A N G E L E S 21  
DEPT. HG-2

**PLANTS**  
SAVE TIME AND MONEY

Send today for FREE GARDEN BOOK of Vegetable Plants with cultural directions on how to grow them. SAFE DELIVERY GUARANTEED on Cabbage, Onion, Lettuce, Broccoli, Cauliflower, Collard, Tomato, Potato, Eggplant, Pepper Plants. Try our bargain special offers.

PIEDMONT PLANT CO., Box 902 Albany, Ga.

**Moses GLADIOLUS NEW COLOR CATALOG**

New 48 page catalog lists and describes 200 varieties of top-quality gladiolus. Write for your copy today.

Alfred J. Moses 43 Lake Ave., Lima, N. Y.

**RARE CACTI**  
Window GARDENER'S Delight  
FREE our beautiful new catalog picturing hundreds of these interesting window garden plants. A hobby for all. Easy to grow. World's Largest Collection. Over a million cacti. Beginner's assortment of 12 \$1.50 postpaid. Write Today.

P. O. Box 3  
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDEN Paramount, Calif.

**ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN SAND**

In a box, greenhouse or hotbed. Scientific instructions, copyrighted, including culture, \$1.00. It is easy to root cuttings quickly, of Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias, Roses, Evergreens, and all plants, any time, with our simple instructions.

**FREE CATALOG** On Gardenias Azaleas • Camellias  
NATIONAL NURSERIES Dept. I BILOXI, MISS.

**CATALOG FREE Amazing Beauty SHRUBS**  
Smart FOR YOUR HOME  
Choice Buddleias in wide color range including new White Cloud, Giant Blue Hydrangea bears immense heads of delightful blue flowers all summer. Big selection of shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Perennials, Almond Dwarf Fruit Trees, Strawberries, Raspberries. Highest Quality. New, low prices. Write for FREE Catalog!

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 201, Bridgman, Mich.

**FREE!**  
**NURSERY CATALOG**  
Write for big FREE Color Catalog of Shrubs, Evergreens, Roses, Perennials, Shrubs, Priced right. Grown from our 600 acres in Dansville. Satisfaction guaranteed.  
MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO. 40 Circle Road Dansville, N. Y.  
ESTABLISHED 1884

## CAMELLIAS

continued from page 127

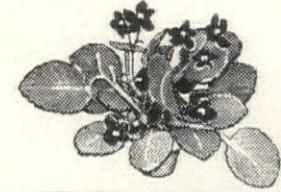
for planting in greenhouses and potting is the same as recommended for garden use. Good drainage in pots is a necessity. It is best to wet the ball of earth thoroughly at time of potting or repotting. Plant food should be given three times a year—spring, early summer and autumn—in small amounts. Liquid plant food made with an ounce of camellia plant food to a gallon of water can be used from time to time as found desirable. Careful attention to watering and syringing is essential and a high degree of humidity must be maintained by wetting the walks frequently. The finest flowers are secured at low temperatures, 40° to 45° at night and not over 50° to 55° during daylight. If the plants remain in the greenhouse during summer, ventilation and shade are needed to keep them in good condition. Plants grown in containers can be moved out-of-doors, placed beneath the shade of trees for the summer, and watered and syringed as needed. The ideal is to maintain even growing conditions. In autumn before injurious frosts come, return the plants to the greenhouse.

The question of varieties is a matter of personal choice because there are so many fine ones. For greenhouse culture, a select list would include Alba plena, Aunt Jetty (Governor Mouton), Daikagura, Debutante, Jarvis Red, Kumsaka, Herme, Professor C. S. Sargent, Virgin's Blush, Mathotiana. *Camellia sasanqua* varieties are

autumn flowering and especially valuable for colder sections. In the Gulf Coast country, they finish blooming by Christmas. These will add to the beauty of any garden: Cleopatra, Gulf Glory, Hebe, Hinodegumo, Hiodoshi, Mine-no-yuki, Rosea, Showa-no-saka-e, Splendor. Dawn, often classed as a Sasanqua, is good and especially hardy.

For outdoor planting, there are literally hundreds of varieties from which to choose, single, semi-double, incomplete double and complete double, the last group being divided into four sections, imbricated, incomplete imbricated, tiered and irregular. By far the greatest number falls in the incomplete double group. To the varieties listed for greenhouse culture the following are added for the garden—Adolphe Audusson, Colletti, Donckelari, Elegans, Frau Minna Seidel, Haku-Tsuru, Imperator (French) Elegans, Fred Sander, Lady Clare, Magnoliaeflora, Mrs. K. Sawada, St. Elmo, Ville de Nantes, Woodville Red.

Much confusion in the names of varieties developed when propagation was started in recent years, from fine old specimens growing here and there in gardens of the South and West. This situation led to the formation of the American Camellia Society in September, 1945. As a result of its efforts, the trouble has been greatly reduced. The Society gives attention through its yearbook and quarterly bulletins to all phases of camellia culture.



## AFRICAN VIOLETS

Large, Healthy, Vigorous Plants

extra heavy root systems mean many more blossoms. All plants carefully packed, guaranteed to arrive in good condition. Full cultural directions with each order. We pay postage on all orders of \$5. or more. Less than \$5., add 50¢ for postage, packing. Order today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

### ALL OUT OF 3 INCH POTS

#### FOR FEBRUARY DELIVERY. A NEW VARIETY! DOUBLE NEPTUNE

—all petals open—the most perfect Double Blossom of all—Deep Blue—Order now—quantity limited, each . . . . . \$3.50

Lady Geneva (deep blue, white edge around blossom)	NEW.....	3.50
Sailor Girl (medium blue) (winner at Cincinnati Show)	.....	2.50
Red Head Supreme	.....	3.50
Double Duchess Supreme	.....	3.50
Double Orchid	.....	3.50
Periwinkle (a new blue hybrid seedling)	.....	3.50
Red King (violet red)	.....	3.00
Ruffles (dark foliage)	.....	3.00
Hybrid Seedlings (orchid and blue)	.....	3.00
Pink Beauty Supreme	.....	2.50
White Lady Supreme	.....	2.50
Red Bi-Color	.....	2.50
Double Duchess	.....	2.50
Red Headed Girl	.....	2.50
Dupont Blue	.....	2.50
Dupont Lavender Pink	.....	2.50
Orchid Beauty Supreme	.....	2.50
Red Head (reddest to date)	.....	2.25
Mentor Boy (deep purple)	.....	1.75
Blue Girl (deep blue)	.....	1.50
White Lady	.....	1.50
Lavender Lady	.....	1.50
Pink Beauty	.....	1.50

### VIRDANS

#### FIRST AID KIT for AFRICAN VIOLETS

Brand new; includes everything you need for control of Aphids, leaf hoppers, thrips, mealybugs, plant lice, red spider, springtails, cyclamen and African violet mites. Complete kit sent postpaid for just \$2.50. Protect your valuable plants by ordering today. (West of Chicago add 25¢ for packing, postage.)

### Ideal Re-potting Medium

**VIRDANS**  
**African Violet SOIL**  
Now treated with SOILENE for control of thrips and springtails in the soil. Thousands of satisfied customers rely on this soil to keep plants healthier. In more abundant bloom. Generous size package sent postpaid for \$1. (West of Chicago \$1.25.) Order now.

### VIRDANS PLANT TONIC

**MAKES AFRICAN VIOLETS BLOOM**  
The original aid to African Violet growers, enthusiastically used by experts from coast to coast. Will help you get more bloom better. Good for other house plants too. Send \$1. for convenient 2 lb. package today. (West of Chicago \$1.25.) Satisfaction guaranteed.

### WIK-FED POTS

are ideal for African Violets. Water in base goes up to roots through Fiberglas Wick. Pots in 6 attractive colors, bases black, all of durable Styron plastic. Complete set of one pot, base and wick, \$1.15 postpaid anywhere in U.S. 6 sets for \$6. Send check or money order today. (No C.O.D.)

We specialize in African Violets and everything that will help you to succeed with yours. We welcome your questions and will gladly help you any way we can.

### VIRDANS FARMS

Box 123-E Phelps, N. Y.

**It's here... the new all purpose**

**H-D Handy Dandy QUALITY PRODUCTS**

**GARDEN CULTIVATOR**

★ Briggs and Stratton 4 Cycle Engine

★ Positive Drive Clutch

★ Metal or Rubber Tires

★ 25" Width for Straddle or Between Row Cultivation

All prices F. O. B. Factory

DEALERS Write for 1950 Catalog

Attachments for Cultivating - Mowing - Weed Cutting - Snow Plowing

The CULTIVATOR, 1 H. P. Engine  
Also available in 1½ - 2½ H. P.  
Retail Price \$124.50

The SNOW PLOW Attachment  
Retail Price - \$11.95

The WEED CUTTER Attachment  
Retail Price - \$41.50

The PENNSYLVANIA 19" LAWN MOWER 4 Wheel Drive Attachment  
Retail Price - \$44.50

**LE CLAIRE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Manufacturers of Handy-Dandy Conversion Kits'

LE CLAIRE,  
Dept. H.G.  
IOWA

Box 123-E



GUARANTEED TO BLOOM THIS YEAR

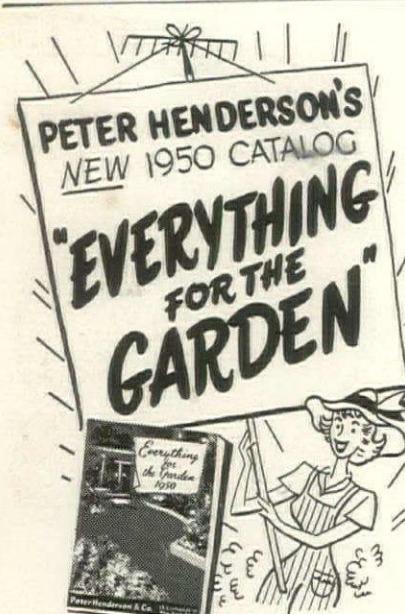
**100 Glad Bulbs**CATALOG VALUE UP TO \$5! \$2.00  
BIG READY-TO-BLOOM BULBS Post Paid  
WITH DOUBLE GUARANTEE!

You'd pay up to \$5 if you selected these handsome Glads by variety! A rainbow of color...hand-picked by experts...with Inter-State's famous double guarantee—your money back if you're not pleased when you receive your bulbs and your money back if Glads don't bloom satisfactorily first year!

**FREE! Catalog  
of "Flowers to  
Treasure Thru  
the Years"**

MORE PEOPLE buy more plants, bulbs, roses, shrubs and fruits from the Inter-State catalog than from any other single source! Over 1000 items and collections, many illustrated in full-color. Every home owner...every flower lover...every gardener should have a copy. Mail postcard to...

**INTER-STATE NURSERIES**  
BOX 620 HAMBURG, IOWA



Listing Our World famous Varieties of Flower and Vegetable Seeds

- 1200 Varieties of beautiful Annual and Perennial Flowers.
- Over 500 varieties of luscious vegetables.
- Hundreds of new and time-tested garden tools, insecticides and fertilizers.
- Page after page of glowing color, helpful hints on what to grow, where to grow, how to grow.

HERE'S HOW YOU GET IT! This valuable garden book is yours for only 25¢ in cash or stamps. There will be a coupon in the catalog good for 25¢ on your first purchase of \$3.00 or more.

**EXTRA BONUS PACKAGE!** To those who act promptly, Peter Henderson will send, in addition to the catalog, at no extra charge, one package of our world famous "PONDEROSA" Tomato Seed, list price 15¢, and one 25¢ package of our wonderful "CELESTE HOLM" Marigold Seed.

**PETER HENDERSON & CO.**

36 Henderson Bldg., 35 Cortland St., N.Y. 7

**FOLIAGE PLANTS** continued from page 100

and *barraquiniana*, and the fine American-raised variety Rudolph Roehrs.

Somewhat resembling dieffenbachias but hailing from the tropics of the Old World rather than the New are the aglaonemas. *Aglaonema commutatum* has dark green leaves prettily variegated with lighter green. *Aglaonema oblongifolium curtisi* is stouter and shows a distinct pattern of silvery gray against the dark green of its leaves. *Aglaonema costatum*, one of the choicest treasures among foliage plants, is low-growing. Because it needs a moist atmosphere as well as a high temperature, it is best adapted for growing in a terrarium. Its lively green leaves are marked with distinct white mid-ribs and generous splotches of white spots. These aglaonemas are natives of Malaya. Closely related is *Schismatoglottis roebelini*, a tropical foliage plant that is more tolerant of quite heavy shade than are most others.

*Philodendron* (derived from the Greek and meaning "loving trees") is the generic name of a group of magnificent tropical American aroids, most of which have large heart-shaped or arrow-shaped leaves, sometimes lobed or cut at their margins, of leathery texture, and usually a rich green color. From their stems they produce aerial roots which cling tightly to tree stumps, bark and similar supports. Notable among this group are *Philodendron hastatum* with leaves shaped like giant arrow heads, *Philodendron selloum* (*dubium*) with leaves of the same gen-

eral size and outline but boldly lobed at their margins and *Philodendron mandaianum*, a splendid hybrid raised in New Jersey, that has reddish arrow-shaped leaves and red leaf stalks. Other fine philodendrons are *erubescens*, *imbe*, *lacerum*, *mamei*, *radiatum* and *sodiroi*. All are well worth growing. This vast aroid family presents other unusual possibilities; anthuriums, alocasias and *Nephthytis* and the genus *Scindapsus* (*Pothos*) include some first-class trailing vines.

**PINEAPPLE RELATIVES**

The common pineapple is an earth-bound member of a tropical American family of plants that live mostly on trees after the manner of epiphytic orchids. Like orchids they thrive best when potted in firmly packed osmunda fiber (orchid peat) rather than in regular soil. Another cultural detail to remember is to fill with clean water the vase-like cups that the leaves form where they come together at their bases.

The bromels or bromeliads, as these pineapple relatives are called, are remarkable for the beauty and variety of their flowers but many also have highly decorative foliage. Among the latter, the cryptanthuses are low and colorful and are especially useful for growing in terrariums. Kinds such as *Aechmea orlandiana*, *Ananas comosus* and *A. porteanus*, *Guzmania musaica*, and *Nidularium striatum* are somewhat larger and are suited for growing in a

(Continued on page 133)

**for  
YOUR GARDEN LIBRARY**

THIS big, new, 52-page catalogue for 1950, "Garden Gems", is a "must" for serious gardeners. It will help you plan and plant your garden. Described and illustrated in color are the best NEW ROSES, including the ALL-AMERICA ROSE SELECTIONS as well as OLD-FASHIONED ROSES; many new and old favorite PERENNIALS; unusual EVERGREEN SHRUBS and VINES; AZALEAS and RHODODENDRONS; LILACS and many other FLOWERING SHRUBS. A host of rare and unusual garden gems are offered for the first time. It is truly a catalogue you will like to read and keep and use.



Free East of Iowa; please remit 35¢ (stamps or coins) elsewhere in U.S.A. Customers of record receive their copy automatically.

**Bobbink & Atkins**

Rose Growers and Nurserymen Since 1898  
523 PATERSON AVENUE EAST RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY

Visitors  
Always  
Welcome

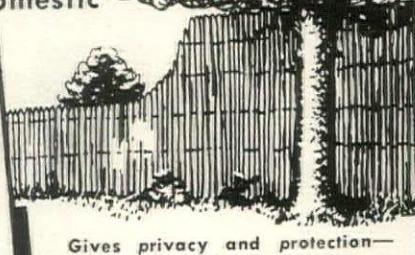
**RUSTICRAFT WOVEN PICKET FENCES**

Imported and Domestic

A practical fence of great charm, which meets many needs. Available in two styles, either French Chestnut saplings (imported), or split Cedar (domestic). Also in two types, CLEFT (1/4" space between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted tight together). Made in several heights. Easy to erect from the instructions we furnish. Never needs painting. Gates to match.

Benefit from our  
30 years experience

Imported French Picket Fences  
Woven Cedar Picket Fences (Domestic)  
English Hurdle Fences, Post and Rail  
Fences, "Won't-Sag" Farm Gates,  
Self-Locking Field Gates, Children's  
(Outdoor) Play-Yards



Gives privacy and protection—  
Screens out objectionable views.  
Provides indoor privacy outdoors.

Send for booklet

**Rusticraft FENCE CO.**  
DAVID TENDLER Est. 1918  
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.

**FULL COLOR**

Glowing illustrations of popular new varieties and old favorites as well, featuring A. A. R. S. selections and the 1950 All America Award Roses.

All Northern grown by KLYN, one of the Nation's finest garden rose nurseries. Quality is our first consideration.

KLYN ROSES ARE GUARANTEED TO BLOOM!

**GERARD K. KLYN, INC.**  
Growers of "Do-Bloom"  
Field Grown Roses

270 Hopkins Rd. Mentor, Ohio

**WATER LILIES**

guaranteed  
to grow



America's most complete aquatic catalog from oldest and largest water garden specialists. Profusely illustrated in natural colors. Helpful directions show how to succeed with aquatic plants. Tells all about Tricker's large, healthy plants. Guaranteed to grow. Surprisingly low prices. Write for copy today! (Canada 15 cents.)



**Wm. Tricker, Inc.**  
207 Brookside Avenue, Sardin River, N. J.  
or 225 Rainbow Terrace, Independence Ohio

**WHEN THIS  
BUD OPENS**

you will know why  
"PEACE" is called "the  
rose of the century"—why  
it won top official honors  
abroad and in America.  
Plant Peace NOW if you  
want "Queen of the  
Show" blooms in your  
garden this year. Strong, 2 yr.  
plants, \$2 each, 3 for \$5 ppd.

Our FREE CATALOG shows Peace  
and many other fine roses in full  
colors; describes 143 varieties includ-  
ing 1950 ALL-AMERICA WINNERS.

**GET ACQUAINTED OFFER**  
**3** Star Rose Plants, Our Selection. (Not including \$2  
Peace). Includes popular, proved roses.

**VALUE AT LEAST \$3.75** post paid

**THE CONARD-PYLE CO.**  
Robt. Pyle, Pres. West Grove 321, Pa.

LEADING ROSE DEALERS SELL PEACE

**WINTER  
Flower  
DELIGHT**

Brighten Your Home  
With These Beautiful Flower Bulbs

2 Amaryllis	4 Large Regale Lilies
6 Chinese Sacred Lilies	2 White Regale Lilies (New)
2 Yellow Calla Lilies	1 Pigmy Date Palm
12 Paperwhite Narcissus	1 Golden Plume Palm
4 Lavender Water Hyacinths	
15 Lily of the Valley	
3 Gloxinias (mixed colors)	
5 T. R. Begonias (mixed colors)	
4 Fancy Leaf Caladiums (mixed colors)	

\$1.00 per group

Any 3 Groups . . . \$2.75 Any 6 Groups . . . \$5.00

**FREE**—all orders over \$2 receive one Pink Caladium free

**SPECIAL**—Cactus Garden...5 different Cacti and Mexican handmade, hand painted 6-inch bowl . . . only \$2.00

**TROPICAL BULB FARMS**

Dept. G-1 Sebring, Florida

Send Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s



**Roses**  
NEW COLORFUL  
FREE CATALOG

1950  
AARS  
WINNERS

TY-TEX SOUTH'S LARGEST GROWERS  
OF PATENTED ROSES

DEPT. HG BOX 532 • TYLER, TEXAS

**STUMPP & WALTER**
**1950  
CATALOGUE  
NOW  
READY**

112 pages, 24 in color, featuring the newest, high quality plants, seeds, bulbs and garden supplies.

Planting information guides both beginner and experienced gardener.

Send 25¢ in cash or stamps for your copy. This amount will be allowed on any order of \$3 or more.

*Stumpp & Walter Co.*

132-138 CHURCH ST., DEPT. H, NEW YORK 8

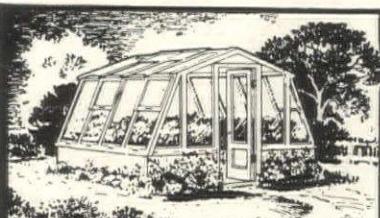
**RARE Lilliputian MUMS**

FIRST TIME IN AMERICA! Spring Hill offers rare imported lilliputian mums... large oversize blossoms on dwarf plants. Only 8 to 10" tall... heavy blooming. Ideal for borders. Prize winning colors. Full details in our big, colorful 1950 catalog. Also ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS. 100's of items at low prices.

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept F-33



Write for  
**FREE CATALOG**


**Orlyt GREENHOUSE  
\$425**

Flowers all winter, seedlings by the thousand to set out in the Spring. It is easy with Orlyt. Comes in sections that go together with bolts and screws. Simple to put up anywhere, anytime. \$425 buys 10 by 11 ft. Orlyt pictured ready to go on your foundation. Other Orlyts and Lean-tos from \$190. Automatic heat and ventilation at reasonable prices. Convenient terms available. Ask for booklet No. 35.

**LORD & BURNHAM**  
IRVINGTON N.Y. • DES PLAINES ILL.**WATER LILIES**

Rainbow Colors  
Write Now for my Free Catalog  
of colorful pool plants. Big, strong roots, Shipped Free anywhere! Low prices, all colors. Guaranteed to Bloom

P. O. BOX F  
JOHNSON WATER GARDENS PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

**FLOWERING SHRUBS**

Lovely Altheas, Hydrangeas, Spirea, Forsythia, Lilacs and many others shown in full color in our BIG, FREE 1950 CATALOG. Write today.

FREE CATALOG Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.  
91 CHERRY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK


**HYPONeX**  
GROWS  
Better Plants Quicker

Simply dissolve and water your plants. Grows superior house plants, garden flowers or vegetables in any soil—even in sand or water. Clean—odorless—safe. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants.

If dealer can't supply, order direct.

Large 16-oz. can  
\$1 Postpaid  
Makes 100 gals.

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co.  
Copley, Ohio

**FOLIAGE PLANTS** continued from page 132

sunny window (which should be lightly shaded from the strongest sunshine) in a warm room.

**CALATHEAS AND MARANTAS**

For sheer beauty of variegation and texture, few leaves equal those of the calatheas, marantas and their near relatives. Many kinds are exquisitely marked. Fine featherings, pencilings and marbled effects in various shades of green, silver, gray and brown are characteristic. In addition the upper leaf surfaces are often sparkling and lustrous, while the under sides are usually rich red or wine-purple.

Calatheas and marantas are confused botanically and often the same plant is cultivated under more than one name. This is a pity but, as all need the same cultural treatment, it does not affect the grower unduly. A 65° to 75° temperature, a fairly moist atmosphere, shade from direct sunshine, and a loose, humusy soil that approximates that of the forest floor where the plants grow naturally, suits them well. The soil must be well drained but always moist. Both calatheas and marantas are excellent terrarium subjects. Among calatheas worth seeking are *lutea*, *ornata roseolineata* and *vandenheckei*. The best marantas include *arundinacea aurea* (a variety of a plant from which arrowroot starch is obtained) and *leuconeura (kerchoveana)*. Closely allied and now available are *Ctenanthe oppenheimiana* and

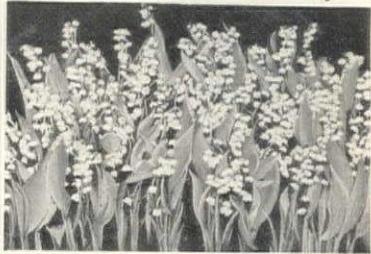
its variety known as *tricolor*. These, like the marantas and calatheas listed here, originated in tropical America.

**THE LILY FAMILY**

You may not be accustomed to think of the "corn plant" dracaena, the asparagus "fern" and the aspidistra as members of the lily family, yet they belong there just as surely as do the tulip, the hyacinth and the common onion. Botanical relationships are somewhat surprising.

The lily family provides other foliage plants of superior merit. First to mind come some West African dracaenas: *Dracaena fragrans Victoria*, a much-improved "corn plant" with leaves handsomely banded and streaked with creamy-yellow, *deremensis warneckii* with narrower leaves longitudinally streaked green and white, *sanderiana*, of neat, compact habit and with short white-margined green leaves, *goldieana* (best adapted for growing in a terrarium) with broad leaves barred in spectacular fashion with light gray, and *godseffiana*, much branched and shrubby and with oval green leaves irregularly spotted with white. A pleasing hybrid between a variety of *fragrans* and *godseffiana* raised in Puerto Rico and correctly named *Dracaena masseeiana* is now becoming available under the name *Dracaena Pennock*. Closely related to the dracaenas and often sold as such is

(Continued on page 134)

**INDOOR  
Lily-of-the-Valley**


MAX SCHLING'S Fragrant Imported Lily-of-the-Valley Pips for Indoor forcing are not to be confused with the usual Pips offered for sale by anyone else. We consider our Lily-of-the-Valley Pips to be the finest obtainable in this country. They will bloom in approximately 21 days and if used in consecutive plantings will give continual bloom through April.

12 for \$2.75 25 for \$5.25

100 for \$19.50

**NEW FREE CATALOG**

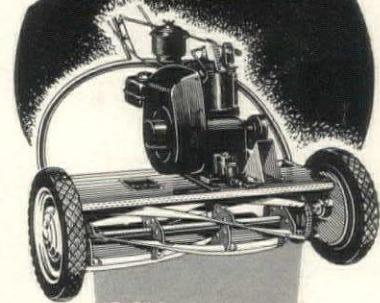
- Lavishly illustrated, colorful.
- Brimful of exciting seed, bulb and plant suggestions for Spring.
- Wide selection of our exclusive novelties, choicest imported strains, and the best standard varieties—all Max Schling tested and guaranteed for top quality.
- Write today.

**Max Schling  
Seedsmen, Inc.**

Madison Ave. at 59th St., N. Y. C. 22

**"MOTO-MOWER"**

best known  
name in power-lawn-mowers  
for thirty-one years


**24"Lawkeeper**

for every size  
LAWN

**22" Scout**

\$79.95\*  
f.o.b. factory

**20" Moto-Boy**

18" Ace

\*17½" Pow'r Cut

other models  
up to 71"

and anyone in the family can use it!

Write for literature and  
name of nearest dealer

**MOTO-MOWER**

4620 Woodward, DETROIT 1  
since 1919

**FIVE OUTSTANDING  
ROSES  
of 1950**

Guaranteed to bloom from June 'til November

Plant these most popular Everblooming Roses for a spectacular display of breathtaking beauty this summer. They are guaranteed to please you—or your money back.

**CONDESA DE SASTAGO.** Spectacular! Fiery copper-red inside, rich yellow outside.

**ETOILE DE HOLLANDE.** Immense buds. Very fragrant. Bright red with velvety sheen.

**PICTURE.** Velvety clear rose-pink, with undertones of salmon. Very double.

**ROSLYN.** Deep golden-yellow flowers, borne singly on long strong stems.

**CALEDONIA.** Very double, wax-white, large flowers. An abundant bloomer.

Strong Hardy Bushes, 2 year, field-grown, No. 1 . . . \$1.25 each Postpaid

**EVERBLOOMING ROSE COLLECTION**

5 plants (one of each listed above) . . . . . \$5.50 Postpaid

10 plants (two of each listed above) . . . . . \$10.00 Postpaid

Order NOW. We will ship at proper planting time in your section. Send cash or order C.O.D.

**STERN'S NURSERIES**  
Dept. E Geneva, N. Y.

**New Ideas for  
your garden**
**STERN'S 1950 SPRING CATALOG**

Full of new ideas, plans, helpful information—most complete nursery catalog. Contains many new and unusual trees and shrubs. (NOT A SEED CATALOG)

Introducing new Blue Ribbon  
fruits, berries and ornamentals

**STERN'S NURSERIES**

Geneva, N. Y.



10¢ west of Miss. river)

Hurry!  
Limited Edition!  
Don't miss it!

Guaranteed by  
Good Housekeeping  
& NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Simply dissolve and water your plants. Grows superior house plants, garden flowers or vegetables in any soil—even in sand or water. Clean—odorless—safe. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. If dealer can't supply, order direct. Large 16-oz. can \$1 Postpaid makes 100 gals. HYDROPONIC Chemical Co. Copley, Ohio



An amazing, many-flowered lily... long blooming. Exquisite heavenly pink, with glowing golden center. Easy to grow!

**NEW BOOK...** Send NOW for beautiful full-color book, "Pools O' Beauty." Contains simplified instructions on how to grow lilies, aquatics, fish... for fun, profit. Shows newest varieties of water lilies in color; 9 pool plans by a water-garden expert; tells how to build. This valuable book, only 10¢ copy or 12¢ stamps. Includes FREE copy of "Kellogg's Famous Flowers" book, showing many garden novelties. Write today!

R. M. KELLOGG COMPANY  
BOX 548, THREE RIVERS, MICHIGAN



Garden leaders are already publishing its praises—garden fans will talk about Floradale Scarlet all summer and fall. Enjoy its beauty—send for your seeds now!

The long, fluffy, ruffled, chrysanthemum-like petals set a new style—largest of all informal Zinnias. Graceful 5 to 5½-in. scarlet blooms on extra long stems—spectacular in the garden, stunning in bouquets. Everyone wants this new Zinnia! **SPECIAL**, 30 Seeds 10¢, 100 Seeds 25¢, 1/4 Ounce \$1.00. Supply limited—order today.

**Burpee Seed Catalog**  
More Burpee new creations in better flowers, also the Hybrid Vegetables you hear so much about. 128 pages—all about the best seeds that grow.  
**W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.**  
Address: 460 Burpee Building  
at nearest city—Philadelphia 32, Pa. or  
Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, California



Surprise yourself and friends. Try PLANT MARVEL at our risk. See African Violets Bloom. We guarantee stronger roots—heathier foliage and bloom on all potted plants, as well as garden shrubs, roses and vines. USED and APPROVED BY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES and UNIVERSITIES.

This AD Worth 25¢ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!  
You don't waste money on Plant Marvel. It has everything—does everything for all plants growing in water, sand or soil. Send only \$1 with this Ad for \$1.25 Can (makes 250 gals.). Try it! If not delighted after trial, return balance for full refund. FREE—Handy measure and booklet on Growing African Violets with order!

Offer Limited! Order NOW! Today!  
PLANT MARVEL LABORATORIES  
622 W. 119th St., Chicago 28, Ill.



48-PAGE—FULL COLOR

**ROSE  
BOOK  
FREE**



JACKSON & PERKINS CO.  
832 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK,  
(World's Largest Rose Growers)  
Please send me, FREE, new Spring 1950 Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## FOLIAGE PLANTS

continued from page 133

*Cordyline terminalis* with handsome leaves of brilliant red.

### SOME OTHERS

The list of good, available foliage plants adaptable for home cultivation is long. *Fatsia japonica* (*Aralia sieboldii*), and *Fatshedera lizei*, a French-raised hybrid between *Fatsia* and English ivy, are highly desirable, the *fatshedera* being more tolerant of difficult conditions than almost any other house plant. *Rhoeo discolor* has a purple reverse to its strap-shaped leaves and interesting "ladies-in-a-boat" flower clusters; *Tradescantias*, *fuscata*, *reginae* and *warscewicziana* are all worthwhile relatives of *rhoeo*. *Peperomias* grow in a grand variety, and, as a novelty vine, try the plant from which commercial pepper is obtained, *Piper nigrum*.

For the terrarium, fittonias, pellionias, bertolonias and episcias provide a variety of low plants with highly variegated foliage. The artillery plants or pileas have soft ferny foliage. They need more light than true ferns, which of course are also available in considerable variety.

Varieties of *Ficus*, so different from the common rubber plant that they are not recognizable as relatives, are to be had and a variegated leaved wax-plant, *Hoya carnosia variegata*, is offered. The Australian silk-oak, *Grevillea robusta*, the ribbon bush, *Homalocladium platycladum*, and a blackberry relative from Hong Kong with fine velvety leaves, *Rubus reflexus*, are worth investigating. A newcomer of considerable promise is *Brassia actinophylla* (*Schefflera actinophylla*) which in its native Australia develops into a large tree. Under pot plant conditions where roots are restricted, it provides a bold foliated specimen of novel appearance.

This list is long. But I have not the space to mention the many fine foliage begonias nor the succulent plants that properly belong among foliage plants. Most of these latter are very adaptable for sunny window gardens whereas the majority of the foliage plants here covered prefer at least light shade.

If you would like more information about foliage plants, write to HOUSE & GARDEN'S Reader Service.

## TO OUR CONTRIBUTORS

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except, of course, to accord them

courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return.



A Habitant Rustic Wood Fence around your property does a beautiful protective job. While preventing intrusion, it imparts charm and dignity to your lawn or garden. Factory fabricated from Michigan White Cedar. Available in standard lengths and special sections to fit your individual ground plan. Write for free catalog and name of your nearest dealer.

HABITANT SHOPS INC.  
BAY CITY 37,  
MICHIGAN



It's the last word in fine turf. A Scott's Lawn costs no more than the ordinary kind—the whole family will enjoy it. Lawn Care is sued five times yearly tells you how to weed, feed, seed, mow, water, control lawn pests and a host of other things.

Take the first steps toward enjoying a thick, velvety lawn by writing at once for Lawn Care. It is free with no strings.

OM Scott & SONS CO.  
22 Spring St., Marysville, Ohio  
also Palo Alto, California

FREE  
SUBSCRIPTION

## Beaver RIDING TRACTOR

The mightiest midget in the garden tractor field. Alone and unaided it does all the work on many small farms and estates—most economically. Plows, harrows, cultivates, mows, cuts lawns, hauls prodigious loads. A machine that will be in use every day in the year.

Demonstrations gladly made—without obligation. Phone or write us today.

**BEAVER TRACTOR CO., Inc.**  
Stratford Conn.



## FREE CATALOG. STRAWBERRIES



• Best everbearing and June-bearing varieties. BIG, FREE 1950 CATALOG in full color. Shows and describes famous Kelly Strawberry Barrel. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.**  
91 MOREY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

## WATER Lilies

### FREE CATALOG

Illustrated In Color  
Everything For The Lily Pool

**SLOCUM WATER GARDENS** Dept. G2, 950 Front St., Binghamton, N. Y.

## GRO-QUICK HEATING CABLE FOR HOTBEDS-COLD FRAMES-OPEN GROUND

Our Germination Time 2 3.	Root Cuttings in 6 Days
Seed Up in 30 Hrs.	Transplant 2 Weeks Sooner!
J40A Cable & Thermo. for 1 sash.	\$6.75
S80A for double sash — 36 sq. ft.	\$9.00
J40 40 ft. 200 watt, cable only ....	\$2.25
S80 80 ft. 400 watt, cable only	\$4.50
Catalog lists cables for flats, benches, cabinets. See your seed catalog, dealer, or direct ppd.	
GRO-QUICK, 367 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.	

## AFRICAN VIOLETS

### FREE 1950 CATALOG

ORDER with confidence. Plants chosen from stock of 50,000 Blue Eyes, Bi-color, Ruffles, Red Head, DuPont Lavender Pink, DuPont Blue, Commander, Norserman, Double Supreme, Purple Prince, Double Orchid, Fredia, Jessie, Neptune, Pink, White—75¢ ea. 7 for \$5. New Lady Geneva (purple with white edge), Red King, Sailor Girl, Violet Beauty, Blue Warrior, \$1.50 ea. 4 for \$5. Orders over \$5 postpaid—under, add 50¢

TINARI FLORAL GARDENS, Bethayres, Pa., Dept. 7

## RARE FLOWERS

A thousand unusual flowers interestingly described in the illustrated catalog that is yours for the asking.

**REX D. PEARCE**  
Dept. H, Moorestown, N. J.

## WHITE BIRCH Trees

16 to 24 in. Seedlings sent postpaid of planting time. Hardy all climates. Write Box 9B for Evergreen Catalog.

**MUSSER FORESTS, INC., Indiana, Pa.**

## 20 MILLION TREES a year!

Evergreen seedlings and transplants. Fruit and shade trees. For complete catalog write Box 9B

**MUSSER FORESTS, INC., Indiana, Pa.**

The March issue of House & Garden will be on sale February 21st

**PRUNING IMPROVES fruit & flowers**

Manual by E. L. D. Seymour, Ed.; New Garden Encyclopedia; tells why, how, when to prune . . . a short course on pruning! Sent ppd. for 25¢ or given without charge with purchase of any Seymour Smith tool. At your dealer's.

**40 PAGE PRUNING MANUAL**  
25¢

**SEYMOUR SMITH PRUNING TOOLS**  
**GRASS AND HEDGE SHEARS**  
Circular Free  
**SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, Inc.**  
900 Main Street Oakville, Conn.

**Giant AMARYLLIS**  
2 BULBS, JARS \$2 and MOSS Top-quality giant Bulbs 2½" dia. Famous Mead strain. Passion Red Flowers. Guaranteed burst into bloom soon after arrival. Easiest and largest flowers amateurs can grow at room temperature. 2 Giant Bulbs plus 2 copper colored Jardinieres plus potting material, all \$2 pp.  
**BULB Month CLUB**  
125 Madison Dept. HAA Chicago

**Gladiolus Bulbs**  
100 Leading Varieties  
Write for FREE List  
Lake Nurseries, Maple Lake, Minn.

**CLEMATIS**  
CLIMBING VINE of RARE BEAUTY  
  
Easy-to-grow, hardy—produces a profusion of delicate flowers in spring and early summer. Ideal for fence, trellis or wall. 38 varieties in wide color selection; valuable cultural information in our free colorful catalog—Write today.

JAMES I. GEORGE &amp; SON, Box D, Fairport, N.Y.

**NEW STRAWBERRIES**  
  
Fairland, an excellent new standard variety; Superfection, a new ever-bearing best introduced to date; also other new varieties and leading standard sorts. Write today for FREE COPY OF BUNTING'S 1950 catalog, offering a complete line of roses, trees, shrubs and vines at attractive prices, containing valuable planting and cultural data.

BUNTING'S NURSERIES, INC.  
Box 44 SELBYVILLE, DELAWARE

**10 BLUE \$1 SPRUCE**

10 Colorado Blue Spruce, 4 yr. transplanted, 3 to 6 in. tall—only \$1 postpaid, 22 only \$2 postpaid! Another Bargain: 40 Evergreens, \$3 postpaid; all transplanted, 4" to 10" tall. Ten each Balsam Fir, American Arborvitae, Scotch Pine, Black Hill Spruce, all 40 for \$3. (West of Mississippi River add 25¢). Free illustrated price list of small evergreen trees.

ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE.  
WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.  
Dept. HG-20 Fryeburg, Maine

**FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY, RASPBERRY AND BLUEBERRY PLANTS**  
  
Nut and Shade Trees, Grape Vines, Flowering Shrubs, Evergreens. Over 80 years service to planters—Guarantees Satisfaction. New Free catalog illustrates, describes completely—gives many cultural hints, makes selection easy—write today.

Bountiful Ridge Nurseries  
Box K-20, Princess Anne, Md.

**Free!** To Gardeners... THIS BIG NEW 1950 NURSERY BOOK  
Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated. Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed.

101st YEAR  
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. F-31

## GARDEN PILGRIMAGES

Each year lovers of gardens look forward to the annual spring pilgrimages and garden weeks sponsored by the various garden club groups. This year we have received word of the following:

### GEORGIA

The Garden Club of Georgia is again sponsoring its Visiting Gardens program, for the first time since 1941. Georgia has a long gardening history. The first packet of cotton seed from the Far East was sown in an experimental garden in Savannah; from it, plants distributed among the plantations formed the basis for the upland cotton grown today. Here also was the first systematic cultivation of peaches. Athens claims the distinction of being the home of America's first garden club.

The dates for visiting gardens will vary according to the locality and the time of best bloom. Thomasville is the first, March 2 and 3, with headquarters at the Thomas Hotel. Atlanta is the latest, April 22, 29 and 30, with headquarters at the Atlanta Biltmore. Prices for tours range from a minimum of \$1 to a maximum of \$3 with 50c apiece for certain individual gardens plus a 25c additional fee if the house is visited. The proceeds will be used for charities, city beautification or the upkeep of old buildings and churches. Inquire at headquarters in each locality for complete details.

At Albany, gardens of W. C. Potter of New York and Winship Nunnally of Atlanta will be open on March 12, as well as many other houses and gardens in and near town. Headquarters, New Albany Hotel. At Athens, ante bellum, as well as several modern houses and gardens, and the University of Georgia campus, including its Founders' Memorial Garden (headquarters), will be shown on April 26. Atlanta's dates are April 22, 29 and 30, and include the garden of Mrs. Edgar Poe McBurney. In Augusta on March 25 and 26 (headquarters Sheraton Bon-Air Hotel), many large and small gardens will be open, including Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Battey's, famous for its camellias, azaleas and spring bulbs, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred M. Bourne's acres of formal azaleas, the Tudor tea house of Dr. and Mrs. V. P. Sydenstricker, in woods filled with azaleas and camellias, the old Thomas garden with its Italian cypress, boxwood and marble.

Near Sea Island the Garden Club of Georgia will hold its annual conven-

tion at Brunswick, March 31 to April 1. At Covington, seven houses all built between 1830 and 1857 will be open April 23. Gainesville, April 8 and 9, lists 10 gardens. Macon is April 15 and 16 and includes the birthplace of Sidney Lanier, now the home of Mr. and Mrs. O. H. McAfee. Eight houses in Madison will be open April 20. Both here and at Milledgeville (April 2) many of the houses retain their original furnishings. Rome (April 14) has both ante bellum and contemporary houses and gardens open.

Among Savannah places (March 15), the Wild Heron Plantation on the Little Ogeechee River is one of the most famous of the old rice plantations. Barnett House is a splendid example of the southern river-front house in a grove of live oaks and magnolias, while the Colonial Dames House has great historical interest.

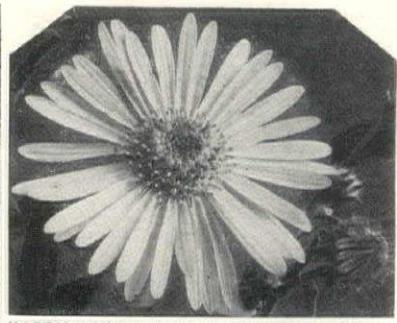
Further details of Georgia's gardens may be obtained from Mrs. Owen Cheatham, chairman of the Visiting Gardens committee, Forest Hills, Augusta, Georgia.

### LOUISIANA

The 1950 Spring Fiesta in New Orleans will be held April 9 to 17, with many tours and events. Tours are \$1.50 each week in both the Vieux Carré and the newer American section. "Gardens, yards and Crinolines" will be given one afternoon each week. April 16 is the tour of Bayou Lafourche Plantation, and April 19, a night tour "Patios by Candlelight." Spring Fiesta Night at the opera will be April 20; Pirates' Alley Outdoor Art Show, April 22; the St. Tammany Home and Garden Tour, April 23. Receptions and other features will be staged throughout the program which concludes with the spectacular "Night in Old New Orleans." Additional details may be obtained from the New Orleans Spring Fiesta Association, 546 St. Peter Street, New Orleans 16, Louisiana.

Lafayette, La., holds an annual camellia show late in January and later an azalea trial. This spring it will also have the state flower show. Additional camellia shows are held in New Orleans and other cities and towns. Details may

(Continued on page 138)



HARDY ASTER FRIKARTII (Wonder of Staafa) the famous and popular hardy aster that blooms all summer.

## HARDY ASTER

Blooms All Summer

Hardy Aster Frikartii is one of the finest and most admired of all perennials, producing masses of 2 to 3 inch daisy-like flowers on 2 foot branching plants. Exquisite lavender-blue flowers provide a mass of color for the garden all summer long, and are very useful as cut flowers with blooms from early July 'till heavy frost. Use the coupon to order this really top-notch perennial: Strong 2-year-old, field grown plants, 4 for \$2.00; 6 for \$3.00; 12 for \$5.00.

**CARROLL GARDENS' SPRING GUIDE** to better gardens is truly a collector's item. It will be sent Free with your order from this advertisement, or will be sent upon request accompanied by 35¢ to cover part of our handling and mailing cost. After you receive the catalog this amount can be deducted from your first order so the valuable book costs you nothing. Use coupon below to get your copy now, as the supply is limited.

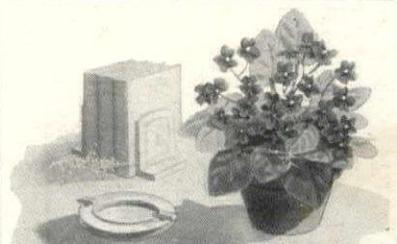
-----CARROLL GARDENS-----  
Westminster 7, Md.

Please ship to me, prepaid: ..... Hardy Asters (Frikartii) Enclosed in payment \$.....

Please send your SPRING GARDEN GUIDE. Enclosed is 35¢ to cover partial cost of handling and postage.

Name .....  
Street .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

**IMPORTANT:** If you have been our customer in the past DO NOT REQUEST THE GARDEN GUIDE, you will receive your copy shortly, free of charge.



## African Violets

LIVING COLOR FOR YOUR ROOMS!

Even a small collection of African Violet plants will transform your windowsills into a delightful fairyland of rainbow hues! We will select healthy plants of superior quality and package them to arrive in fine condition. Growing Instructions are included with orders, to assist your "green thumb."

## MY OWN INTRODUCTIONS

**DUCHESS** has truly double blue flowers, a profuse bloomer. True-to-name undivided plants, \$2.00

**BLUE GIRL SUPREME** has midnight blue, giant-sized flowers, husky, compact, foliage heavily scalloped, \$2.00

**ROSY-BLUE**—Free blooming wine flowers which change to orchid-blue. Plants in bloom will have flowers of different shades, \$2.00

**DELUXE COLLECTION**—1 each Double Duchess, Blue Girl Supreme, and Rosy-Blue, labeled, \$5.00

## OTHER DISTINCT EASY-TO-BLOOM VARIETIES

**AMETHYST**—Exquisite orchid-lavender blossoms, rich green, toothed foliage, \$1.25

**NEPTUNE**—Soft blue flowers; outstanding dark-quilted, glossy foliage, rose underneath, \$1.50

**PINK SUPREME**—Bright pink, giant-sized flowers and round foliage, \$2.00

No matter what varieties you select, you are assured of quality plants and quality packing. Illustrated catalog describes other popular varieties. Write me today!

## MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ

13310 St. Fair Detroit 5, Mich.  
"African Violets for Beginners & Collectors"

**FERRIS Big NURSERY BOOK Free**  
15th Anniversary Catalog and Planting Guide Our finest in 81 years! Gorgeous naturalistic illustrations. Wonderful values. Includes: **FERRIS NORTHERN & SOUTHERN EVERGREENS**; **Roses**; **Flowers**; **Shrubs**; **Shade Trees**. Hundreds of attractive low-priced suggestions in this New 1950 Ferris Catalog FREE!  
EARL FERRIS NURSERY  
546 Bridge St. HAMPTON, IOWA



**PROTECTS  
YOUR HOUSE,  
GARDEN AND  
CHILDREN**

### Install ANCHOR and be SAFE!

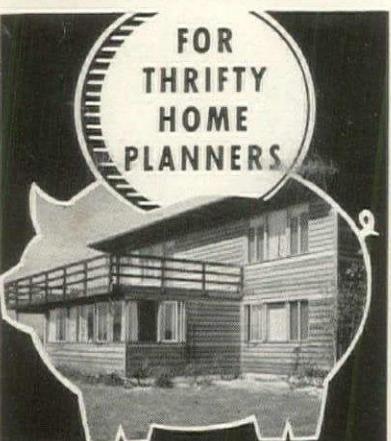
A sturdy, good-looking Anchor Chain Link Fence is the surest, safest way to keep your property free from trespassers and animals. Stop children from dashing out into traffic. Add to the beauty of your garden, lawn and shrubbery.

Have an Anchor Fence installed by expert Anchor erectors at a modest cost—with “payments out of income” terms. Write today for free, illustrated pamphlet. Address: ANCHOR POST FENCE DIVISION, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6550 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

## Anchor Fence

Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

FOR  
THRIFTY  
HOME  
PLANNERS



Keep your new house fresh and bright with Cabot's Creosote Stains. Cost  $\frac{1}{2}$  as much as good paint... less expensive to apply... give years of beauty and protection for all outside woodwork.

Cabot's Stains come in a wide variety of fresh lively colors, clear brilliant hues to weathering browns and grays. Bring out the full beauty of grain and texture. High content of pure creosote oil, "the best wood preservative known," means lasting protection from decay and termites.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS  
Samuel Cabot, Inc.,  
2160 Oliver Blvd., Boston 9, Mass.  
Please send me my free copy of  
"Stained Houses" and my Creosote  
Stain Color Card.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City.....  
State..... Zone.....

## AFRICAN VIOLETS

continued from page 97

how-do-I-make-my-African-violets-bloom. 500 times! The answer to that question is necessarily complex, since flowering is a result of a number of factors which add up to contented home life, and hence bloom. Even experts do not agree but many of us have tried and can recommend:

**Location.** East and north windows prove most satisfactory, although some enthusiasts grow violets in other locations, taking care to temper strong sunshine with a thin curtain. Since the strength of the light is affected by seasons and by trees and buildings, it is wise to judge the location by its effect on the plants. Sunshine promotes bloom, but too much turns foliage yellow and weakens growth. Light alone develops splendid foliage but few buds.

**Temperature.** A steady temperature of 70 to 72 degrees Fahrenheit is mercifully agreeable to saintpaulias. (The average overheated apartment is ideal, but not if it exceeds 80°.) The drop at night should not be more than 10 degrees.

**Humidity.** In its native habitat, humidity of 60 to 70 per cent prevails, so the saintpaulia is unlikely to keep in health in a humidity of 10 to 25 per cent, a not-too-uncommon winter condition in some houses and apartments. To promote humidity, I keep African violets (and other house plants, too) on pebble-filled trays or saucers with a constant supply of water below the level of the plant roots. As this excess moisture evaporates, a healthful aura of moisture-filled air surrounds each plant.

**Watering.** Saintpaulias may be watered from above or below, whichever is convenient, but the water must be room temperature or leaf spotting may occur. Pour as much in the saucer each morning as will be absorbed by early afternoon. If pebbles are used, pour in enough water to cover them and touch the base of the pot. Then note when the water is gone and add more as needed.

**Soil and feeding.** For rooting leaves, a light sandy humus type of soil or a half-and-half mixture of peat moss and vermiculite is excellent. As roots develop, a firmer mixture is necessary—two parts soil, two parts coarse leaf mold (don't sift out all the roughness) and one part sand combined with well rotted manure. After the first buds form, commercial plant foods may be used, the kind depending on the nature of the original soil. As a rule, bloom is promoted by fortnightly waterings with a weak solution of a complete plant food—allow only one teaspoonful to one quart of water. The first week you skip

(Continued on page 137)

### "Who's Old Fashioned?"

"Maybe I am set in my ways about housekeeping but what woman isn't? I have a Vent-A-Hood over my stove just to keep cooking odors, steam and grease off of my walls, curtains, rugs and furnishings. I don't have to work nearly as hard and my house is always clean."

Free Detailed Vent-A-Hood Information on Request

Vent-A-Hood  
FITS ANY KITCHEN

The Vent-A-Hood Co.  
1907 Plantation Drive... Dallas 9, Texas



LOOK AT THE WALL  
AROUND YOUR RANGE  
... SEE IF YOU NEED A  
Vent-A-Hood  
... RIGHT NOW!  
Write Dept. MW-19  
For Literature

## BOOKLETS

continued from page 125

### MISCELLANEOUS

In choosing a carpet, you must learn "How to Judge and Care for Floor Coverings." This invaluable guide describes the check points of quality in rugs and carpets, lists a glossary of floor-covering terms and defines the various wool classifications. Rug care cannot be over-emphasized, as this book tells. Oriental rugs and Wilton weaves are described. 10c. Gulbenkian Seamless Rug Co., Dept. G, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

New Freedom Gas Kitchens is a plan book of kitchen sketches centered around appliances using gas. Suggested color schemes are listed for each. Plans feature extended work counters, combination kitchen-laundries, mixing corners and dining alcoves. Kitchens are scaled to size. 10c. American Gas Association, HG 2, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, New York.

"for the way we live today . . ." American Informal is the answer to a lot of modern dreams. This excellent book ranks high as an authority on modern furniture. Its pages show deeply upholstered chairs and sofas, the latter often circular, frequently in sections; dressing tables with partitioned drawers, pull-out shelves, compartments scaled to certain types of storage. 25c. Tomlinson of High Point, HG 2, High Point, North Carolina.

### HEATING

"First Step" depicts an infant taking just that on the cover, but the text is an effective analysis of heating and plumbing. Four methods of radiator heating are described; there are diagrams of hand-fired or stoker-fired boilers, a section on automatic heating, gas and oil boilers, baseboard radiant panels, convectors, winter air conditioning. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., HG 1, Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

"Capture the Sun" with Hydro-Flo heating. Based on a radiant heat principle with forced hot water, Hydro-Flo equipment supplies a modulated, constant heat, distributed through radiators, baseboards or radiant panels. A zoning system allows different temperatures for different rooms. Bell & Gossett Co., HG 1, Morton Grove, Illinois.

The Winkler LP Oil Burner (lp is low pressure) has a wealth of excellent features, among them a non-clogging nozzle, the assurance of a constant fuel-air ratio, a specially designed suction lift pump and efficiency in burning the "hard-cracked" oils. Booklet further describes the burner's performance tests. U. S. Machine Corporation, HG 1, Lebanon, Indiana.

"Comfort to Match Your Fondest Dreams" reviews Fiberglas home insulation. Advantages (fireproof, odorless, lightweight, permanent) are linked with maximum efficiency as evidenced by diagrammed insulatable areas. Fiberglas application by experts eliminates "hit-or-miss" installation. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, HG 1, Toledo, Ohio.

the complete feeding, you might water with dissolved horticultural vitamin B<sub>1</sub> tablets (a conditioner, not a food) and the next week you skip you can give a watering of Hyponex solution (the extra potash promotes health). This adds up to an excellent monthly program for fairly mature, actively-growing plants. Sick or resting plants should not be stimulated with extra feedings.

*Other cultural procedures* which promote bloom include keeping foliage free of dust with a weekly warm-water syringing; removing some center leaves occasionally to keep growth open; turning plants at windows so that light reaches all round; maintaining a fresh, buoyant atmosphere but avoiding draughts and any trace of gas; and, of course, insuring freedom from pest and disease. For health, three procedures seem essential: sterilized soil to prevent nematodes (you can steam soil in the pressure cooker or bake it in the oven or you can buy it, ready done); a mite-deterring spray program with a good insecticide; and a six-months' isolation period for new plants to prevent the infection of older plants in a treasured collection. Re-examine your treatment in view of this schedule.

Saintpaulias are easy to propagate. Leaf stems root in two to four weeks in water or soil. When new leaves appear and the plant can be handled, transfer the young plant to a pot or flat of soil. Ten to 14 weeks later, when the new colony is on its own, cut off the parent leaf. Flowers should appear in eight to nine months. Interestingly varied crops may be obtained in about the same time from seed (hundreds of plants come from one seed pod), while division of multiple-crowned saintpaulias offers another possibility. To develop a collection, it is a good idea to propagate generously one of the lovely varieties like the slow Du Pont Lavender Pink. Then you will have prized leaves for exchange.

"Violet" fans usually hold violent opinions on the quality of the varieties. These considered lists are a cross section of the opinions of six enthusiasts—three growers, three amateurs:

AN EASY DOZEN (best for beginners): Amethyst, Bicolor, Blue Boy, Blue Girl, Blushing Maiden, Du Pont Blue, Mentor Boy, Neptune, Orchid Beauty, Pink Beauty, Purple Prince, Red Head.

A PRETTY DOZEN (selected from the old and the new varieties for good looks alone): Amethyst, Blue Eyes, Blue Girl, Blue Warrior, Du Pont Blue, Du Pont No. 5, Du Pont Lavender Pink, Lady Geneva, Ruffles, Norseman, Neptune, Purple Prince.

A CHALLENGING DOZEN (difficult, but worth the trouble): Amazon Red (and all Amazons), Blushing Maiden Supreme (and all Supremes except Blue Girl Supreme), Double Margaret (and all doubles), Du Pont Lavender Pink, Du Pont No. 3, Du Pont Silver Pink, Gorgeous, Norseman, Red Spoon, Summer Skies, White Lady, White Queen.

*Drawings by Tabea Hofmann based on those in The African Violet, by Helen Van Pelt Wilson, published by M. Barrows and Company, Inc.*

*If you need help in finding these plants write to  
House & Garden's Reader Service, Greenwich, Conn.*



LEAVES WILL FORM ROOTS IN SAND EVENLY MOISTENED BY THE POT-IN-PAN METHOD.



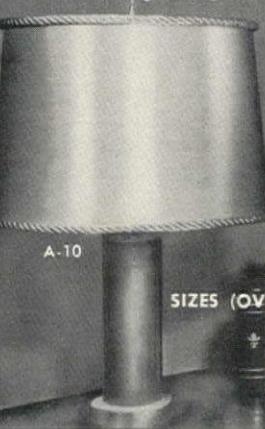
LEAVES HELD UP BY PAPER WILL ROOT IN  
DU PONT NO. 5, DU PONT LAVENDER PINK, LADY 2 TO 4 WEEKS IN WATER.

Geneva, Ruffles, Norseman, Neptune, Purple Prince.

A CHALLENGING DOZEN (difficult, but worth the trouble): Amazon Red (and all Amazons), Blushing Maiden Supreme (and all Supremes except Blue Girl Supreme), Double Margaret (and all doubles), Du Pont Lavender Pink, Du Pont No. 3, Du Pont Silver Pink, Gorgeous, Norseman, Red Spoon, Summer Skies, White Lady, White Queen.

YOU WILL TREASURE THESE STUNNING LAMPS CREATED

by *Viner*



A-10

SIZES (OVERALL) 21" to 27"



B-20

A-10 Red, Blue or Brown Leather, mahogany finish/hardwood base (with shades). \$17 to \$21 and up.

B-20 Deluxe two-tone leather. Solid brass base. Gold tooled top and bottom. In red/blue, maroon/chestnut or chestnut/brown (with shades). \$24 to \$31 and up.

Match the color scheme of your bedroom, living room, library, foyer and even your office . . . enjoy its decorative distinctiveness in your office.

Ask for the Viner lamp at your favorite Decorator, Gift Shop, Furniture or Department Store or write direct.

*Viner*

55 East 55th St. • New York 22, New York

## HOUSE

&

## GARDEN'S

PORTFOLIO

OF

## FLOWER PRINTS

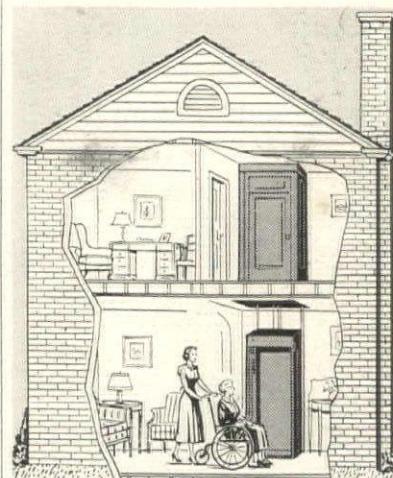
•  
Price \$7.50

•

CONDE NAST

PUBLICATIONS

Greenwich, Connecticut



## One floor plan in a two story house!

Yes—just install a SHEPARD Quality Residence Elevator. The SHEPARD HomeLIFT is easily installed, completely dependable and priced in the medium car range. Thousands of SHEPARD HomeLIFTS are in use—many for periods up to sixteen years.

Write for  
descriptive folder.  
Address Dept. A-1.



The SHEPARD  
ELEVATOR COMPANY

2425 Colerain Ave., Cin'ti 14, O.

*Now you can put twice  
as much in your closets  
—and keep everything  
much neater!*

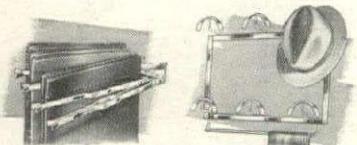


JUST  
TAKE A  
SCREWDRIVER  
AND INSTALL  
ECONOMICAL  
**K-VENIENCES**

It's easy to make your closets hold so much more... keep everything in easy reach... save on pressing bills. Shining chrome K-Veniences are scientifically engineered to solve specific storage problems. They make your closets so convenient they practically hand out your clothes!

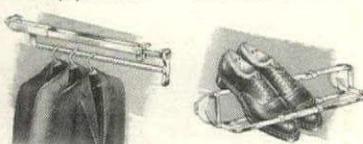
Any shape and size of closet can be fitted perfectly from the more than 40 items. Yet K-Veniences are quickly and easily installed with just a screwdriver. No other home improvement gives so much satisfaction for so little cost.

ASK FOR K-VENIENCES AT  
LEADING HARDWARE AND  
DEPARTMENT STORES



Pants, skirts  
stay pressed.

Holds 6 hats, plus  
ties, scarfs, belts.



Keeps clothes neat,  
clean and handy.

Keeps shoes  
clean, neat.

Send for THESE FAMOUS CLOSET BOOKS

Send 10¢ for your copy of "How to Make the Most of Your Closets," a 48-page book by the famous authority, Helen Koues; plus a FREE copy of colorful new brochure of closet ideas and equipment.

**KNAPE & VOGT**  
MANUFACTURING CO.

DEPT. G20, GRAND RAPIDS 4, MICHIGAN

## PILGRIMAGES continued from page 135

be obtained from the Visiting Gardens chairman, Mrs. B. S. Nelson, 7319 Panola Street, New Orleans 18, La.

### MISSISSIPPI

At Natchez, one of the most famous of all garden pilgrimages is now co-sponsored by The Pilgrimage Garden Club and the Natchez Garden Club. This year's dates are March 4 through April 2, and six different tours are planned to 30 famous ante bellum houses. The styles range from the typical creole of "Bontura" in the section once reserved for the Spanish grandees, through the provincial architecture of "Hope Farm." Many variations of plantation houses will include the pure Greek Revival of "The Burn," "D'Evereux," "Melrose" and many others. The tour is timed for the best bloom of azaleas, camellias and other spring flowers.

Holly Springs is a lovely old southern town, settled in 1836, which opens its ante bellum houses this year from April 23 to 30. For full details, write: Mrs. J. B. Buchannan, Pilgrimage secretary, The Holly Springs Garden Club, Holly Springs, Miss.

Many other Mississippi houses and gardens are open during the spring blooming season. For complete information, write to Mrs. O. B. Loper, Garden Pilgrimage chairman for the Garden Clubs of Mississippi at Hattiesburg.

### TEXAS

The Texas Flower Festival will be staged this year, February 22 and 23 in the McAllen and Donna Hidalgo Counties of the Rio Grande Valley. In March, the River Oaks Garden Club of Houston holds its azalea pilgrimage. Additional pilgrimage information may be obtained from the chairman, Mrs. Ben G. Oneal, 2201 Maramar St., Country Club Estates, Wichita Falls, Texas. Mrs. Oneal is also the source for detailed information on the Sixteenth Annual Home and Garden Pilgrimage

to Mexico City, to be held this year, February 11 to 21.

### NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville gardens will be open to the public the first week in May. Write Mrs. M. S. Beachboard, 299 Midland Drive, Asheville, for complete details.

The annual camellia show of the Fayetteville Garden Club will be held March 9 and 10. Many other towns also hold camellia shows and open their gardens and houses to the public during the spring.

### SOUTH CAROLINA

The famous gardens outside Charleston: Middleton, Cypress and Magnolia, are at their best in the winter months. (See HOUSE & GARDEN, January 1950). The annual camellia show in Charleston itself will be held January 28 and 29. A group of town houses built between 1712 and 1822, many of them with gardens, is open under the auspices of the Historic Charleston Foundation from whom details may be obtained, at 135 Church St., Charleston.

### VIRGINIA

Historic Garden Week will be held this year April 22 to 29. The headquarters office is the Jefferson Hotel, Richmond 19, Virginia. All proceeds have been set aside to restore "certain yards and gardens" at the University of Virginia, according to Thomas Jefferson's original plan. (See page 122.)

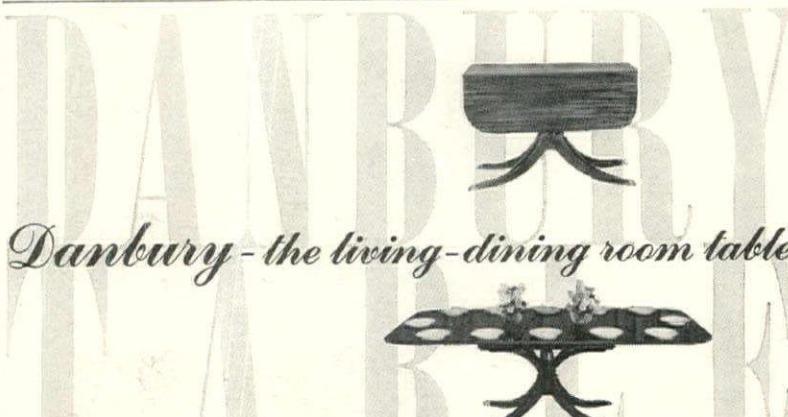
### MASSACHUSETTS

The first annual Garden Week in Massachusetts was held last year under the auspices of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society. It will be repeated this year May 21 to 27. Seven tours are planned to the north, west and south of Boston. Details may be obtained from the chairman, Miss Mary May Binney, 300 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston 15, Massachusetts.

## 1950 HEART CAMPAIGN

THIS February thousands of public-spirited men and women throughout the U.S.A. are making the 1950 Heart Campaign—conducted by the American Heart Association and its affiliates—their concern. As volunteers, they are serving as cheerfully as they hope you will give. American Heart Week will

be February 13-20, and includes Valentine's Day, February 14th. On that day, especially, give from the heart, whatever you can spare. Your contributions can be addressed simply to Heart, 1775 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. All funds are administered by the American Heart Association.



opens to seat eight.

just lift the leaves, turn the top and extend.

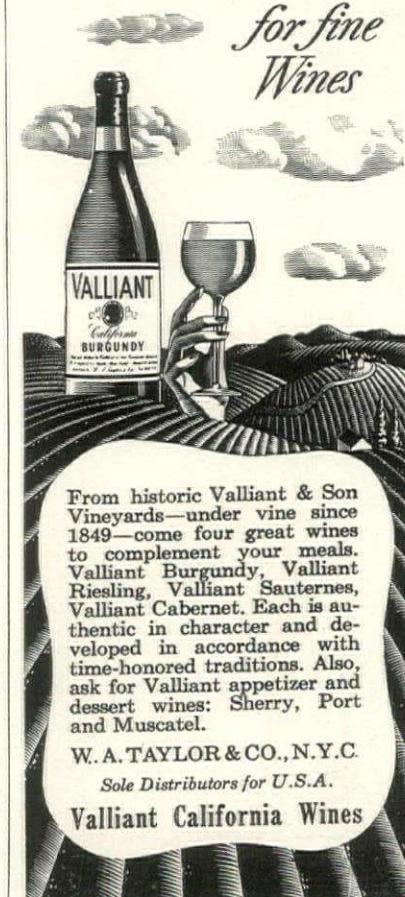
larger size seats twelve . . . write for circular giving full details.

**CHARAK FURNITURE CO. • 38 Wareham Street, Boston, Mass.**

# VALLIANT

is the word...

for fine  
Wines



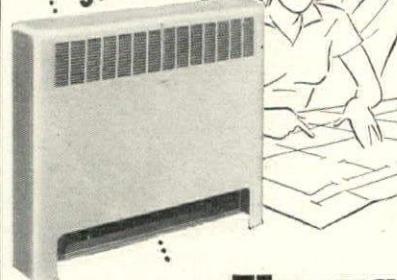
From historic Valliant & Son Vineyards—under vine since 1849—come four great wines to complement your meals. Valliant Burgundy, Valliant Riesling, Valliant Sauternes, Valliant Cabernet. Each is authentic in character and developed in accordance with time-honored traditions. Also, ask for Valliant appetizer and dessert wines: Sherry, Port and Muscatel.

**W. A. TAYLOR & CO., N.Y.C.**

*Sole Distributors for U.S.A.*

**Valliant California Wines**

ARE YOU  
PLANNING YOUR  
HEATING  
SYSTEM?



### HERE'S HOW YOUNG CONVECTOR-RADIATORS CAN FIT INTO THE PICTURE

If you want quick room warm-up, steady draftless circulation of clean, comfortable heat, and attractive cabinet styling, Young Convector-Radiators, with a steam or hot water system, are the ideal answer. Young Convector-Radiators can be located to eliminate cold spots, can be varied in size according to room area and exposure. Space-saving, wall-recessed styles are available. Ratings U. S. Bureau of Standards approved. Mail coupon for free facts.

**YOUNG RADIATOR CO., RACINE, WIS.**  
Plants at Racine, Wis., and Mattoon, Ill.  
Sales and Engr. Offices in Principal Cities

**YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY**

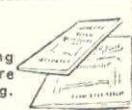
Dept. 910-B, RACINE, WIS.

Rush me facts about Young Convector-Radiators. We're  
 Building     Remodeling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**A NEW Sanette**

The MORE BEAUTIFUL Step On Can for Today's Finest Kitchens

As modern as the newest refrigerator or stove! Its broad, velvety-acting foot pedal raises and lowers the silent-closing cover with astonishing ease. Dressy, chrome-plated scuff plates prevent toe-marks on the brilliant, porcelain-like finish. Round inner pail, of bright, shining, hand-dipped galvanized steel, is leakproof . . . easy to keep clean. Air space below; odorless design. \$7.95 for large 14 qt. size (slightly higher in south and west). Also 12 and 16 qt. sizes. White, red, yellow. At your department store.

MASTER METAL PRODUCTS, INC.  
240 CHICAGO ST. BUFFALO 4, N. Y.

**A TIP FOR THE Thrifty!**

If you're planning to paint your house, don't use less than the best . . . use Cabot's Collopanes! Made by the patented Collopaning process which inseparably unites pure pigments with wear-resistant oils! This results in fresh, non-fading colors . . . a porcelain-smooth finish which doesn't collect dirt. Cabot's Collopanes mean longer protection . . . lower cost per year!

**WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET!**

**SAMUEL CABOT, INC.**  
2161 Oliver Building, Boston 9, Mass.  
Please send me my free copy of "The Little White Book" with pictures of ten Prize Houses and complete information about Cabot's Collopanes . . . plus Color Card showing 24 different shades!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## HAM continued from page 85

Fill roaster with water; stir in vinegar mixture. Add 1 tablespoon whole cloves, 1 teaspoon allspice berries,  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon peppercorns and 1 blade of mace. Place lid on roaster and bake in 350° oven, allowing 20 minutes per pound of ham—a tenderized ham will require 15 minutes per pound. (Count the time after the water boils.) When ham is cooked, let cool in broth. (Save broth, strain and cook with lentils or any dried bean soup.)

### BAKED HAM FOR SMÖRGASBORD

Ham for smörgåsbord or the cocktail party is usually thinly sliced, therefore the more economical shoulder or picnic ham may be used. Scrub ham and soak in cold water overnight. Boil in herb broth. Cool in liquid. Remove to roaster, add 1 cup red wine vinegar and  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup water. Bake in 250° oven for 1 hour, basting frequently.

### ENGLISH BAKED HAM

Cook ham as before. Remove skin. Mix 3 cups dried bread crumbs with 1 cup grated Parmesan cheese. Press firmly into fat. Bake at 275° for 1 hour, basting with fat which collects in the pan. Serve hot or cold. (The pre-cooked ham does not require boiling in the herb broth.)

### MUSTARD SAUCE FOR HAM

Mix together:  $\frac{2}{3}$  cup brown sugar, 1½ tablespoons flour and  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup dry mustard. Stir in 2 eggs well-beaten. Add  $\frac{2}{3}$  cup cider vinegar and  $\frac{2}{3}$  cup water in which 2 bouillon cubes have been

dissolved. Cook in double boiler until well thickened.

### HAM BAKED WITH PEANUTS

Prepare ham by boiling in herb broth or use pre-cooked ham. Remove brown skin. Sprinkle liberally with white pepper. (White pepper, unlike the black, gives a subtle flavor of spice.) Coat ham with peanut butter softened with honey. Pour 2 cups white wine in pan. Cover and bake in 250° oven for 1 hour. (The slow baking allows the spice of the pepper to permeate the ham.) Remove cover the last 10 minutes and increase heat to 400° to brown the meat.

### HAM STUFFED WITH PECANS

This is an excellent way to prepare the pre-cooked ham. Use the 6-8 pound shank end of the ham. Have the butcher remove the bone. (Save the bone for split pea soup.) For the pecan dressing: add 2 tablespoons butter to 1 cup diced celery. Cook slowly in covered pan for 15 minutes—do not brown. Crumble very fine or grate stale bread, to make 1½ cups. Add cooked celery with 1 cup chopped pecans. Season with  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon salt and  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon white pepper. Stuff bone cavity; pack firmly. Replace the meat and hold in shape with skewers or with string tied every two inches. Place in roaster with 1 cup sherry,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup brandy and  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup raisins. Cover and bake in 275° oven for  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour, basting frequently. Remove lid. Coat ham with honey. As baking continues, coat with more honey. If the

(Continued on page 140)



**NEW MODEL FIFTY-TEN • • • Only**

**WILLIAMS  
Oil-O-MATIC  
Oil Burner**

**What to look for—What to look out for—Send for this easy-to-read booklet "THERE IS A BIG DIFFERENCE IN OIL BURNERS"**  
**New development brings automatic heat within reach of all!**



Williams Oil-O-Matic  
Division of Eureka Williams Corporation  
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

**YES! WE WANT THE FACTS . . .**

**Send us "There is a Big Difference in Oil Burners."**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NO COST! NO OBLIGATION!**

HG-2

To: WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION  
Eureka Williams Corporation  
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

YES! WE WANT THE FACTS . . .

Send us "There is a Big Difference in Oil Burners."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NO COST! NO OBLIGATION!**

HG-2

To: WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION  
Eureka Williams Corporation  
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

YES! WE WANT THE FACTS . . .

Send us "There is a Big Difference in Oil Burners."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NO COST! NO OBLIGATION!**

HG-2



## So Happily Suited

Coppes kitchens are created individually for those who enjoy having the best. Each is planned and installed by a kitchen specialist. Whether you are building or remodeling, have a Coppes kitchen.

It will be personally yours, perfectly suited to your taste, needs and budget.

**Send for . . .**

**"Speaking of Kitchens."**  
Free. It's packed with ideas  
and helpful information.



**Mail the Coupon TODAY!**



## WINDOW SCREENS THAT ROLL UP AND DOWN like window shades

Once in place—always in place. No putting up...No taking down...No painting...No storing...No repairing.

PELLA ROLSCREENS are easily installed on your present windows. No fitting or cutting necessary. A touch of the finger and ROLSCREENS roll up automatically onto hidden rollers. Inconspicuous. They improve appearance of your home. Make rooms lighter. Keep windows and draperies cleaner. Insect tight. Made of rust-resistant, clear-vision, AluminA wire cloth. 10-YEAR GUARANTEE. Over 2,000,000 in use. Send for interesting FREE Booklet containing easy directions for measuring. Use handy coupon below.



Rolscreen Co., Dept. B-3, Pella, Iowa  
Please send FREE Booklet on ROLSCREENS.  
Also Pella literature on Casement Windows □  
Venetian Blinds □. I am building □. I am  
remodeling □.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....



*Guard the precious beauty  
of your new stove... add  
gay charm to an old one*

Glamorize your kitchen as you protect fine surfaces from heat, scratches, spilled foods. Use cheery, gay Aristo-mats on stove tops, table tops, under electric appliances. For lasting beauty and dependability, insist on the best—Aristomats, wherever housewares are sold.

*Finest quality money can buy!*

PHOENIX TABLE MAT CO.  
Chicago 7, Illinois

Send for free illustrated folder—to Dept. H.G. 2.

## HAM continued from page 139

ham is sufficiently brown at the end of the second half hour, increase heat to 400° the last 10 minutes. Remove ham to serving platter. Skim fat from liquid in roaster, add 1/2 cup tart orange marmalade and serve separately as a sauce.

### HAM WITH SPICE DRESSING

Prepare as above to the point when the celery and butter are removed from the stove. Grate 1 1/2 cups bread crumbs and add 4 tablespoons sugar, and 1/2 teaspoon each of cloves, nutmeg, mustard, ginger and mace. Add celery and butter. Mix together and stuff ham cavity. Place in roaster and baste with 2 cups cider or white wine. Bake in 250° oven for 1 hour. (The ham may be coated with white pepper and peanut butter before baking.)

### HAM MORSEL CANAPÉS

It is best to grind the small scraps from the ham all at once. Store in the refrigerator in a covered glass jar until ready for use.

Mix together 2 cups ground cooked ham (use some of the ham fat) 1 clove of garlic minced fine and 1/2 teaspoon dry mustard. Moisten with mayonnaise and season with white pepper. Make a double recipe of baking powder biscuit. Cut in rounds. Spread ham mixture over half of the round and fold. Pinch edges together. Bake in 450° oven for 15 minutes.

### HAM CANAPÉS

Pound together in a mortar, 1 cup

cooked ham, 1 anchovy, 2 hard-boiled eggs and 1 tablespoon ham fat. Season with 1/4 teaspoon mace, 1/8 teaspoon cayenne and 1/2 teaspoon dry mustard. Add mayonnaise to mix to a stiff paste. Fry squares of bread in butter. Spread with ham paste. Serve cold or browned under the broiler.

### HAM ROLL CANAPÉS

Soak 3/4 cup bread crumbs in 1/2 cup hot milk. Add 3 hard-boiled eggs, 2 tablespoons mushrooms browned in butter and 1 teaspoon onion—all chopped fine. Season with 1/2 teaspoon dry mustard and 1/4 teaspoon pepper. Roll mixture inside thin slices of cooked ham and fasten with toothpicks. Wrap a strip of bacon around each roll. Broil and serve hot.

### HAM, EGGS AND MUSHROOMS

Hard-boil 6 eggs. Cut in half, remove yolks and mash. Sauté 1 lb. mushrooms in butter (or use canned whole mushrooms). Chop fine 1/3 cupful and add to egg yolks. Season with salt and pepper. Stuff egg whites and place in baking dish with whole mushrooms in between. Cover with 2 cups cream sauce. Spread a layer of ground baked ham over the top. Sprinkle with buttered bread crumbs mixed with grated cheese. Bake in 350° oven 20 minutes. Serves 4-6.

### HAM PIE

Beat 4 eggs with 3/4 teaspoon salt. Stir (Continued on page 142)

For Those Who Cannot or  
Should Not Climb Stairs...



Residence  
Elevators



Stair-  
Travelors

Your doctor will tell you: Stair climbing is 10 to 14 times more strenuous than walking. Avoid this health hazard—by the push of a button you can ride! The Sedgwick Electric Stair-Travelor or Elevator provides a safe, energy-saving convenience. Readily installed. Endorsed by physicians and users. Nationwide representation.

Write for Illustrated Booklet HG-1

Sedgwick MACHINE WORKS  
261 West 14th St., New York

ELEVATORS • DUMB WAITERS • DUMB WAITER DOORS  
RESIDENCE ELEVATORS • STAIR-TRAVELORS  
ROTO-WAITERS • SIDEWALK ELEVATORS  
FREIGHT ELEVATORS • CORRESPONDENCE LIFTS  
BUILDERS OF VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION SINCE 1893

If you are planning to buy a new piano...



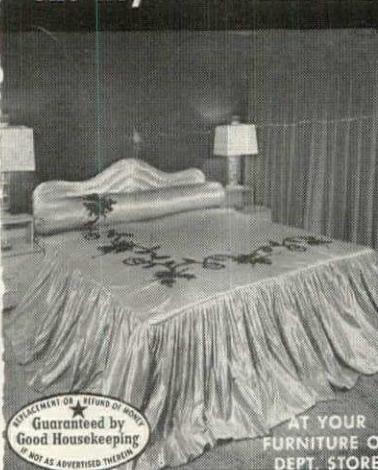
you owe it to yourself  
to learn about the new  
Everett...First small  
piano to win complete  
approval of accom-  
plished pianists. Get the  
facts—write for this  
important catalog today!



piano  
catalog  
free

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY, SOUTH HAVEN, MICH.

## The Key to HOLLYWOOD BEDROOMS



AT YOUR  
FURNITURE OR  
DEPT. STORE

The All-Metal  
Adjustable  
**HARVARD BED FRAME**

Plan your own bedroom design! Have a more glamorous, more spacious, better appointed room. Harvard offers sturdy construction—quality casters—recessed legs. Fits any coil or box spring. May be used with or without a headboard. Any size available for Hollywood Beds. Look for the Harvard tag on every frame.

"DECORATING MAGIC"...A 20 page illustrated booklet—a guide to modern bedroom design.

SEND 10¢ IN COIN FOR YOUR COPY

**Harvard OF CLEVELAND**  
6201 WOODLAND DEPT. 29 CLEVE. 4, O.

PERTHSHIRE,  
Scotland

Here, on the threshold of the Scottish Highlands, is Britain's premier sports hotel. Two 18-hole golf courses—The King's and Queen's—each of championship length. Putting greens, tennis courts and other outdoor sports. Indoor swimming pool...cinema...dancing. Ample garage facilities.

OPEN EASTER TO OCTOBER

The Gleneagles Hotel is one of the 47 outstanding hotels operated by

**The  
Hotels Executive**

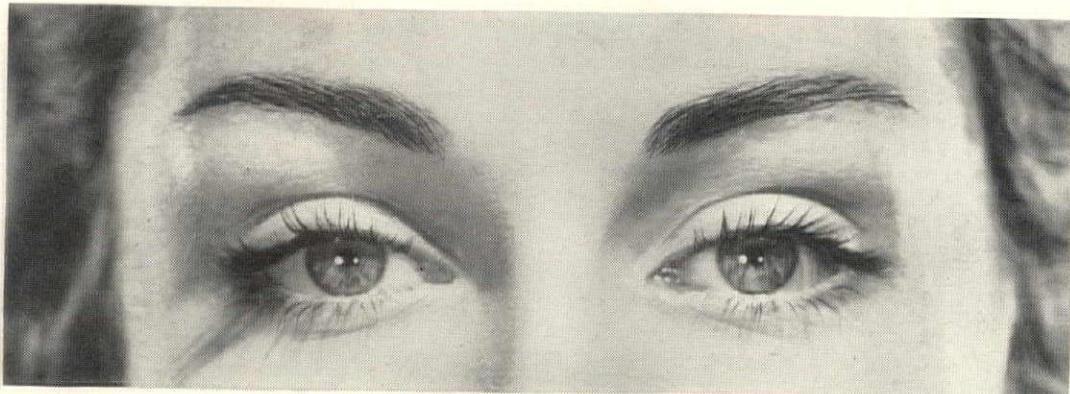
British Transport

Secure your reservations in advance. Further information available through your local Travel Agent or from:

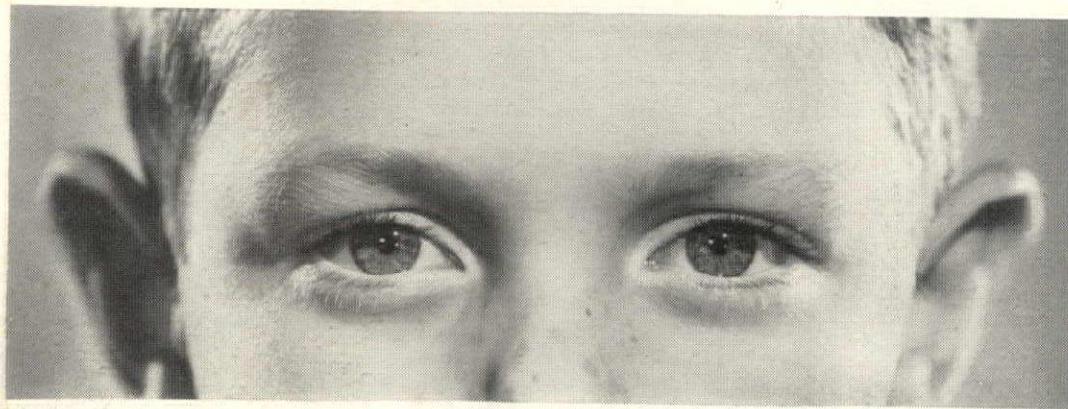
**British Railways**

NEW YORK 20, N. Y., 9 Rockefeller Plaza  
CHICAGO 3, ILL., 39 So. La Salle Street  
LOS ANGELES 14, CAL., 510 W. 6th Street  
TORONTO, ONTARIO, 69 Yonge Street

# How will they look to YOU a few years from now?



**Your wife's eyes:** What will you read in hers when she asks whether you can afford that modest cottage that's for sale?



**Your boy's eyes:** What will you see in his eyes the day he asks whether you can afford to send him to college?



**Your own eyes:** What will the mirror tell you about them when it's time to retire, and take things easier?

**There's no better time** than right now to sit back and think what *you* will see in your family's eyes a few years from now.

Whether they glow with happiness or turn aside with disappointment depends, to a very large extent, upon what *you do now*.

So plan *now* for that home you plan to buy eventually... set aside money *now* for his college education... plan *now* for the day you can retire.

Decide now to put part of your salary, week after week, year after year in U. S. Savings Bonds, so

that you will have the money for the *important* things you and your family want.

**Insure your future** by signing up on the Payroll Savings Plan where you work, or the Bond-A-Month Plan where you have a checking account. Chances are you won't miss the money now, but you certainly will a few short years from now if you haven't got it!!

**P.S.** Remember, too, that every \$3 you invest now in U. S. Savings Bonds returns \$4 to you in just ten short years.

## Automatic saving is sure saving — U.S. SAVINGS BONDS



Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.



Available in pickled pine as shown, or in fruitwood with antique French walnut finish. Equally at home in the foyer, living room, or small dining room. At leading furniture and department stores. Send two-cent stamp to Dept. G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

## The magnificent Magnavox radio-phonograph + television



Presenting the graceful new Wedgewood...a perfect wed-  
ding of 18th-century furniture design and today's most  
advanced radio-phonograph engineering. Only \$275

Television can be added at any time.

The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana

Price subject to change without notice.

## HAM continued from page 140

### HAM WITH SUCCOTASH

Cut 1 cup ham in julienne strips, add 2 teaspoons minced onion and fry lightly in butter. Mix together 2 cups each of stewed corn and lima beans and 2 cups cream. Pour vegetable mixture into buttered casserole, top with ham mixture, and bake in 300° oven for 20 minutes. Serves 4-6.

### CORNMEAL-CHEESE SOUFFLÉ WITH HAM

Heat 2 cups milk to boiling. Sprinkle in  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup cornmeal. Stir until smooth. Add 1 tablespoon of ham drippings,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup each of grated cheese and ground cooked ham. Cook until the consistency of mush. Season with  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon salt and  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon paprika. Add 3 beaten egg yolks and stir until well blended. Cool. Fold in egg whites beaten stiff. Turn into greased baking dish. Bake in 350° oven for 25 minutes. Serves 4. If a larger number is to be served, make two casseroles. Do not double recipe.

### HAM AND CHESTNUTS

Mix 2 cups shredded cooked ham and 2 cups boiled chestnuts. Place in casserole and cover with 2 cups cream sauce. Sprinkle with buttered bread crumbs. Bake in 350° oven for 20 minutes. Serves 4-6.

### SPLIT PEA SOUP

Soak 2 cups split peas overnight. Drain and add 2 quarts fresh water or 1 quart water and 1 quart herb broth from boiled ham. Chop 4 stalks celery, 2 carrots, 2 onions and add to peas. Season with  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon thyme, 1 bay leaf and a dash of cayenne. Add the ham bone and any other scraps left from the baked ham. Let boil for 25 minutes. Reduce heat and simmer slowly until peas are soft. Strain, press vegetables through sieve and check for seasoning.

### LENTIL SOUP

Soak 1 cup lentils overnight. Pour off water. Add 3 cups herb broth from ham and 1 cup water. Dice 1 large onion,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup carrots, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup ham or use ham bone. Season with  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon nutmeg,  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon pepper and 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce. Cook slowly for 2 hours until lentils are soft. Remove ham bone. Press through purée sieve. Blend 2 tablespoons flour with 2 cups milk and add to soup. Add 4 frankfurters sliced thin and boil for 10 minutes. Serves 6.

MARGUERITE G. McCARTHY

## 1950 MARCH OF DIMES



GENERAL of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower has issued a moving challenge to every American concerned in the united effort to meet this year's March of Dimes quota. General Eisenhower says: "The March of Dimes, which supplies the sinews of war in the fight against infantile paralysis, is as close to my own heart as it is to that of the American people. This annual drive enables the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis to carry the war closer to the enemy on the actual epidemic battlefield; in the training of skilled physicians and healers; in the nation's laboratories where scientists seek a cure or preventative... With growing public awareness that the fight on polio has now reached a stage that might be described as similar to the 'Battle of the Bulge,' I feel certain that the American people will fully meet that challenge in the 1950 March of Dimes."

The average cost of a polio case is \$2000. Twenty thousand dimes must be collected to give care and comfort to each youngster or adult who is suddenly, unaccountably stricken. The national case load was expected to reach 40,000 before the end of 1949. In addition, the National Foundation's resources have been completely exhausted by the worst epidemic in the history of the United States. Its two-fold objective—to provide medical treatment for polio patients and to intensify research for a cure—is seriously jeopardized. Your

dime (and please give as many as you can) finds its way into the cost of respirators, therapeutic equipment, wheel chairs, braces. It helps pay salaries of specially recruited personnel who increase hospital nursing and physical therapy staffs, is used for transportation of patients to and from hospitals and aids in the long, tedious hours of rehabilitation during recovery. Everything you give provides year-round service, and is equally available to every sufferer from polio regardless of age, race, color or creed.



**Only Kencork brings the harmony of practical  
luxury to lovely homes...**

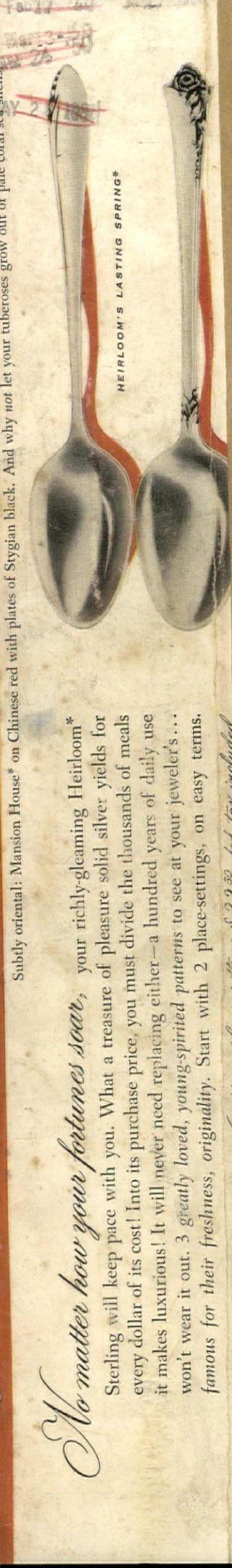
**No other floor is so practical...** You need no other floor-covering when you have Kencork on your floors. This mellow beauty is so restful to the eye, so comforting to walk upon! And practical Kencork keeps its beauty through the years . . . needs only occasional waxings to enrich its lovely luster. Yes, many Kencork floors in use 30 years and more still refuse to show signs of wear. You'll save money with long-lasting Kencork.

**No other floor is so luxurious . . .** Nature's own beauty is in these pure cork tiles. The rich nut-brown cork tones blend exquisitely with every decorative theme . . . provide a perfect setting for your favorite fabrics and colors! You'll always recognize that unmistakable air of elegance that Kencork lends to lovely rooms!

David E. Kennedy, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y. . . . RESILIENT TILE FLOORING FOR FIFTY YEARS  
Guaranteed Kentile Asphalt Tile—Rubber Tile—Kencork, the original Cork Tile Flooring



KENCORK is sold by your local KENTILE dealer. Look for KENTILE under "Flooring" in your classified phone directory. Your dealer will gladly give you a FREE estimate on the surprisingly moderate cost of long-wearing Kencork floors for your home.



*No matter how your fortunes soar*, your richly-gleaming Heirloom\* Sterling will keep pace with you. What a treasure of pleasure solid silver yields for every dollar of its cost! Into its purchase price, you must divide the thousands of meals it makes luxurious! It will never need replacing either—a hundred years of daily use won't wear it out. 3 greatly loved, young-spirited patterns to see at your jeweler's... famous for their freshness, originality. Start with 2 place-settings, on easy terms.

HEIRLOOM'S LASTING SPRING\*

6-piece place setting \$29<sup>50</sup> fed tax included